ELECTRONICS WORLD

+ WIRELESS WORLD

Denmark DKr. 63.00
Germany DM 13.00
Greece Dra. 680
Holland DFL 12.50
Italy L 6500
IR £2.97
Spain Pts. 700.00
Singapore S$ 11.25
USA $5.95

DECEMBER 1991 £1.95

HISTORY

Bridging the Atlantic

DESIGN

Digital audio third octave equaliser

PC ENGINEERING

PLD and schematic entry

*FREE**

Zetex ZTX653 high power transistor

*UK circulation only

HYPOTHESIS

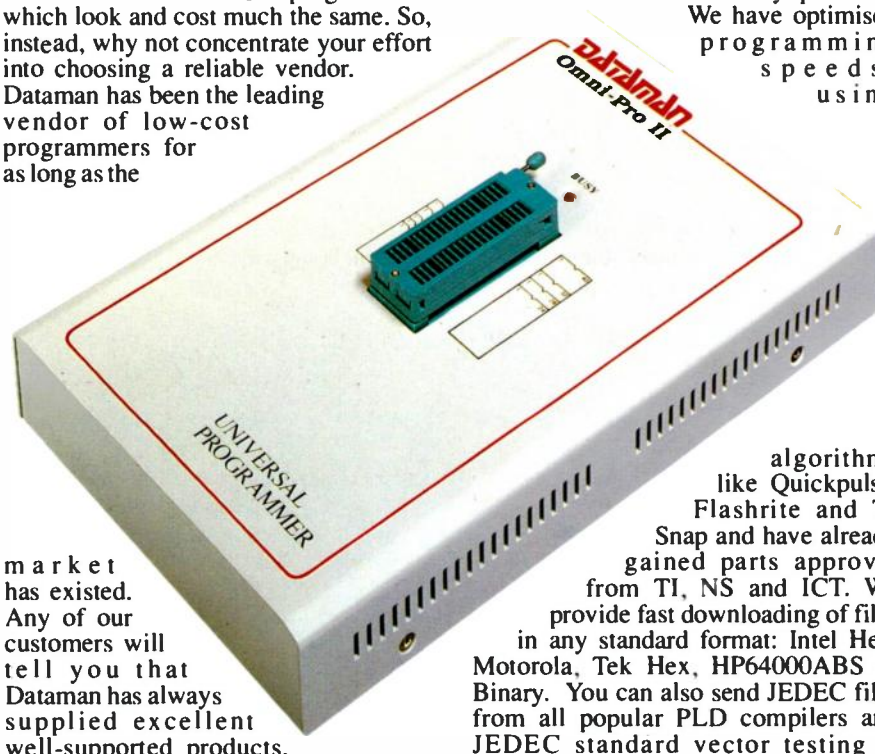
Holes in the standard theory of electro-magnetism?

Omni-Pro II - The Next Generation

When you get a new product, what are your main concerns? Freedom from frustration is certainly one important consideration, for your time is valuable. You will want a product which is reliable and sophisticated, yet simple to use, with clearly written documentation. You will be looking for a high standard of technical support and regular upgrades for the product.

We at Dataman recognise how difficult it can be to choose between programmers which look and cost much the same. So, instead, why not concentrate your effort into choosing a reliable vendor.

Dataman has been the leading vendor of low-cost programmers for as long as the market has existed.



Any of our customers will tell you that Dataman has always supplied excellent well-supported products.

That's why we're still here! We take technical support seriously. We give you your money back, if you're not satisfied. These are important points to consider. But now let's take a look at some of the special benefits of owning Omni-Pro II.

What Benefits?

Well, for instance, the interface is not via the computer's parallel port, which is speed-limited, and probably connected to your printer. A dedicated plug-in half card performs fast data transfers.

The software is a professional package in full colour that will run in only 400K of RAM. What's more it will run on any PC/AT or compatible - even the latest 486 machines. That's because Omni-Pro II has its own independent clock - some programmers rely on the computer for timing, and won't work with faster machines.

Ground pins are connected by relays - not by logic outputs. Some vendors won't approve programmers which don't ground pins in this way.

The 40-pin Textool socket can be changed without even having to remove the cover. A complete range of PLCC adapters is available.

Truly Universal

Omni-Pro II has universal pin-drivers which will accommodate a very wide selection of parts. You can program BIPOLARS, PROMS, E/EEPROMS, PALS, GALS, FPLAS, PEELS, E/EEPLDS and MICRO-CONTROLLERS. The latest FLASH EPROMS are supported too. The list has 1250 devices already and substantial numbers of new devices will be added FREE every quarter.

We have optimised programming speeds, using algorithms like Quickpulse, Flashrite and TI Snap and have already gained parts approval from TI, NS and ICT. We provide fast downloading of files in any standard format: Intel Hex, Motorola, Tek Hex, HP64000ABS or Binary. You can also send JEDEC files from all popular PLD compilers and JEDEC standard vector testing is supported: a full array of test condition codes can be generated.

Remember - you get a 30 day money-back guarantee, FREE quarterly software updates and FREE technical support - as much as you need. Phone now for a free Demo Disk and up-to-date Device-List.

Omni-Pro II comes with a FREE copy of NS's superb Open Programmable Architecture Language - OPAL Junior.

Omni-Pro II - complete £495

Gang-of-eight Programmer.....£395

This production programmer from Dataman can handle all 25 and 27 pin EPROMs up to 512K bits. Programs eight copies from a master EPROM, or from an object file. The G8 offers fast programming methods and three, user-selectable programming voltages. G8 is clearly designed for the busy workshop being supplied, as standard, in a high quality steel case.

Software Development from £195

Dataman's Software Development Environment, **SDE**, comprises a two-window Editor, Macro Assembler, Linker, Librarian, Serial Comms and intelligent Make facility. The latter reassembles selectively just those files you have edited, links them and downloads the object-code to your Emulator or Programmer. It's quick and painless. If the assembler finds a mistake it puts you back in the Editor at the right place to fix it.

The Multi-Processor version supports all common micros - please ask for list. The Disassembler makes source files out of object code - from a ROM, for example. SDE is not copy-protected.

SDE Multi-processors & Disassemblers.....£695
SDE Multi-processors (includes 82 micros) ...£395
SDE Single-processor.....£195

OPAL from NS £297

Are you looking for a PLD design tool? Then OPAL could be just what you need. It supports state machine, truth table and Boolean equation entry, also optimisation, verification and implementation, for a great many PLDs.

Erase an EPROM in ten seconds!

Simply hold the gun right over the EPROM's window and squeeze the trigger. The strobe eraser puts out intense UV light at the right wavelength (253.7nm). Erase EPROMS on the bench, in the PCB or in the programmer.

Strobe Eraser.....£175

UK customers please add VAT. Major credit cards accepted. UK delivery available next working day.

CIRCLE NO. 101 ON REPLY CARD

Dataman

Station Road, MAIDEN NEWTON, Dorset DT2 0AE, England
Phone 0300-20719
Fax.....0300-21012
Telex 418442
Bulletin Board.....0300-21095
(300/1200/2400/9600 V. 32)

CONTENTS

FEATURES

COVER: SCRATCHING THE SURFACE OF E-M THEORY .1032
Could the electrons and holes of solid state physics provide a better model of electromagnetism? Julian Millar describes his kinetic theory of electromagnetism

DESIGNING DIGITS INTO AUDIO EQUALISATION 998
Studios now look to digital audio processing for even the most basic sound manipulation. Bill Hardman describes the design process for a third octave graphic equaliser.

SELF OSCILLATING POWER CONVERSION 1005
David Bradbury explains the design methodology behind single transistor inverters and makes use of the ZTX653 supplied with UK copies of *EW + WW*.

SCHEMA AND iPLS: A MARRIAGE OF CONVENIENCE? 1010
How well does a schematic entry program perform as the starting point for systems stuffed full of PLDs? John Anderson blows hot and cold.

UNLEASH THE GRAPHIC POTENTIAL OF YOUR PC 1015
Data in graphical form is far more appealing than dull tables. Allen Brown finds Graftool opens up new 3-D vistas for the PC.

BIRTHDAY CHALLENGE 1021
So you think you know a thing or two about valves. Try your hand at our birthday competition and you might change your mind.

MEASURING DETECTORS.....1024
Ian Hickman discusses pros and cons of various fast response, large dynamic range circuit designs for RF level measurements.

UPDATE SPECIAL 1040
US to reject teletext, asks Barry Fox.

RUGGED RECEIVER WITH AN EDGE.....1046
Tim Stanley tests Lowe's HF receiver and finds it not only good value for money, but also a cut above the average.

cover illustration Jamel Akib

REGULARS

COMMENT 987

UPDATE 988
US television dialling in to BT's numbers? PC on a chip. Will interactive video electrify the consumer? Poserphones for the masses.

RESEARCH NOTES 992
Non-stick molecules for tomorrow's electronics; How to keep a quantum secret; First stable non-metallic magnet; Flying robot challenge; Bright future for silicon.

LETTERS 1029
Ifs and buts; Shifted opinion; Nuclear response; Why antennas work – and the CFA won't; Power line resonance... and vibrating bodies; Old valve... not suitable; Ether or no; Fluxgate equation; c not constant.

APPLICATIONS.....1042
Medium-wave/VHF frequency synthesiser; Shock alarm; Low-cost speech synthesis.

CIRCUIT IDEAS.....1051
Divide by 2.5; Busy line indicator; High-res A-to-D using low-res converters; Continuous on/off timer switch; Simple but versatile timer; Adjusting differential amplifier gain; Dual-speed DC motor controller.

NEW PRODUCTS.....1055
EW + WW's round-up of all that's new in electronics.

CIRCUITS, SYSTEMS AND DESIGNS 1062
IF chip forms audio decibel-level detector; Three-rail power supply uses four diodes; Cmos circuit *always* oscillates.

HISTORY: BRIDGING THE ATLANTIC 1066
Ninety years ago this month Guglielmo Marconi carried out the first transatlantic wireless transmission. Peter Willis puts the words to a pictorial record.

In next months issue: Don't lose your way in circuit design. Following on from the fluxgate magnetometry article in the September issue, Richard Noble extends the design process to a high accuracy electronic compass.

ELECTRONICS WORLD SOFTWARE DISCOUNT SCHEME

Get 25% discount on Labcenter electronic design software.

Schematic: *Isis SuperSketch, Isis Designer*
PCB layout: *PCB II, Ares, Ares Autoroute*

Simply call Labcenter Electronics on 0274-542868 for a current price list, and then send in your order and remittance less 25% together with the tokens from October, November and this issue to Labcenter Electronics, 14 Marriners Drive, Bradford BD9 4JT.

DISCOUNT SOFTWARE COUPON DECEMBER 1991 EW+WW

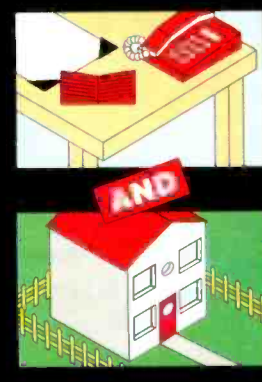
£1 DOWN!

CAPITAL EQUIPMENT *WITHOUT* CAPITAL OUTLAY

£1 Down! - a tax efficient innovation from Digitask

If you are a limited company or one-man business your repayments are tax deductilble business expenses.

Personal customers can have a Personal Loan Advance for only £1 Down! (APR% on request)



AXIOM SYSTEMS

MODEL	HARD DISK	RAM	PRICE
AXIOM 286 / 20MHz	40Mb	2Mb	£829
AXIOM 386SX / 20MHz	40Mb	2Mb	£995
AXIOM 386 / 25MHz	90Mb	4Mb	£1337
AXIOM 386 / 33MHz/64c	90Mb	4Mb	£1487
AXIOM 386 / 40MHz/128c	90Mb	4Mb	£1647
AXIOM 486 / 33MHz/256c	90Mb	4Mb	£1945

AXIOM SYSTEMS FROM DIGITASK

Axiom Systems are manufactured by Digitask from the best quality components available - and fully supported by our qualified technical support team. All the desk top sytems quoted include:

SVGA 1024 x 768 colour VGA adaptor

14" colour monitor

Fast access IDE type Hard Drives

Dual 3.5" (1.44 Mb) & 5.25" (1.2 Mb) floppy drives

102 key extended keyboard and your choice of Desktop, Tower or Slimline case

When you buy any Axiom System you can choose between MS-DOS 5 or a second year's On-site Maintenance. Another valuable choice from Digitask – helping you make the most of your budget.

NOTEBOOK 386 / 33MHz/32 cache 40Mb HARD DISK **£2295**

* Full details on request.

DIGITASK CUSTOMER CARE INCLUDES:

£1 DOWN! - FOR BUSINESS

£1 DOWN! - PERSONAL LOAN ADVANCE

21 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE*

SWAP-OUT WARRANTY*

1 YEAR ON-SITE MAINTENANCE (extendable to 3 years for only £40)

1 YEAR WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS (regardless of manufacturers' terms)

PRE-SALE CONSULTANCY

POST-SALE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

HOTLINE 0293 776688

PHONE ORDERING (0293) 776688

– Or order by fax (0293) 786902

Digitask Business Systems Limited, Unit 2, Gatwick Metro Centre, Balcombe Road, Horley, Surrey RH6 9YH

FAX OR POST THIS COUPON FOR DETAILS OF £1 DOWN!

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

Postcode .....

Tel ..... Fax .....

£1 DOWN! CAPITAL EQUIPMENT *WITHOUT* CAPITAL OUTLAY

DIGITASK

Digitask Business Systems Limited, Unit 2, Gatwick Metro Centre, Balcombe Road, Horley, Surrey RH6 9YH

Space for the dreamers

A highly speculative hypothesis on electromagnetism might seem an odd choice for our cover subject. When you commence reading Dr Julian Millar's article, you might well decide that his arguments are decidedly odd, full stop.

I make no apologies even though I personally take issue with a number of points. At the centre of Dr Millar's argument is an assertion that the common place effects of electromagnetics – attraction, repulsion, induction and remanence could be better attributed to bulk effects of electrons and holes moving dynamically within a body. He suggests that these exchange energy at the external surface boundary with as yet uncharacterised particles. Rather self-consciously, he calls these phaeons.

Mirroring the holes and electrons of conventional solid-state physics, Dr Millar hypothesises that energy exchange at the surface gives rise to n- and p-phaeons. Looking very much like photons, these particles, he suggests, have direction and spin and are thus capable of producing/inducing a polarised force – and charge – at a distance.

A conventional physicist immediately says "but holes move about too slowly to fit the description". Dr Millar ingeniously brings in Lorentz compression to argue that it is the relative velocity of holes and electrons which is important, not their absolute values.

He even finds a place for permanent magnets in his scheme of things although at this point, he admits, the whole thing becomes "highly speculative". An understatement if ever I heard one.

Conventional physics has yet to separate Millar's ubiquitous phaeons. But against this, physicists can't adequately describe gravity.

I subsequently applied Occam's Razor to the Millar hypothesis to decide that his explanation was far too convoluted to be the most likely explanation of observed facts.

It took a subsequent conversation with a physicist friend to remind me that conventional science is paradoxical. Astrophysicists currently maintain that spinning neutron stars emit electromagnetic radiation. Now every schoolboy knows that neutrons are uncharged particles. How can it be that great lumps of uncharged spinning matter radiate energy? Of course they can't unless there is a unification theory waiting to be discovered.

Well considered ideas deserve an airing, even though unlikely at face value. You can't predict where they may lead although the overwhelming odds are a dead end.

I wish Dr Millar and all the other dreamers the best of luck.

Frank Ogden

EDITOR
Frank Ogden
081-661 3128

DEPUTY EDITOR
Jonathan Campbell
081-661 8638

DESIGN & PRODUCTION
Alan Kerr

EDITORIAL ADMINISTRATION
Lindsey Gardner
081-661 3614

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER
Jan Thorpe
081-661 3130

DISPLAY SALES MANAGER
Shona Finnie
081-661 8640

ADVERTISING ADMINISTRATION
Kathy Lambart
081-661 3139

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION
Shirley Lawrence
081-661 8659

PUBLISHER
Robert Marcus
081-661 3930

FACSIMILE
081-661 8956

REED BUSINESS PUBLISHING GROUP

Electronics World + Wireless World is published monthly By post, current issue £2.25, back issues (if available) £2.50. Orders, payments and general correspondence to **L333, Electronics World + Wireless World, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.** Telex:892984 REED BP G Cheques should be made payable to Reed Business Publishing Group.
Newstrade: IPC Marketforce, 071 261-6745.
Subscriptions: Quadrant Subscription Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH16 3DH. Telephone 0444 441212. Please notify a change of address. Subscription rates: 1 year (normal rate) £30 UK and £35 outside UK.
USA: $116.00 airmail. Reed Business Publishing (USA), Subscriptions office, 205 E. 42nd Street, NY 10117.
Overseas advertising agents: France and Belgium: Pierre Mussard, 18-20 Place de la Madeleine,Paris 75008. United States of America: Ray Barnes, Reed Business Publishing Ltd, 205 E. 42nd Street, NY 10117.Telephone (212) 867-2080. Telex 23827.
USA mailing agents: Mercury Airfreight International Ltd Inc, 10(b) Englehard Ave, Avenel NJ 07001. 2nd class postage paid at Rahway NJ Postmaster. Send address changes to above.
©Reed Business Publishing Ltd 1991 ISSN 0266-3244

UPDATE

Will interactive video electrify the consumer?

Confounding gloomy predictions of missed dates, Philips launched a domestic CD-I player in North America in October, exactly as promised.

The launch on time confirms that a great deal has changed inside Philips over recent years, following the arrival of new supremo Jan Timmer.

It was Timmer who ten years ago, when he was head of Philips' subsidiary record company Polygram, convinced the industry to adopt CD. Timmer has since then been preaching the gospel of DCC, the digital compact cassette. That too looks like being a winner when launched next year.

The official launch of CD-I in the USA was a neat blend of show biz hype and serious business talk. The general consensus of opinion was that Philips was giving CD-I its best shot. Significantly, the Japanese who are supposed to be backing CD-I, Sony and Matsushita, were not in on the launch. True to form they are sitting back and watching how Philips fares. This is exactly how the Japanese cleaned up on the video market over ten years ago.

But Philips under Timmer is a very different company. The Dutch will not be handing the interactive CD market to Japan on a silver platter. For one thing, most of the CD-I software available has been developed by Philips subsidiary company, PIMA, Philips Interactive Media of America, formerly known as American Interactive Media.

Even if the Japanese undercut Philips on CD-I hardware, by leaving Philips to spend over £20 million on advertising to open up the market, Philips will still make money out of the software discs.

Although no-one says it, everyone knows that the American launch is a test bed. The challenge is in getting the public interested in a completely new concept.

"But we need all our marketing flair, all our imagination to get the public to accept this new medium", says Timmer. "We have to devise ways and means of making people aware of what CD-I offers. You cannot describe interactive multimedia on paper".

"It's like trying to describe the smell of a rose to someone whom has never smelled one", says Gordon Stulberg, head of PIMA.

The player will sell for around $800 a time. The launch catalogue has around 30 titles, costing between $20 and $50. PIMA promises more than fifty titles by the end of this year and over one hundred by mid-1992.

In many respects Philips' publicity campaign for CD-I in the US press parallels the publicity which Commodore used for its rival and incompatible interactive video system, CDTV, earlier this year.

"The inventor of CD technology presents a whole new way of looking at television", trumpets Philips.

"Honey, turn on the TV, I'm trying to think", said Commodore of CDTV.

But Commodore failed to follow through. It would be hard to find anyone outside the industry who even knows what CDTV is, let alone what it can do. Commodore in the UK promises that it has learned from mistakes and will now be getting better software and more players into the market with a coherent policy on demonstrations. But we heard this before, at the CDTV launch, when Commodore people brazenly promised players and software that just weren't ready. This kind of behaviour may get by in the computer industry, where they laugh about "vapourware", but the consumer electronics industry has much higher expectations of truth.

Putting the audience in the picture. Potential punters, like these at the Ideal Home Show, have yet to grasp the importance of interactive video

Kiss of death for CDTV?

Even if the latest promises from Commodore are true, it may already be too late for CDTV. When asked about CDTV at an Oxford Street branch of Dixons recently, the staff said "Yes, we have them in stock, but they are not on demonstration".

This smells like the kiss of death from the UK electronics goods chainstore, who are well known for dumping any product that does not sell. They just pile it high at half price or less. Dixons game plan may well be to get CDTV out of the way in time for the CD-I launch in Europe next year. The less noise they make about CDTV, the less confusion there will be when CD-I appears.

Just about everyone in the interactive CD business recognises that there is no point in even trying to tell the public that a five inch disc can store 650 megabytes of digital data, and the player can unravel a mix of 250,000 pages of text, 7000 photographic quality still pictures, 19 hours of sound, cartoon animation and even moving video.

This is computer industry talk. Says Gordon Stulberg, "the computer industry has got it wrong, over and over and over again. They have addressed their products to the business community, not the consumer".

The only way to sell interactive multimedia to the consumer, is to give the public a hands-on opportunity to find out for themselves what it offers. Learning from Commodore's mistakes Philips is launching CD-I in a 1000 retail outlets across the USA, with a hands-on demonstration kiosk in each shop. The kiosk has a CD-I player, tv screen and remote control. Philips claims that it is training 2500 shop staff to help customers use these kiosks and will spend over $20 million over the next year on advertising to bring customers into the shops and within reach of a demo kiosk.

The CD-I player will also play audio discs and the discs for the Photo CD system which Kodak will launch next year. Timmer stresses the importance of this because of the limited space people now have for yet more electronic equipment.

Again with a nod to Commodore's mistakes, the CD-I player does not require the disc to be loaded in a protective caddy before it plays. The Commodore CDTV player will only play discs in a caddy. Caddies are hard to find in theshops and cost almost as much as an audio CD.

All round there are encouraging signs that Philips has thought CD-I through as well as DCC. But whereas DCC can record, CD-I is a playback-only medium wholly dependent on the availability of software which people want to buy.

This is why Philips has spent five years priming the pump with the development of software, first by AIM (American Interactive Multimedia) and now with PIMA.

The CD-I launch titles include material which is well-known to the industry (*Treasures of the Smithsonian Museum*, a *Sesame Street* childrens' program, The Time-Life *photography tutor*, which lets people see the effect of snapshots taken with different exposures, without using any film, and the *Palm Springs Open Golf Tournament*, which lets users challenge professionals to a round of golf). But for the world at large it is a whole new world.

The problem is that although all of this software appeals to someone, none of it appeals to everyone.

Putting the wheels in motion

The Imagination Machine (Philips self-proclaimed name for CD-I in the US) does not yet have full motion video but it is upgradeable. And Philips pledges that when CD-I is launched in Europe next year it will have FMV from day one. Already PIMA is working on a title which tells a story with alternative middles and endings.

Once people have bought CD-I players to play an irresistible game, they will be a sitting target for more serious software, like visual coffee table encyclopedias, and spin-off applications such as photo CD.

Jan Timmer is right when he says that everyone who thinks about CD-I immediately thinks of some piece of software they would love to see and use. Some want to use CD-I to help them mend a broken car, others want to use as an aid for dress-making. The branched choices and visual displays would make it the ideal aid for identifying plants or edible fungi. All round, the opportunities for the software industry are obvious.

But first the public at large must embrace the idea of CD-I. The US launch will give the first real pointers on how long this will take. **Barry Fox.**

Low-cost poserphone plan

Vodafone plans a new low-cost, urban-based portable service aimed at the consumer market in Spring 1993.

Calls to the fixed network will cost 10p per minute for local calls originating in a subscriber's home town,15p per minute for local calls originating in other urban areas and 20p per minute for national calls.

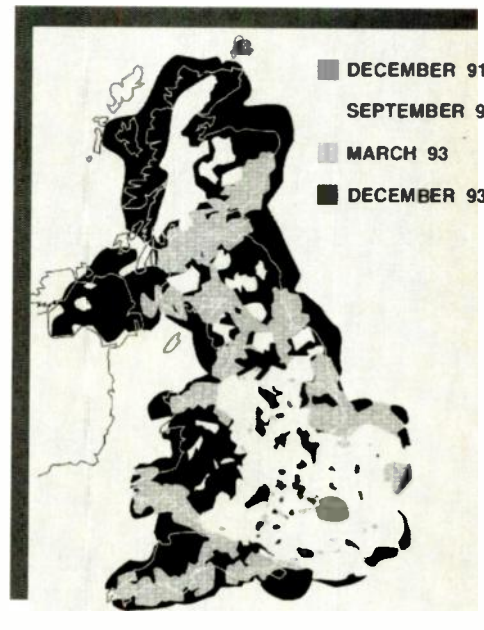
Subscribers will also pay a one-time £30 connection charge and a £20 monthly subscription charge. Vodafone hopes that portable telephones will be available for less than £200

The company plans to introduce the service, known as Vodafone MCN (Micro Cellular Network) into London and towns and cities in the South East of England, and then roll-out to cover the Midlands, North England and Scotland. A third and final roll-out phase will cover the West and South of England, Northern Ireland and any remaining towns by early 1995.

MCN will be based on the GSM (Groupe Special Mobile) pan-European standard.

To access the national and pan-European GSM services, MCN subscribers will need to plug their handsets into a power boosting car adaptor. They will be able to make calls while travelling outside of the MCN service coverage area and will be charged a premium call rate.

The company believes that this approach could be implemented in all GSM systems throughout Europe and so provide the platform for a Europe-wide business and consumer mobile phone market.



Planned coverage map for the UK's GSM mobile phone network.

GSM uses digital audio technology and embodies advanced network features. It is expected to become the standard for cellular radio for the next 20 years. Vodafone MCN will be based on frequencies in the 900MHz band.

Vodafone currently has a 56 per cent share of the UK mobile telephone market.

US television dialling in to BT's numbers?

Britain's cable television companies are about to prove that BT's dominance of the nation's local telephone services may not be impregnable.

Untouched by five years of competition from rival Mercury Communications, BT's virtual monopoly over Britain's 20 million residential telephone lines may be about to face its biggest challenge.

North American backed cable television companies are preparing to take on the giant which the Government and Mercury sense is the best and possibly last chance to attack their old adversary in its stronghold.

Peter Lilley, Trade and Industry Secretary,

Will she be disconnected if the US cablevision companies offer a real challenge to BT's domestic phone monopoly? Subscribers will soon able to hook their phones into into the networks used for cable TV

told executives from the UK's 28 cable companies at a recent meeting in London that the Government no longer distinguishes between their cable TV and telephony services.

In addition to cable TV services, Lilley said all franchises must make clear their plans to offer local telephone services. And this time he means business.

Any cable companies which have not applied for a telecommunications service licence by the end of January next year risk losing their franchise. "I'll challenge these holders to show evidence of action or make way for others." Lilley warned.

But Lilley is pushing at an open door. Many of the most aggressive cable companies, financed by US telephone operators, have already connected up 16,000 UK telephone subscribers and growth is booming at a rate of 3000 a month.

Over half of the UK's 132 cable franchises are controlled by six cable operators. By far the largest stake holders are the US "baby Bell" telephone operators and North American cable companies: they are drawing up plans to carve up shares of the UK's 20m residential telephone users.

Engaged tone for Mercury

Those plans have started to take shape in the last few weeks with the active involvement of Mercury Communications. Mercury, the UK's second public telephone operator can provide the long distance and international telephone connections the cable companies need for their services.

But Mercury needs the cable companies as much as they need it. Currently Mercury is connecting between five and ten thousand residential customers a month. At that rate it will be 20 years before it has 2 million subscribers or 10 per cent of BT's residential business.

The cable companies are already connecting over 3000 new customers a month to Mercury's network, and according to Andrew Sangster, general manager of Mercury's business with the cable companies, that figure is growing rapidly: "In the last four weeks cable companies have connected as many telephone customers as they did in the whole of last year." says Sangster.

There is a new force in the local telephone market and Mercury intends to take advantage of it. Last week the company signed an interconnect agreement with multiple cable franchise holder Videotron. This, at a stroke, gives Mercury access to a potential 1.1 million new customers in London and Southampton.

This follows a similar interconnect deal with baby Bell US West last year which has interests in a large number of franchises covering 2.4 million potential telephone users.

Mercury is doing more than offering the cable companies exchange lines. According to Sangster Mercury is putting "many millions of pounds" into these cable franchises to promote the telephone services.

The national operator has no plans to take equity stakes in any of these franchises itself but it is working closely with key cable owners such as Videotron, US West and Nynex to increase their cable interests. "We want the telephony expertise spread across a number of franchises." said Sangster.

The creation of large groups controlling a number of important franchise areas is changing the odds in the cable telephony business. Mercury recognises this and so does Sir Bryan Carsberg, director general of Oftel, the UK's telecomms industry regulator.

In future, says Sir Bryan he will more sympathetic to the needs of multiple cable franchise holders trying to build networks in a number of areas.

Sir Bryan is confident that the cable companies are about to mount the long awaited challenge to BT's local monopoly. "I am confident it's starting to happen now" he told the cable companies last week.

BT could be wrong-footed by the growth in cable telephony. Its original interests in ten UK cable franchises were allowed to dwindle in the run up to last year's duopoly review. But the operator's plan to bully Oftel into allowing it to carry TV programmes on its telephone network back-fired.

It will be at least 1998 before it will be allowed to carry TV services in competition to the cable companies. In the meantime its local telephone market will be whittled away by half a dozen cash-rich US operators. BT will be most alarmed by the new co-ordinated approach to the UK market orchestrated by its rival Mercury.

The industry believes BT could regret its policy of getting out of cable. "When you think that the (other) operators are chipping away from the roots of the tree, it was a very bad mistake." comments Chris Quinlan, marketing director of cable systems supplier Cabletime.

No one in the cable industry has any illusions about the difficulty of smiting the BT giant on its home ground. Only now they believe they can win.

Richard Wilson,
Electronics Weekly.

£1 BARGAIN PACKS

In fact, cheaper than £1 because if you buy 10 you can choose one other and receive it free.

5 13A spurs provide a fused outlet to a ring main where devices such as a clock must not be switched off. Order Ref. 2.
4 In flex switches with neon on/off lights, saves leaving things switched on. Order Ref. 7.
2 6V 1A mains transformers upright mounting with fixing clamps. Order Ref. 9.
1 6½in speaker cabinet ideal for extensions, takes our 6½in speaker. Order Ref. 11.
12 30 watt reed switches, it's surprising what you can make with these – burglar alarms, secret switches, relay, etc. Order Ref. 13.
2 25 watt loudspeakers two unit crossovers. Order Ref. 22.
2 Nicad constant current chargers adapt to charge almost any nicad battery. Order Ref. 30.
2 Humidity switches, as the air becomes damper the membrane stretches and operates a microswitch. Order Ref. 32.
5 13A rocker switch three tags so on/off, or change over with centre off. Order Ref. 42.
1 24hr time switch, ex-Electricity Board, automatically adjust for lengthening and shortening day. Original cost £40 each. Order Ref. 45.
1 Mini uniselector, one use is for an electric jigsaw puzzle, we give circuit diagram for this. One pulse into motor moves switch through one pole. Order Ref. 56.
2 Flat solenoids – you could make your multi-tester read AC amps with this. Order Ref. 79.
1 Suck or blow operated pressure switch, or it can be operated by any low pressure variation such as water level in water tanks. Order Ref. 67.
1 Mains operated motors with gearbox. Final speed 16 rpm, 2 watt rated. Order Ref. 91.
1 6V 750mA power supply, nicely cased with mains input and 6V output leads. Order Ref. 103A.
2 Stripper boards, each contains a 400V 2A bridge rectifier and 14 other diodes and rectifiers as well as dozens of condensers, etc. Order Ref. 120.
10m Twin screened flex with white pvc cover. Order Ref. 122.
12 Very fine drills for pcb boards etc. Normal cost about 80p each. Order Ref. 128.
2 Plastic boxes approx 3in cube with square hole through top so ideal for interrupted beam switch etc. Order Ref. 132.
5 Motors for model aeroplanes, spin to start so needs no switch. Order Ref. 134.
6 Microphone inserts – magnetic 400 ohm also act as speakers. Order Ref. 139.
4 Reed relay kits, you get 16 reed switches and 4 coil sets with notes on making c/o relays and other gadgets. Order Ref. 148.
6 Safety cover for 13A sockets – prevent those inquisitive little fingers from getting nasty shocks. Order Ref. 149
6 Neon indicators in panel mounting holders with lens. Order Ref. 180.
1 in flex simmerstat – keeps your soldering iron etc. always at the ready. Order Ref. 196.
1 Mains solenoid, very powerful as ½in pull or could push if modified. Order Ref. 199.
10 Keyboard switches – made for computers but have many other applications. Order Ref. 201.
1 Electric clock, mains operated, put this in a box and you need never be late. Order Ref. 211.
4 12V alarms, make a noise about as loud as a car horn. All brand new. Order Ref. 221.
2 6in x 4in speakers, 4 ohm made from Radiomobile so very good quality. Order Ref. 242.
2 6in x 4in speakers. 16 ohm 5 watts so can be joined in parallel to make a high wattage column. Order Ref. 243.
1 Panostat, controls output of boiling ring from simmer up to boil. Order Ref. 252.
50 Leads with push-on ¼in tags – a must for hook ups – mains connections etc. Order Ref. 259.
2 Oblong push switches for bell or chimes, these can switch mains up to 5 amps so could be foot switch if fitted into pattress. Order Ref. 263.
1 Mini 1 watt amp for record player attached to unit that will also change speed of record player motor. Order Ref. 268.
3 Mild steel boxes approx 3in x 3in x 1in deep – standard electrical, Order Ref. 283.
50 Mixed silicon diodes. Order Ref. 293.
1 6 digit mains operated counter, standard size but counts in even numbers. Order Ref. 28.
1 In-flight stereo unit. Has 2 most useful mini moving coil speakers. Ex BOAC. Order Ref. 29.
2 6V operated reed relays, one normally on, other normally closed. Order Ref. 48.
2 Plug in relays with 3 changeover contacts. Coil operated by 12V DC or 24V AC. Order Ref. 50.
1 12V pcb mounting relay. 2 changeover. Order Ref. ??
1 Cabinet lock with 2 keys. Order Ref. 55.
4 Dolls house switches or use them for any other low voltage application. Order Ref. 57.
1 Magnetic brake for stopping a motor or rotating tool. Order Ref. 66.
1 Time reminder. Set it for anything up to 60 minutes. Order Ref. 77.
1 Shaded pole mains motor. ¾in stack so quite powerful. Order Ref. 85.
2 5in aluminium fan blades. Could be fitted to the above motor. Order Ref. ??

— BARGAINS GALORE —

RESISTORS TEN A PENNY and they are top class 5% carbon foil types either ½ or ⅓watt rating. You can buy at this silly price on condition that you take a full reel, which is 3000 on a bandolier. You specify the value you want but please say if you can accept a near value as, although we have a very wide range, we do not have every value. Over a million in stock and if you will buy 50 reels or more you can have them at £2 a bandolier but please come to our store, pick them out yourself.

LITHIUM BATTERIES 3.5v penlight size, 2 mounted on p.c.b. with diodes, other bits. Lithium batteries as you may know are virtually everlasting (until they are put in circuit of course) so they are ideal for alarms and similar devices that do not draw current but do rely on it always being available. 4 panels that is 8 batteries altogether £2, order ref 2P258B.

POWER SUPPLY WITH EXTRAS output 12v 1amp, mains input is fused and filtered and 12v output is voltage regulated, very well made on p.c.b. and also mounted on the board but easily removed are two 12v relays and a Piezosounder. Made for expensive equipment but never installed, price £3 order ref. 3P80B.

12 VOLT 1.9 AMP-HOUR rechargeable battery by Jap YUASHA brand new, charged ready for use £6.50 each. Solar charger to house this and keep it ready £29.50.

100 WATT MAINS TRANSFORMERS all normal primaries. 20-C-20 volt 2½A 30volt 3½A, 40volt 2½A and 50volt 2A all upright mounting, all £4 each, good quantities in stock

COLOUR MONITORS 12" high resolution in black metal case with mains p.s.u. built in, unused, but line rejects so will require servicing, hence offered at the very low price of £49.00 plus £5 delivery.

PHILIPS 9" HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR black and white in metal frame for easy mounting, brand new still in makers packing, offered at less than price of tube alone, only £15 plus £5 delivery — good discount for quantities.

16 CHARACTER 2 LINE DISPLAY screen size 85mm × 36mm, Alpha-numeric LCD dot matrix module with integral micro processor made by Epson their ref 16027AR brand £8 each, 10 for £70, 100 for £500.

INSULATION TESTER WITH MULTIMETER internally generates voltages which enable you to read insulation directly in megohms. The multimeter has four ranges. AC/DC volts, 3 ranges DC milliamps, 3 ranges resistance and 5 amp range. These instruments are EX British Telecom, but in very good condition, tested and gntd. OK, probably cost at least £50 each, yours for only £7.50 with leads, carrying case £2.00 extra.

BRUSHLESS D.C. 12V FAN tiny, only 60mm square, good air mover but causes no interference £8.00.

2MW LASER Helium Neon by PHILIPS, full spec, £30, power supply for this in kit form with case is £15.00, or in larger case to house tube as well £17.00. The larger unit, made up, tested and ready to use, complete with laser tube £69.00 plus £5 insured delivery.

MAINS 230V FAN best make "PAPST" 4½" square, metal blades £8.00.

SOLAR CHARGER holds 4 AA nicads and recharges these in 8 hrs., in very neat plastic case £6.00.

SOLAR CELLS with terminals for joining in series for higher volts or parallel for extra current: 100mA £1, 400mA £2, 700mA £2.75, 1A £3.50.

SOLAR MOTORS 1½-9V precision made to operate from low current off solar cells £1.50, solar generator to drive this £7.00, has provision for battery back up when sun is not shining!

AIR SPACED TRIMMER CAPS 2–20 pf ideal for precision tuning uhf circuits 25p each, 10 for £2. 100 for £15.

1Khz. TONE GENERATOR this is PP3 battery operated and has a 1Khz output that can be continuous or interrupted at a rate variable by a panel mounted control. Constructed on a pcb and front panel size approx 105×50mm ex equipment but in as new condition £2 each.

MAINS ISOLATION TRANSFORMER stops you getting "to earth" shocks. 230V in and 230V out. 150 watt upright mounting £7.50.

MINI MONO AMP on pcb size 4" × 2" with front panel holding volume control and with spare hole for switch or tone control, output is 4 watt into 4 ohm speaker using 12V or 1 watt into 8 ohm using 9V. Brand new and perfect only £1 each or 12 for £10.

5 RPM 60W MAINS DRIVEN MOTOR AND GEARBOX this has a 3in square mounting plate and is 4in deep. It is a shaded pole motor. Price £5.

POWER SUPPLY UNITS mains in, dc out, based 4.5v 100mA regulated £1, 6v 200mA regulated £1, 6v 700mA £1, 9v 500mA £2, 12v 500mA £2, 12v 2A£5, 24v 200mA £2.

TORROIDAL MAINS TRANSFORMER with twin outputs, 6.3v 2 amps and 12v 1 amp, one use would be power supply, price £5.

AMSTRAD POWER UNIT 13.5v at 1.9A encased and with leads and output plug, normal mains input £5 each, 10 for £45.

AMSTRAD 3.5 FLOPPY DRIVE Reference FD9 brand new and perfect, £35.

ATARI 64XE COMPUTER at 65K this is quite powerful so suitable for home or business, unused and in perfect order but less PSU, only £19.50, Handbook £5 extra.

9" CATHODE RAY TUBE Philips M24/306W, which is not only high resolution but is also X Ray and implosion protected, regular price over £30, you can have them at £12 each. Tubes are guaranteed unused.

80 Watt MAINS TRANSFORMERS two available in good quality, both with normal primaries and upright mounting, one is 20V 4A the other 40V 2A only £3 each or 10 for £27 carriage paid.

PROJECT BOX size approx 8" × 4" × 4½" metal, sprayed grey, louvred ends for ventilation otherwise undrilled made for GPO so best quality, only £3 each or £10 for £27.

12V SOLENOID has good ½" pull or could push if modified, size approx 1½" long by 1" square, £1 each or 10 for £9.

WATER VALVE 230V operated with hose connections, ideal for auto plant spray or would control air or gas into tanks etc, £1 each or 10 for £9.

HANG UP PHONE won't clutter up your desk or workbench, current model, has push button dialling, last number recall, internal alarm etc., Ex B.T. in good condition and fully working ready to plug in. £5

HIGH VOLTAGE CAPS if you use these ask for our 1-20 Kv Capacitor list, we have over ¼ million in stock and might save you a lot of money.

ELECTRONIC BUMP & GO SPACESHIP sound and impact controlled responds to claps and shouts and reverses or diverts should it hit anything! Kit with really detailed instructions, will make ideal present for budding young electrician. Should be able to assemble but you may have to help with the soldering of the components on the PCB. Complete kit £8.95.

500V BRIDGE MEGGER developed for G.P.O. technicians the Ohmeter 18B is the modern equivalent of the bridge meggar. 9V battery operated it incorporates a 500V generation for insulation testing and a null balance bridge for very accurate resistance measurement. Ex B.T. in quite good condition with data & tested. Yours for a fraction of original cost £45+ £5 insured delivery.

EXPERIMENTING WITH VALVES don't spend a fortune on a mains transformer we can supply one with standard mains input and secs. of 250-0-250V at 75 mA and 6.3V at 3 A. price £5.

15Watt 8ohm 8" SPEAKER & 3" TWEETER made for a discontinued high quality music centre, give real hi.fi. and for only £4 pair.

ULTRASONIC TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER with Piezo alarm, built into preformed case, is triggered by movement disturbing reflected signal, intended for burglar alarm, car alarm etc. has many extras, time delay, auto reset, secret off device etc. A £40 instrument yours for £10.

MOVEMENT ALARM goes off with slightest touch, ideal to protect car, cycle, doorway, window, stairway, etc. etc. Complete with piezo shrieker ready to use. Only £2 (PP3 battery not supplied).

STEREO HEADPHONE extra lightweight with plug £2 each or 10 pairs for £18.

B.T. TELEPHONE LEAD 3m long and with B.T. flat plug ideal to make extension for phone, Fax, etc. 50p each, £40 per 100, £300 per 1000.

WATER PUMP very powerful and with twin outlets, mains operated, £10.00.

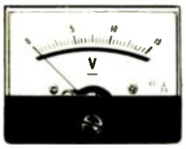
STUDIO 100 by Amstrad, the ultimate disco control panel, has four separately controlled and metered channels, twin cassettes, AM/FM radio, stereo audio amplifier, phono & C.D. inputs, etc, etc, etc, regular price over £400 we have a few still in maker's packing, brand new and guaranteed, yours for £99.

ROTARY POSITION CONTROLLER for aerials, ventilators, dampers, rheostats, dampers or applications requiring 180 degrees clockwise and anti-clockwise movement. We have the Sauter MVE4 154 servo motor drive ref AR30W3S regular price over £70 brand new, £15 each.

12 VOLT 8 AMP MAINS TRANSFORMER £4, waterproof metal box for same, £4.

110 WATT SWITCHMODE POWER SUPPLY 230v mains operated, outputs of 38v 2½A and 5v 3A, we have a lot of these and need the space so you can have these at a fraction of their cost if you order before Dec 31 price is £6.

10 VA MAINS TRANSFORMERS all p.c.b. mounting, all £1 each, 10 for £9, 100 for £75, for output 12-0-12v order ref WA1, 20/0/20v order ref WA3, 18-0-18v not p.c.b. mounting but fully shrouded same price order ref WA4.



0-1 mA FULL VISION PANEL METER 2¾" square, scaled 0-100 but scale easily removed for re-writing £1 each, 10 for £9, 100 for £75.

PANEL AMP-METERS 80 × 70mm beautiful instruments £5 each, 10 amp order ref WA6, 5 amp order ref WA7.

Vu METER illuminate this from behind becomes on/off indicator as well, 1½" square 75p each, 10 for £6, 100 for £50.

EDGE-WISE PANEL METER ideal when short of panel space only 40 × 14mm, also have built-in led, 500 uA f.sdd, scaled 0-5, £1 each, 10 for £9, 100 for £75

VIBRATING REED FREQUENCY PANEL METER 4" square, 55-65 Hz only £9 each.

P.C.B. DRILLS 12 assorted sizes between .75 and 1.5mm £1 the lot.

LOW PRICED FIELD TELEPHONES. Ex-GPO models, not quite so nice-looking but quite efficient, and have the big advantage that the ringing is done by means of a hand operated internal generator. This saves a lot of batteries. These 'phones have the normal type of rotary dial built in and can still be connected into a normal B.T. system. Tested, guartanteed in good order, price only £9.50 each. Order Ref 9P5.

HAND GENERATORS as fitted in the above field telephones, this hand generator is a permanent magnet type and has an AC output of approximately 50v depending on how quickly you wind it. If you want a higher voltage then simply connect the output to a transformer. We have lit a 60 watt bulb quite successfully. The hand generator, complete with handle, £4.00. Order Ref 4P51.

AMSTRAD 3" FLOPPY DRIVE cased and with built-in power supply so a self contained extra drive for you if you use 3" discs, real bargain **£35.00**. Order Ref 35P2B.

DRY BATTERIES CAN BE RECHARGED but not with a normal dc charger, it must be a periodic current reversal type. We can supply the kit, with data, £6.50. Order Ref 6P9B.

THE COMPUTER GRADE CAPACITOR ideal for low volt, high current experiments, 75p each or 10 for £6.00. Two types available, 15000µf 10V or 10000µf 15V.

HELP YOUR BOYS INTO ELECTRONICS let them learn by experiments with our simple kits. See our latest newsletter which will be sent to you with any order or ask us for a copy.

SUPER MULTI-METER Ex British Telecom, this is a 19-range 20K o.p.v. top grade instrument, covers AC & DC voltages, current and resistance, very good condition, tully working and complete with leads £9.50, leather carrying case £2 extra (batteries not included but readily available).

SOLAR ENERGY EDUCATIONAL KIT – an ideal present for electronics students, it shows how to make solar circuits and electrical circuits, how to increase the voltage or current, how to use solar power to work a radio, calculator, cassette player and to charge nicad batteries. The kit comprises 8 solar cells, one solar motor, fan blades to fit motor and metal frame to hold it to complete a free-standing electric fan. A really well written instruction manual makes this a lovely little present. Price **£8.00**. Order Ref 8P42B.

WANT TO KNOW HOW FAST IT'S TURNING? – Made by the famous Muirhead Company, we have DC tachometer generators which have an output voltage depending upon its speed. At 1000rpm for instance, the output voltage is 3. Ex-equipment, price only 2 for **£1.00**. Order Ref 246.

BSR RECORD PLAYERS – Although records are fast being superseded by compact discs, you or yours may still have a collection of records that you wish to play from time to time and it would, therefore, be a good idea to buy a spare record player before they disappear from the market. We have some that were originally intended for quite expensive midi systems, have never been used, are complete with diamond styli, price only **£6.00** each. Order Ref 6P5B.

BLOW HEATERS – Winter is coming on so it is a good idea to check your heaters to make sure they are all up to scratch. We can still supply tangential units: 2.5kw, which is approx. 9" long plus the motor. This can be operated at full heat, half heat or cold blow. Price of unit is **£6.00**, and we include a control switch and wiring diagram, Order Ref 6P12. We also have 1kw blow heater, only 6" wide, so ideal where space is limited – under a desk or similar – or can be made into a portable heater for defrosting pipes, etc. Complete little unit, although motorised, is virtually silent in operation. A shaded pole motor drives air from tangential fan through 1kw spiral element. There is also a cut-out to switch heat off should anything stop the fan from blowing. Regular price of this unit is around £20.00, yours for **£5.00** or 5 for **£20.00**, Order Ref 5P23.

Prices include V.A.T. Send cheque/postal order or ring and quote credit card number. Add £3 post and packing. Orders over £25 post free, unless postage quoted separately.

M&B ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES LTD
12 Boundary Road, Hove, Sussex BN3 4EH
Telephone (0273) 430380 Fax (0273) 410142

CIRCLE NO. 140 ON REPLY CARD

REGULARS

RESEARCH NOTES

Non-stick molecules for tomorrow's electronics

Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) is among the most hyped of all plastics – the space-age material that brought you non-stick frying pans. (It wasn't in fact discovered by the space industry). Now, not content with serving merely the needs of frictionless bearings in the far distant solar system or non-drip fried eggs in the kitchen, PTFE is about to spring another surprise or two.

Jean Claude Wittmann and Paul Smith, working at the University of California at Santa Barbara, have recently published a paper (*Nature*, Vol 352, No 6334) showing how PTFE can be used as a substrate on which to crystallise or synthesise other substances with a high degree of molecular alignment.

The interest in molecular alignment stems from the fact that the properties of many polymers and crystals change dramatically as their molecules are placed in some sort of order. (Just think of the dramatic changes in the properties of liquid crystals as their molecules are lined up by means of electric fields). Ordered molecules can mean an increase in strength or stiffness of two orders of magnitude; they can also lead to improvements in everything from optical transparency to electrical conductivity. Polyacetylene is an example of an ordered molecule which, under certain conditions, can have a conductivity comparable with that of metals.

What Wittmann and Smith have done is to demonstrate how PTFE can be used to produce order from disorder in other molecules that don't themselves show a strong natural tendency to order. To this end they were prompted first of all to consider the well understood process by which PTFE achieves its low coefficient of friction when rubbed against other substances.

If you take a stick of PTFE and rub it across a smooth surface such as a sheet of glass, long molecules of PTFE are dragged out of the bar and form an orderly array on the surface of the glass. Slippage then occurs between these ordered molecules and the bulk of the PTFE bar. But could the glass with its 5nm or so layer of ordered PTFE molecules then be used as a substrate on which to deposit other molecules in orderly arrays ?

Wittmann and Smith have now demonstrated convincingly that a whole range of substances from polyaniline to thallium chloride can indeed by synthesised or crystallised with their molecules orientated to match those of the PTFE substrate. What's more, the PTFE layer is completely unaffected by aggressive chemicals used in the process (polyaniline is precipitated from 96% sulphuric acid). In this respect the PTFE film method in lining up molecules scores heavily in favour of techniques like Langmuir-Blodgett films which require the material to float on water.

The real significance of this latest research is the possibilities it opens up for the manufacture of novel electronics materials. Since electronic mobility is known to be enhanced by the degree of molecular order in a material, it seems highly probable that new practical conductors or semiconductors will emerge from further research – particularly in the area of long-chain polymers. Already several teams have experimented with a polymer sexithiophene as the active material in fets. More practical avenues are now likely to open up.

How to keep a quantum secret

Cryptography has a long and fascinating history going back to 400BC at least, perhaps even further if you include the Tower of Babel as a legitimate attempt to keep communication secret. Today, secret coding plays a vital role, not just in obvious applications such as covert military communications. Virtually anyone who uses a computer employs some sort of key to gain access to their files; all sensitive data travelling over networks – public or private – needs some form of encryption. So too do pay-TV signals.

Throughout history, secret codes have come progressively more difficult to break. Early codes – like those used by schoolchildren – employed some simple key, such as A=1, B=2 etc. Once an eavesdropper had worked out the key, all subsequent transmissions would then be a very open secret.

As time went on, coding techniques became more complex, leading to the inevitable cat and mouse game between code makers and code breakers. The Allied victory in World War II owed much to Britain's cryptographers being one step ahead of Germany's.

Today, the same game is played out using the enormously powerful number-crunching capabilities of supercomputers. A coding key usually consists of a very long string of random digits, so long that even if the encrypting algorithm is publicly available, the chances of intercepting and decoding messages is small. Nevertheless the possibility does exist, especially at the vulnerable stage when the key has to be communicated between the sender and the recipient of the message.

A new approach, proposed recently by Arthur Ekert of Merton College Oxford (*Phys Rev. Lett vol 67 no 6*), makes use of quantum channels. These, in theory, would allow a key to be communicated to two parties without any risk of interception. Or if interception did occur, it would be apparent.

Ekert's idea is based in Heisenberg's uncertainty principle which dictates that certain properties of fundamental particles, such as position and spin cannot simultaneously be known. If you attempt to measure one of these quantities, you disturb the other. So anyone attempting to eavesdrop on a quantum channel would instantly betray his or her presence.

The proposal makes use of a quantum channel created when an atom decays and sends out pairs of particles, in this case one particle to each end of the quantum channel. These particles carry a quantum property known as 'spin', which can be measured as 'up' or 'down'. As emitted, each pair of particles has correlated spins.

Because of this correlation, each legitimate communicator can receive the information needed to create a common key. Independent checks can be made on the presence of an eavesdropper by analysing the statistics of the whole data stream.

Ekert points out in his paper that the eavesdropper cannot extract information from the particle stream because there is no information encoded there, only statistically correlated properties. The information exists only when the legitimate users perform measurements and then subsequently communicate publicly.

The mathematics of these measurements is complex, as is the technology necessary to implement such a system. Ekert is nevertheless confident of some experimental realisation in the near future... provided that someone doesn't steal the idea.

First stable non-metallic magnet

A team at the University of Tokyo, led by Minoru Kinoshita has published details (*Phys Rev Lett*, Vol 67, No 6) of what may prove to be the world's first organic magnet that is chemically stable at room temperature. This qualification is important because other groups have produced organic magnets that exhibit ferromagnetism, but which decompose rapidly on exposure to air. Examples of the latter have been synthesised by chemists at DuPont in the USA and at Leeds and Durham in the UK.

The new Japanese material, called para-nitrophenyl nitronyl nitroxide (p-NPNN) is chemically stable, but unlike the other contenders in the race for a practical organic magnet, has to be cooled to 0.65K to demonstrate its magnetic properties. This transition temperature may be rather low, though in the light of what has happened in the field of superconductivity, it may just be a matter of time before things change rapidly in this area.

The other exciting aspect of this latest Japanese work is that the chemical structure of the p-NPNN is well defined. Most of the other contenders in the field of organic magnetism either have ill-defined or variable chemical formulae. The advantage of a clearly defined structure is that future experimental work – both in terms of synthesis and subsequent analysis – will be readily repeatable and less of a cook-book activity.

Virtually all existing magnets are made from alloys or compounds containing transition metals from groups 3d or 4f of the periodic table. Cobalt, neodymium, samarium and of course iron are familiar examples. Here the magnetism derives from the fact that all unpaired electrons can have their spins aligned in the same direction.

In the case of p-NPNN, the molecule has an unpaired electron which behaves in some respects like a metal ion. The Japanese researchers point out, though, that because organic radicals rarely have the high spin rates necessary for ferromagnetism, there will be great problems ahead with any attempts to make a very strong organic magnet.

A practical, strong magnet made of light plastic material is clearly some way off yet. Nevertheless, if such a goal is ever achieved it will revolutionise a whole range of machinery that currently depends on large, heavy metal magnets. Lightweight motors might even herald the all-electric aeroplane!

Flying robot challenge

In an effort to stimulate thought on a new generation of flying robots, Georgia Tech recently sponsored a student design competition.

It seemed like a simple enough task: move six metal discs from one side of a volley ball court to another in three minutes or less. But for five groups of college students taking part, the assignment proved difficult.

Once the vehicle was started, each robot had to travel on its own, using machine vision to see and interpret where it was going. It had to search for the disc, pick it up, fly across the barrier and drop it in a designated place.

For the most part, the vehicles were built from existing off-the-shelf equipment. The Georgia Tech team, for example, adapted a small radio-controlled helicopter originally designed for use in the movie industry.

None of the five competing teams managed to complete the task. The three judges split the prize between all five teams based on how close they came to the competition's original goal. The top award of $3000 went to the University of Texas at Arlington, whose "tail-sitter" lifted off the ground and reached the bin where the discs were stored before being knocked off balance.

Winning $2000 each for meritorious achievement were the University of Dayton (Ohio) and California State Polytechnic University (San Luis Obispo). Both Dayton's helicopter and Cal Poly's hovercraft attempted the task in the arena, a volley ball court divided by a three-foot high wooden barrier.

Teams from Georgia Tech and MIT each won $1500 for honourable mentions. Last minute engine failure grounded the Georgia Tech helicopter. MIT demonstrated a hovercraft via remote control, but was unable to fly unassisted due to sensor failure.

Picture: Joe Schwartz

Texas star: University of Texas' flying robot turned in the best performance.

Picture: Gary Meek

Georgia Tech's helicopter robot grounded by engine failure

Bright future for silicon

If there's one frustration that surrounds the vast growth of optoelectronics, it's the fact that virtually every light-emitting device – be it a humble led or a quantum well laser – is currently based on III-V compounds. Even the simplest of these, gallium arsenide, is expensive, difficult to fabricate in large wafers and, because of incompatibilities in the crystal structures, difficult to integrate with silicon-based electronics.

If only silicon could be made to emit light. Obstacles are at first sight insuperable, not least the fact that silicon has an indirect bandgap of only 1.1eV. Bandgap in simple terms dictates the precise amount of energy released when an excited electron moves from the conduction band to the valence band. The energy released during such transitions in turn determines the wavelength of any light emitted. So, ignoring any other constraints, it would be impossible to make silicon emit anywhere outside the infra red.

There's another constraint in that silicon's bandgap is indirect. The crystal structure forbids the electronic transition that would otherwise release energy as infra red. If an electron is to make that transition, it must release not only a photon, but also a phonon – essentially a heat wave – into the crystal.

Probability of those two things happening simultaneously is very small indeed. Yet, because of the advantages of being able to make large, cheap and easily integrated silicon light-emitting devices, researchers are pursuing some of the most unlikely avenues in search of this holy grail.

In overcoming the small bandgap of silicon the most promising approach in theory would be to pursue the creation of low-dimensional structures. For a long time physicists have known that the bandgap can be raised if the material is fabricated in the form of wires or dots that are only a few nanometres in size. In such structures, electrons are constrained to behave as if the material had only one or two dimensions instead of three. Low dimensionality has already been used successfully to lift the bandgap of III-V compounds to enable, for example, the creation of visible light-emitting solid state lasers. But as a route to cheap silicon displays, conventional low-dimensional fabrication techniques involving molecular beam epitaxy (MBE) and fine-line photolithography are hopelessly over the top. The serendipitous part of the story came some years ago when workers in a number of UK establishments were examining wafers of p-silicon that had been etched with hydrofluoric acid in the course of developing conventional silicon devices. Under UV light, these wafers were found to glow red!

What apparently happens is that hydrofluoric acid etches the surface of a silicon wafer to create a microporous structure with a void volume of up to 85%. So a straightforward piece of chemistry could well be creating naturally the sort of low-dimensional structures that are extremely hard to fabricate deliberately.

A group from the Electronics Division of the Defence Research Agency (formerly RSRE) has produced silicon wafers up to 5in diameter that emit red, orange and green in response to UV excitation.

Because of the extreme practical difficulty of preparing samples of the etched silicon for transmission electron microscopy (TEM), there's still much debate about what the porous structure actually looks like and what is happening as it emits visible light. A group based at the Joseph Fourier University in Grenoble believes that their green-emitting material consists of 2nm dots of silicon perched on microscopic pillars of silica. A team at Umist is more inclined to believe that the emission comes from tiny pillars of pure silicon – in other words, quantum wires rather than quantum dots.

As for an agreed theory to explain this curious photoluminescence, scientists differ widely. Researchers at Umist and Duke University are convinced, from measurements of luminosity against temperature, that quantum effects are indeed responsible. The Grenoble team are unsure, citing the long luminescence decay – much too long for what ought to happen within a quantum dot. Finally, a team from Johns Hopkins University working in conjunction with AT&T Bell Labs have conducted experiments leading them to doubt whether the light emission has anything to do with quantum confinement at all!

Unknown the effect may be, but its importance is incalculable, and things will really begin to move when a practical way is found to make silicon luminesce, not by UV excitation, but by electrical stimulation. The real attraction of electroluminescent silicon devices will be in large, cheap and easily fabricated displays.

Research Notes is written by John Wilson of the BBC World Service.

Picture: Joe Schwartz

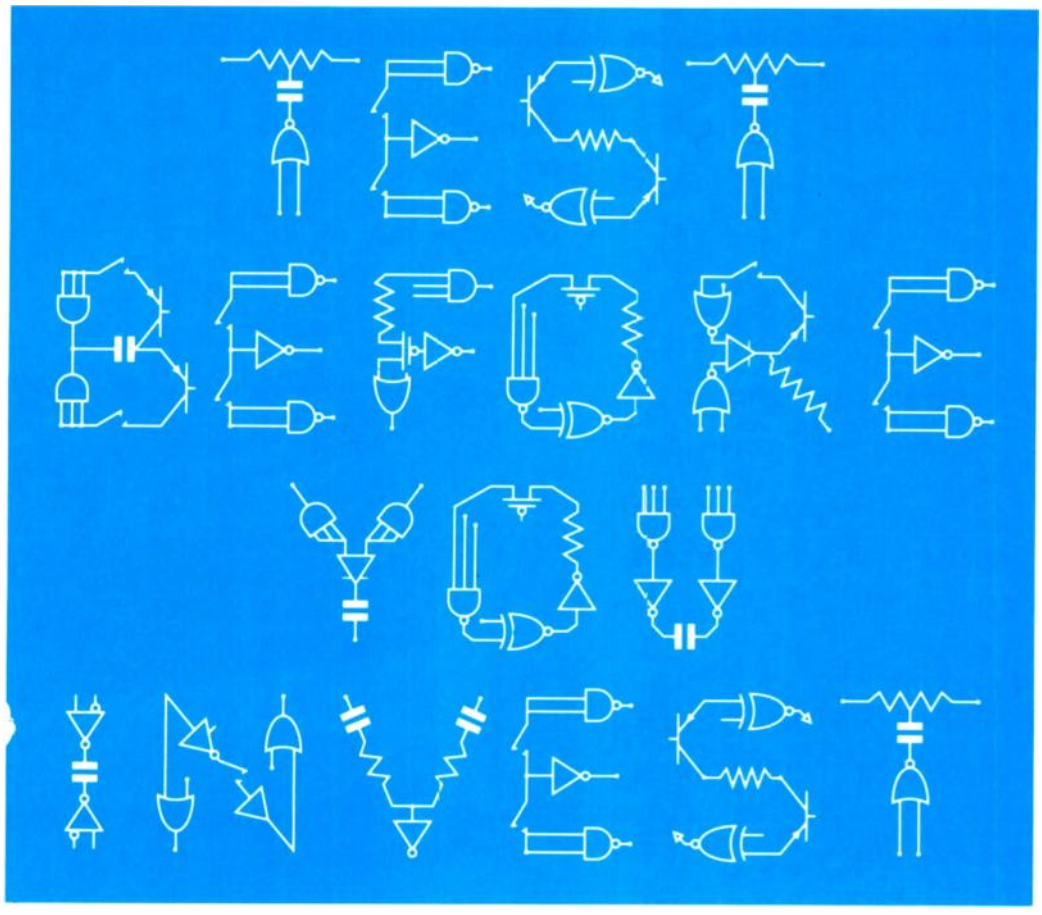
Wheels within wheels. Could this be the start of a new generation of low cost micromotors? Research student Bruno Frazier looks at some of the component parts made in much the same way as the conductors of a printed circuit board.

Conventional micromotors in a spin?

It looks as though low cost, variable capacitance micromotors might be produced using electro-plated circuit board manufacturing technology rather than the expensive processes derived from semiconductor industry.

Georgia Tech researchers have developed a system of using standard photolithic techniques to produce microscopic moulds in standard photoresist. These are made electro-conductive and subsequently electroplated in the normal way.

Motors made using the process exhibit superior performance to the earlier method. The silicon components were severely limited by the attainable thickness of the finished part. As a result, they scarcely developed enough torque to overcome internal friction, never mind the completion of any useful work. The moulded parts are much thicker and thus develop far greater torque.



There's no doubt that ASIC technology is highly desirable if you want to give your product the edge.

But what particularly worries newcomers to the technology is the amount they have to invest before their ASIC passes the test.

So we turned the tables by developing the Falcon Programme. It's a fast yet low-cost route to silicon, and this is how it works:

Firstly, we provide you with a software package. It allows you to design analog/digital arrays using 5 or 2 micron digital, or 3 micron mixed technologies, and, most important, verify the design/performance yourself.

Additionally, we can help you design at a functional level by providing you with a range of components for bread boarding critical analog functions.

As a result, you'll end up with a high degree of confidence that your design is going to work before you commit yourself to a prototype.

When you are satisfied and send us your prototyping brief, we again keep costs down by manufacturing in batches with many customers sharing the expense.

Your prototype is then returned to you within as little as 28 days.

Finally, once the design is proven, we can provide you with production parts in any volume from very low to very high, and to any screening level under BS9450 approval.

So if you want to get it right first time, make sure you talk to Mike Goodwin this time.

MCE
Micro Circuit Engineering

A Smiths Industries Aerospace Company

Micro Circuit Engineering, Alexandra Way, Ashchurch, Tewkesbury, Glos GL20 8TB. Telephone: (0684) 297277 WWB

CIRCLE NO. 133 ON REPLY CARD

IT TAKES LESS THAN A WEEK TO FALL IN LOVE

Top quality test and instrumentation equipment is just a phone call away. Buy direct from ***Electronics World + Wireless World*** and we know that you won't be disappointed. And in the unlikely event that you are, simply return the goods and we will refund the purchase price.*

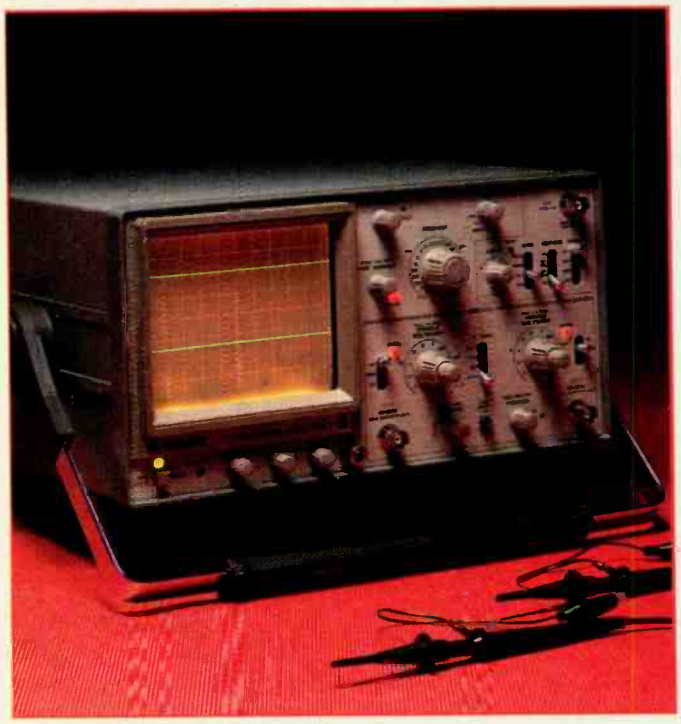
SC110A miniature portable oscilloscope

SC110A miniature portable oscilloscope

The SC110A from Thurlby-Thandar is a full feature, single trace analogue oscilloscope packaged into the size of a benchtop multimeter. Fitted with a 32mm x 26mm screen miniature CRT, the bright, sharp image provides resolution and detail associated with much larger instruments. UK designed and built, the internal switch mode power supply draws just 195mA from four C sized batteries (not supplied). The instrument will operate from 4 to 10V DC.

The specification includes a Y bandwidth of DC to 10MHz, 10mV/div sensitivity and an adjustable brightline trigger with AC/DC/TV coupling from both internal and external sources. The X timebase is adjustable from 500ms/div to 100ns/div in 24 steps. The case measures 25 x 5 x 15cm and the instrument weighs about 1kg. SC110A £249+VAT (£292.58).

1021 general purpose oscilloscope from Leader Electronics



1021 general purpose 20MHz oscilloscope

The Model 1021 general purpose oscilloscope from Japanese instrument maker Leader Electronics more than meets its published specification and is of exceptional build quality. Features include 20MHz dual channel operation, 8cm x 10cm display area, 5mV/div Y1/Y2 sensitivity at 20MHz, DC to 500kHz X-amplifier response, variable trigger response, multiple sync conditioning and an overall accuracy better than 3%. 1021 £299+VAT (£351.33)

These straightforward conditions apply:
The goods must be returned within seven days of receipt. The goods must be returned in their original packing. The goods must not be tampered with in any way. The goods must be returned in the condition they were received.

PL320K laboratory triple power supply

TS3022S laboratory dual power supply

PL320K laboratory triple power supply

This power supply from Thurlby-Thandar combines three, totally independent power supplies within a single unit: 0–30V at 2A, 0–30V at 1A and 4–6V at 7A for logic supply. The 30V supplies will operate in a bipolar tracking mode for ±30V operation or in a series mode to provide 0 to 60V output. Both supplies incorporate independent remote sensing and independent precision voltage/over-voltage/current-limit preset. Three 3 3/4 digit led panel meters indicate current and voltage to an accuracy of 0.05% fsd. Output stability is typically 0.01% for 90% load change. PL320K £359+VAT (£421.83).

TS3022S laboratory dual power supply

This laboratory quality power supply from Thurlby-Thandar provides two fully floating 0–30V 2A outputs for parallel, series or independent operation. Each supply has its own metering of voltage and current by LCD display; with the output switch to off, the display can be used to preset the voltage and current limits prior to connection of the load. Coarse and fine controls permit output voltage adjustment to within 5mV of a predetermined value. The current limit control employs a log law for precise adjustment down to 1mA. Load regulation is typically within 0.01%. Both supplies incorporate remote sensing. TS3022S £299+VAT (£351.33).

TD201 digital storage adaptor

The TD201 digital storage adaptor from Thurlby-Thandar is a low power, single channel digital storage unit which adds digital storage capability to ordinary analogue oscilloscopes. The maximum sampling rate of 200kHz permits fast transients to be captured while the lowest rate can extend the sampling period to over an hour. The unit stores over a thousand points on the X axis with 256 levels in the Y axis. The internal batteries (not supplied) allow data retention for up to four years. Other features include an AC/DC sensitivity down to 5mV, selectable pre-trigger, roll and refresh modes and a plot mode. The case measures 25 x 5 x 15cm and the unit weighs about 1kg. The TD201 provides the ideal solution for those wanting a well specified and easy-to-use DSO at the lowest possible cost. TD201 £195+VAT (£229.13)

TD201 digital storage adaptor

How to order

To order equipment with your credit card, phone Lindsey Gardner on 081-661 3128. Alternatively, to order by post, fill in the coupon on the right.and send to, L333, Electronics World, Quadrant House,The Quadrant,Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS. All prices include postage, packing and delivery but exclude VAT. Inclusive price in brackets.

ORDER FORM

Please send model number(s).....

Total order price £..... (please include VAT)

Debit my credit card ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiry date ☐☐☐☐ VISA/MASTERCHARGE/AMEX/DINERS CLUB

or enclose cheque/PO made out for the total order price

Name (with initials).....

Address .....

.....

.....

Signature

Contact phone number (if possible).....

Designing digits into audio equalisation

Professional recording studios now look to digital audio processing for even the most basic sound manipulation. Bill Hardman describes the design process for a third octave graphic equaliser.

Greater requirement for precise and flexible control of frequency response in audio signal processing has stimulated evolution of advanced analogue designs, most notably the graphic equaliser.

Unfortunately analogue frequency response control-systems can produce simultaneous and unwanted phase changes. Compensating networks can cancel these phase changes, but they must track the amplitude control, a complexity that is usually impracticable.

The effect of applying a phase shift to some portions of the audio band and not to others is to cause a frequency-dependent time-delay to the signal, usually with low frequencies being delayed more than high frequencies. Transients can only pass through a system unscathed when there are no frequency dependent time delays.

For the listener, the build up of frequency-dependent time-delays in the audio path, from performance – via disc or tape – to ear, gives recordings an "unreal" feeling, in spite of the great improvements in recording media, amplifiers and loudspeakers.

As a result, high quality audio equipment manufacturers have tended to drop frequency-response controls. But this also stops the listener adjusting balance to suit taste or equipment, and does not allow for compensation for variations arising from room resonances and furnishing.

FIR filter

One class of filter that can provide frequency control of amplitude without phase shift is the finite impulse response filter (see FIR box text). It uses a tapped delay line and because of this, can only be realised in practice, in high quality use, in the digital domain.

Describing a filter as producing no phase

shift is not strictly accurate. All filters produce phase shift because of the finite time taken for data to be processed.

The solution is to make the phase-shift frequency dependent, with a linear relationship, producing an ideal filter, in series with a time delay – referred to as a linear phase filter.

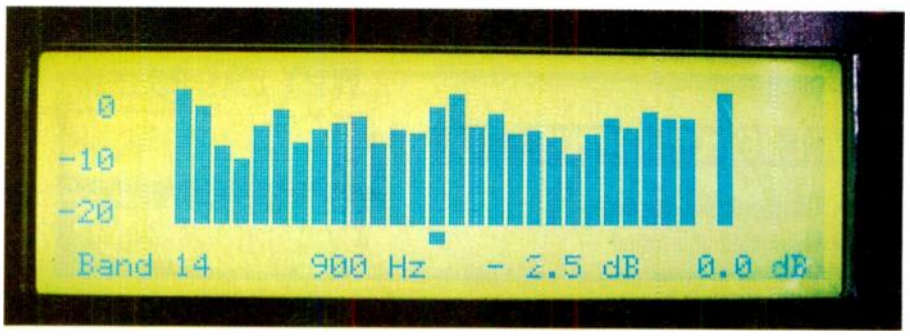
To construct a digital filter that is linear in phase we should first examine the pole zero plot – a convenient method of judging the performance of a filter derived from the mathematical expression of its gain and phase in the X/Y form (see box). Zeros are the factors of X, and poles the factors of Y. Each pole or zero of its response inside the unit circle must be balanced by a corresponding partner outside.

Filters with poles outside the unit circle, are unstable, so we are constrained into making linear phase filters from zeros alone; eg the FIR filter.

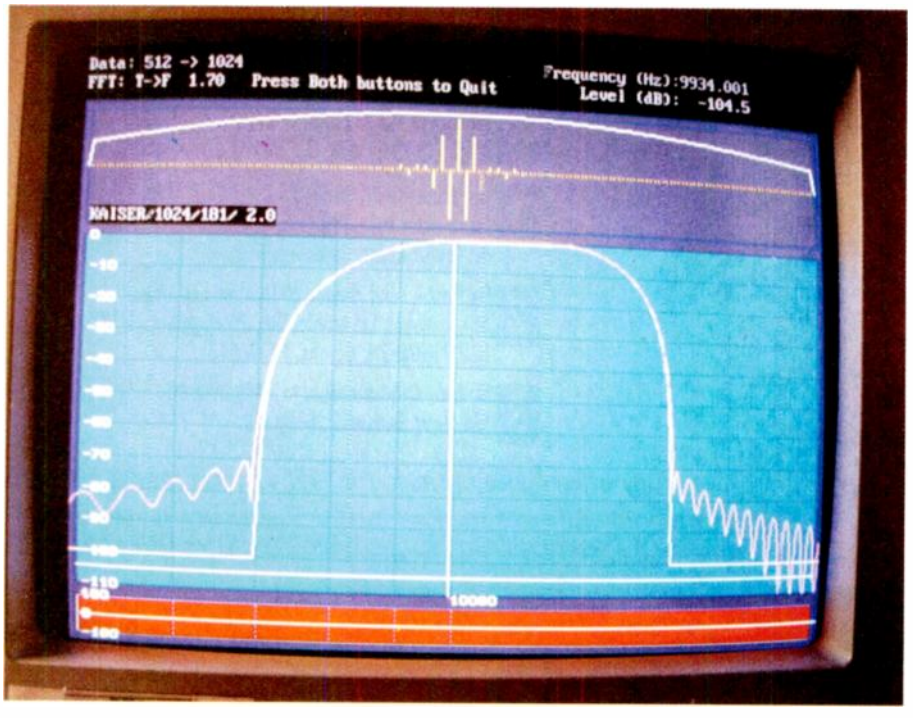
Principal snag is that to make filters with sharp responses, without poles, requires large numbers of zeros. However digital signal processors are oriented toward implementing the FIR filter structure – to such an extent that the FIR can generally be executed in less time than an equivalent lower order pole-zero filter followed by phase compensation.

The longer the filter, the more zeros it has, and the more closely it can match the desired response. Practical constraints are the time to execute the filter, the sample rate and memory requirement.

A sample rate of 44.1kHz allows a maximum of 22μs to do all the processing. With a 100ns instruction time, filter length cannot be greater than 220 stages and in practice, processing time must be allowed for dealing with interrupts, data I/O, and parameter control. So a filter length of 181 stages has been adopted.



Graphic equaliser display



Target response of software (white on blue); achieved response (red on blue). Above is impulse response (yellow) and applied Window (white).

Structure of the equaliser

A graphic equaliser uses a bank of bandpass filters, ideally each having the frequency response shown in **Fig. 1**, with a rectangular pass band, and zero output anywhere else. **Fig. 2.** shows how the filters are used in parallel with the input signal applied simultaneously to all inputs. Output is derived from the summation of all the filter outputs and overall frequency response is set by adjusting the gain of each filter.

In practice, filters cannot be made with infinitely steep sides, and the response of one filter will overlap that of its neighbour. To allow for this effect the shape of the transition regions are controlled, conforming to a $\sin^2$ $\cos^2$ contour. The method produces very small amounts of ripple when all filters are set to the same level, and smooth transitions between filters set at different levels (**Fig. 3**).

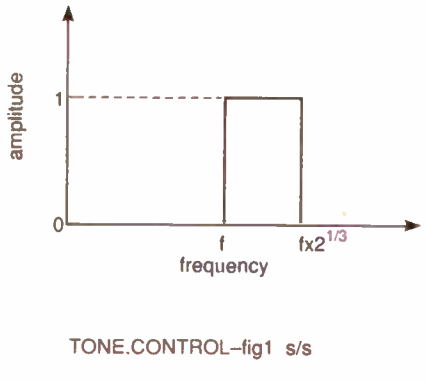


Fig. 1. Performance of the ideal 1/3 octave filter.

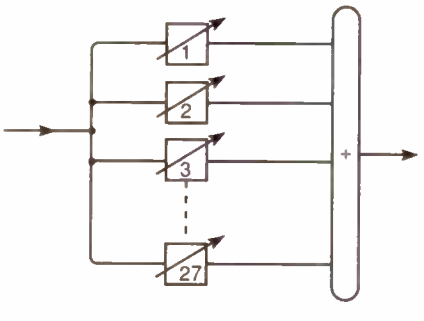


Fig. 2. Implementing a parallel structure.

Production of filter coefficients

Designing FIR filters means handling a lot of data; 27 bands of third octave filtering requires, in this case, calculation of almost 5000 coefficients.

Although the coefficients are ultimately to be used by the DSP unit, they come via the controlling processor, with its program written in C. So it is useful to have the filter-design-program-output floating-point-coefficients in ascii text files that can be called directly by the C compiler as INCLUDE files.

The filter design program uses an FFT implementation of the DFT to calculate the filter coefficients. FFT requires input data to be presented in a very precise way as usable output and frequency responses of both amplitude and phase have to be defined. This is only half the FFT input, because both positive and negative frequency components are required.

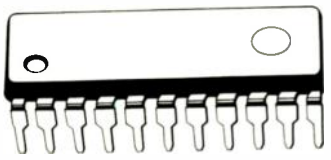
HALF PRICE MEMORIES . . . GUARANTEED

. . . Recycled, quality i.c's for next day delivery

WHY PAY MORE?

ALL DEVICES SUPPLIED ARE

- ★ Ultrasonically cleaned
- ★ UV erased and tested
- ★ Handled in accordance with BS5783
- ★ Packed in antistatic tubes or boxes
- ★ Original OEM brands



Abracadabra – for an environmentally friendly service!

We are major suppliers to colleges, Universities, R&D Departments and OEMs who recognise our commitment to quality. Export orders welcome.
UK Orders please add £2 Carriage and VAT to total.

EXTENSIVE STOCKS

	1–25	25+	100+
***DRAMS**			
41256-10	£0.95	0.80	0.70
4164-15	£0.55	0.45	0.35
***SRAMS**			
62256LP-10	£1.90	1.70	1.50
6264LP-15	£0.79	0.69	0.59
6116LP-15	£0.55	0.45	0.39
***EPROMS**			
27C1000-15	£3.50	3.10	2.90
27C512-15	£2.20	1.99	1.80
27C256-25	£1.20	1.10	1.00
27128-25	£1.00	0.90	0.80
2764-25	£0.90	0.80	0.70
2732-25	£0.80	0.70	0.60
2532-5v	£2.50	2.40	2.30
2716-45	£0.80	0.70	0.60

ABRACADABRA ELECTRONICS

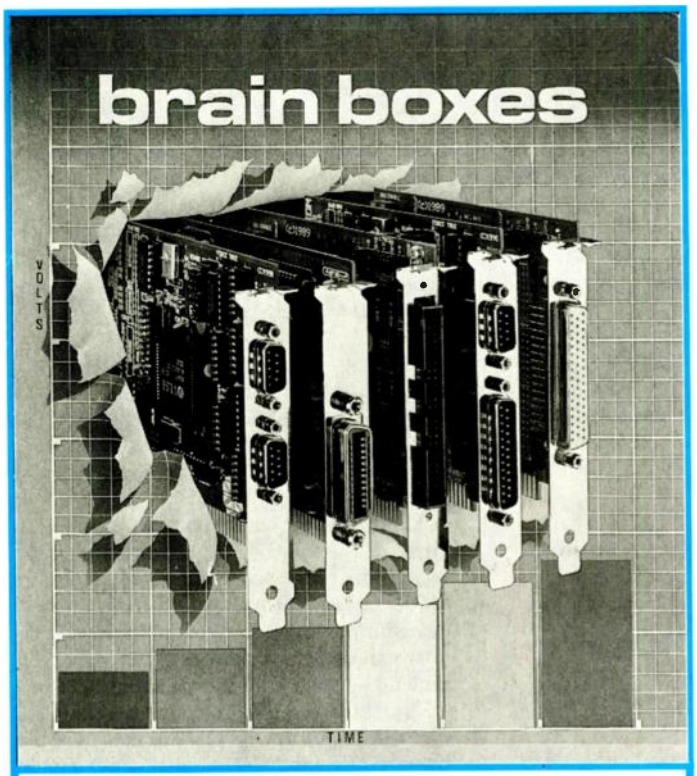
3 WAYS TO ORDER

1. By 'phone 0480 891119 (8am–7pm Mon–Fri) All major Credit Cards accepted
2. By Post – send cheque or Banker's Draft to: Abracadabra Electronics Ltd, 25 High Street, Ellington, HUNTINGDON, Cambs. PE18 0AB
3. By Fax: Official orders to 0480 890980 (24-Hour Service)

Many other items in stock, for FREE List use reader enquiry service or 'phone now.

CIRCLE NO. 143 ON REPLY CARD

brain boxes



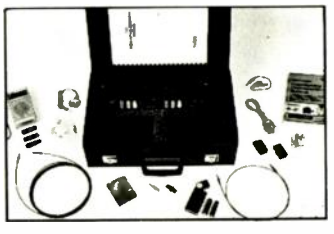
IEEE488, Digital I/O, Timer Counters, RS232, RS422, RS485, D/A, A/D, Acquisition, Analysis
AND A WHOLE LOT MORE!

Brain Boxes, Unit 3G, Wavertree Technology Park, Liverpool. Tel: 051-220 7190 & 051-220 2500

CIRCLE NO. 123 ON REPLY CARD

FIBRE-OPTICS EDUCATOR

Versatile training equipment for education and industry.

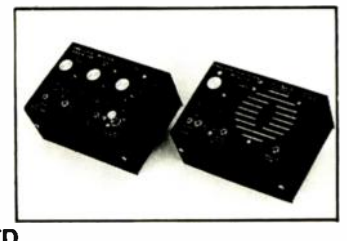


FIBRE-OPTICS POWER METER

dBm and μW scale; battery life 500 hours.

FIBRE-OPTICS MONITOR

For continuity testing and voice comms.



For further details contact:
ELLMAX ELECTRONICS LTD.,
Unit 29, Leytor Business Centre,
Etloe Road, Leyton, London, E10 7BT.
Telephone: (081) 539 0136
Fax: (081) 539 7746

ELLMAX ELECTRONICS

CIRCLE NO. 122 ON REPLY CARD

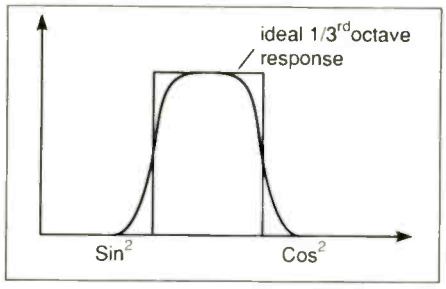


Fig. 3a. Filter's practical response with sin² cos² transitions.

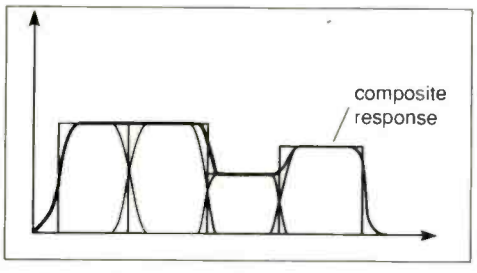


Fig. 3b. Response with bands at differing levels.

Finally the data is converted from polar to complex format.

Figure 4 illustrates the design process. **Figure 4a** shows the shape of a single filter. Width at half amplitude is one third octave and the transition regions, conforming to a sine², cos² profile, are each one sixth octave wide.

This frequency response is sampled at intervals of sample rate/FFT size up to the half sample rate frequency. The filter is to be linear phase, so phase response at each sample point is given by:

Phase = phase at previous point +
(frequency/sample rate) x 2π x (FFT size/2)

So far we have calculated data up to the half sample frequency, but above this, up to the sample frequency, the FFT requires the negative frequency part of the input data. If the output coefficients are to be real, that is the imaginary part is equal to zero (necessary for practical realisation), the negative frequency data must be a mirror image of the positive frequency data, with even-symmetry in the amplitude, and odd-symmetry in the phase, as demonstrated in **Fig. 4b.**

Finally data is converted to complex format at each sample point by:

Real data = amplitude x cos(phase)
Imaginary data = amplitude x sin(phase)

FFT output gives the filter coefficients, but many more than can be used in practice so outer values are discarded to give required length. The process causes a deterioration in filter shape, with pass-band ripple increasing, stop-band gain rising, and transition regions broadening.

Any one of these can be improved at the expense of the others by smoothing the coef-

Poles, zeros, linear phase and FIR filters

The pole zero plot, giving a quick visual method of judging the nature and performance of a filter, is derived from the mathematical expression describing the gain and phase of the filter, put in the X/Y form. Zeros are the factors of X, and poles the factors of Y.

Poles and zeros can be plotted graphically, and for a sampled data system, the circle is the line from which the frequency response of the filter can be measured.

Points along the upper semi-circle represent frequencies from DC to half the sampling frequency of the filter (maximum useful frequency).

Response is calculated by the closeness of poles and zeros to the circle; a pole close to the circle will cause a peak in the response, a zero will cause a dip.

The closer they are to the circle the more extreme their effect, so that a zero on the circle will cause an infinitely deep notch in amplitude at the frequency corresponding to that point on the circle.

Similarly a pole on the circle will cause a peak to infinity.

Amplitude and phase is calculated as shown in **Fig. 1,** and note that because zeros only cause decrease in amplitude, they can be placed anywhere. Poles cause an increase in amplitude and can only be placed inside the circle; put them on the circle, or outside it, and the filter is unstable.

Figure 1b shows the importance of being able to place zeros outside the circle. Looking at the phase angles at Z_1 and Z_2, as the frequency measurement point moves anti-clockwise around the circle (increasing frequency), phase contribution of Z_2 increases while that of Z_1 decreases. Amplitude is only influenced by the distance of a zero from the circle, not by whether it is inside or out. The result is that there is the freedom to place zeros inside or outside the circle to obtain the desired amplitude response, and to use the phase shift of those outside, to cancel the phase shift of those inside.

Because poles cannot be placed outside the circle, we cannot use poles inside the circle with phase cancelling poles outside. What is needed is a filter that contains only zeros; the FIR filter.

But there is a price to be paid. Filters with sharp responses, for example a low pass filter with steep attenuation, and flat passband, can be constructed from less poles and zeros, than zeros alone. This is because the effective cancellation of poles and zeros in close proximity can be exploited to enhance the filter shape in the transition region.

To make an all-zero filter to perform as well as, say, a two pole, two zero filter, may take twenty or more zeros.

Advantages of the FIR filter, apart from the all-conquering virtue of linear phase are easy implementation in DSPs, relatively easy design and few problems with limitation on the number of bits used in the filter calculations.

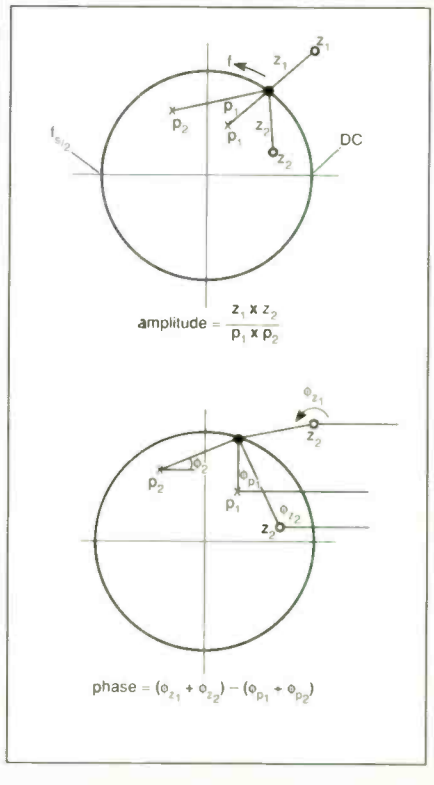
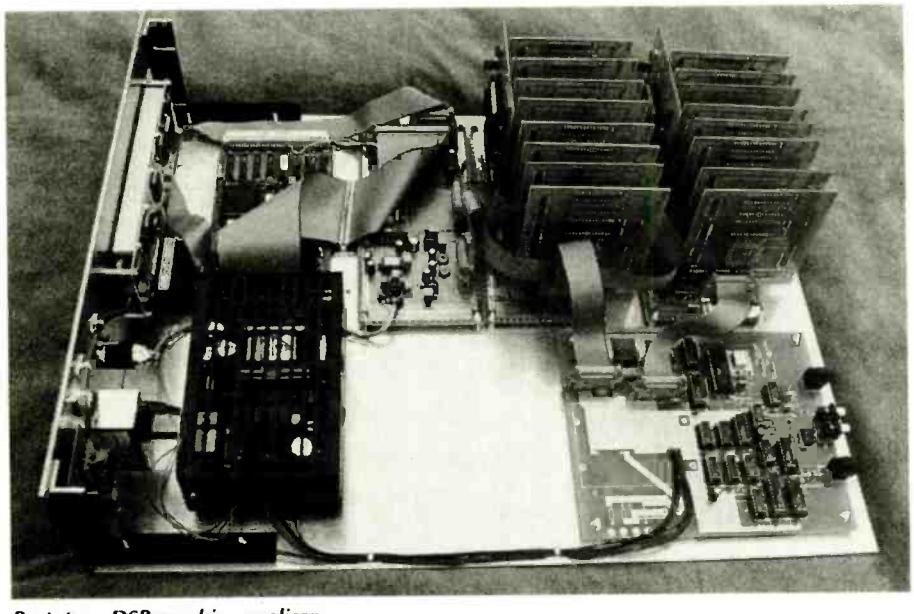


Fig. 1a. (top) Calculated amplitude and phase. Because zeros only cause decrease in amplitude, they can be placed anywhere. Poles cause an increase in amplitude and can only be placed inside the circle.

Fig. 1b. (bottom) The importance of being able to place zeros outside the circle.



Prototype DSP graphic equaliser

ficients towards the ends to zero, with the shape of this smoothing called a "window". There are a number of standard windows and the ones used for the equaliser are from variants of the Kaiser window.

As an aside, for those contemplating writing their own design software tools, the routine is a simple transcription into C of one of the many Fortran versions to be found in text books.

No effort has been made to make it fast, though it runs 1024 points in less than 2s on a 12MHz 80286 machine with 8MHz co-processor. Also note that the FFT routine occupies only 70 lines of code out of several thousand needed to fetch, manipulate, display, and store data.

Practical implementation

A difficulty experienced with using the FIR filter is that its length imposes a limit on low frequency capabilities. Unless the delay line contains several cycles of the signal to be processed, filtering with any degree of precision becomes impossible. The sharper the filter, the more cycles the delay line must hold.

To make an FIR third octave bandpass filter at a sample rate of 44.1kHz for operation below 100Hz would require a filter length in excess of 20,000.

With a 44.1kHz sample rate, the filter length is 181 and for this particular application a filter with 181 taps is useful down to about a fifth of the sample frequency; it will just be able to realise bandpass filters in the range 8kHz-20kHz.

The limitation can be overcome by splitting the digital data stream into several frequency bands and lowering the sample rate, for each, accordingly. The lower the maximum frequency in any band, the lower can be the rate at which it is sampled.

Signal processing is performed at this lower sample rate, and the result converted back to the input sample rate, a process known as decimation and interpolation (see box).

Figure 5 shows the general method of arranging the filtering system and illustrates why so many DSPs are involved in a practical system. Interpolation and decimation are quite processor-intensive and the top levels need a processor to themselves.

The remaining three stages of rate-change can just be handled by a single processor, because the input sample rate has now dropped to 22.05kHz. Decimation and interpolation alone involve four processors, and

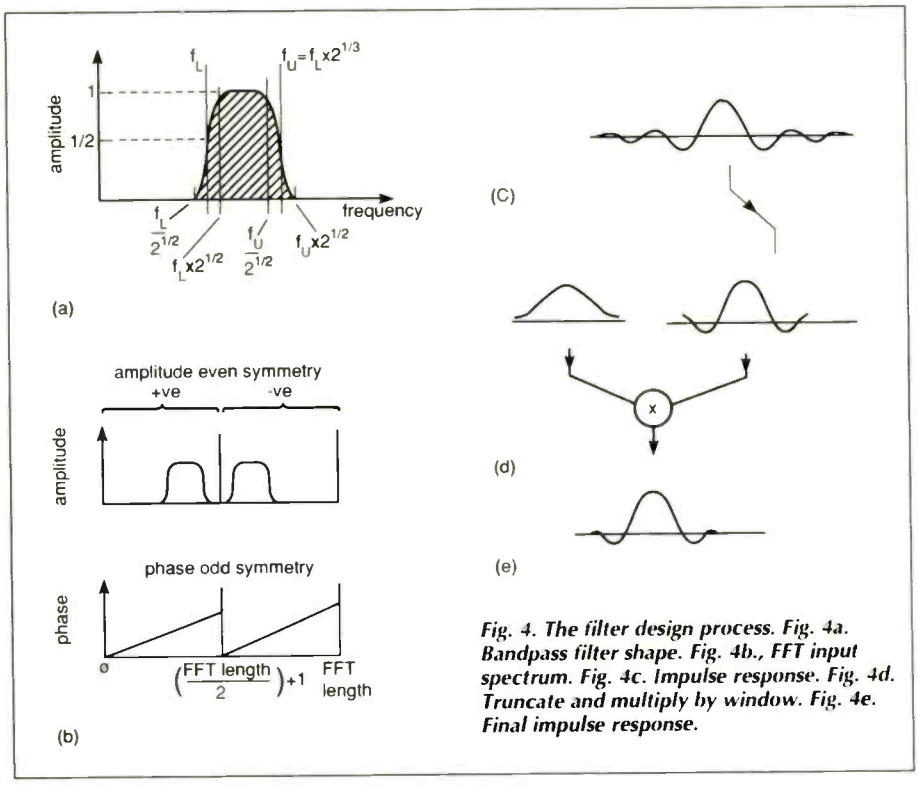


Fig. 4. The filter design process. Fig. 4a. Bandpass filter shape. Fig. 4b., FFT input spectrum. Fig. 4c. Impulse response. Fig. 4d. Truncate and multiply by window. Fig. 4e. Final impulse response.

Decimation

Decimation is used to reduce the sample rate and is not achieved without sacrifice. For example, a stream of sampled data with information up to 20kHz, cannot be reduced to a 1kHz sample rate why still preserving data above 500Hz.

The process is essentially straight forward. The incoming data stream is filtered to remove any frequency components above the half sample rate frequency of the output. Samples are discarded to give the new rate, meaning that the decimation process can only provide integer reductions, eg 1/2, 1/3, 1/4... of the input rate.

Decimation is useful where high frequency information is not wanted. Band pass filters at a few tens of Hz become unwieldy in length if they have to operate at 44. kHz sample rate. If a band pass filter only outputs data in the range 80-100Hz, then input data at any other frequency is redundant, but still has to be processed. Decimation pre-processes the data, removing the redundant high frequency data and reducing the sample rate, an action that considerably improves digital filters. In general they conform more accurately to the design target when operating at frequencies approaching their half sample rate and FIR bandpass filters benefit in this way.

The FIR does not make a very good job at the high-pass filter action that is a necessary part of a bandpass filter. It can manage infinite attenuation at DC, but has difficulty in providing steep, defined slopes, the further down from its half sampling frequency it is used.

Finite impulse response filter

To understand the finite impulse response, or FIR, filter some basic facts about its operation must be grasped.

On one hand it can be considered as an advanced version of the moving average filter, shown in **Fig. 1**. Samples come in at the left. As each one is added, the previous samples are moved along and the oldest moves out at the right. When all the samples have been shifted, they are summed and the result optionally scaled by dividing by the number of samples.This type of filter is familiar as a means of smoothing out fluctuations in statistical data such as monthly rainfall or inflation figures, to produce annual averages.

In fact the basic filter is not very good. A single large value passing through it will cause an abrupt change in output as it enters and leaves. By applying test data in the form of a sinusoid at different rates, we could plot its frequency response.

What we would find is the expected response of a low pass filter, but one that had no sharply defined cut-off and poor attenuation above that.

An intuitive approach to filter operation, might suggest improving performance by reducing the effect of data as it enters and leaves the filter; ie multiply each data value by a scaling coefficient that favours those samples towards the centre, as demonstrated in **Fig. 2**.

At this point we should stop to consider another way of looking at the filter operation. If we pass into the filter, a stream of zeros with a solitary data value of "none" sandwiched between them, as the data value "one" passes along the delay, it would be multiplied in turn by each of the coefficients, A, B, C etc.

Result of the transit of this data "one" through the filter would be to make it deliver all of its coefficients in turn, from A through to F. What we have done is to present a unit impulse into the filter; the output is the filter's impulse response. For the FIR filter, impulse response is the same as the filter coefficients.

In DSP terms the process performed by the FIR filter is called the convolution of two impulse responses, that of the data and that of the filter. The effect is the same as multiplying their frequency responses together.

We now have a means of designing the filter; the DFT is the link between frequency and time and can be used to convert a desired frequency response to an impulse response and hence provide the filter coefficients.

Interestingly, design techniques for the FIR filter are still evolving. Using the DFT to produce coefficients is convenient for many applications, but does not always produce optimum filters; the same filter characteristic could probably be produced with less coefficients by an alternative design strategy.

Complicated iterative design programs have been developed, such as that by McClellan[1].

Structure of the filter has a simplicity and symmetry that make it very suitable for implementation on a DSP microprocessor. **Figure 3** shows the process of operations.

Moving from left to right, multiply sample 1 by coefficient A, save the result. Multiply sample 2 and coefficient B, add the result to the previous sum, etc. Most DSP microprocessors have a Harvard structure, meaning that they have separate data and program memory address buses. In addition such processors have a fast hardware multiplier and adder that will be able to function at the same time as making memory fetches. The advantage of this is that the processor can fetch from the two buses simultaneously. By placing the signal samples in data memory and coefficients in program memory, a DSP processor can fetch data and coefficients, multiply them together and add the result to the previous sum in a single cycle. Cycle time will be at the most 100ns – an impressive feat of processing meaning that a 100 stage FIR can be executed in 10µs.

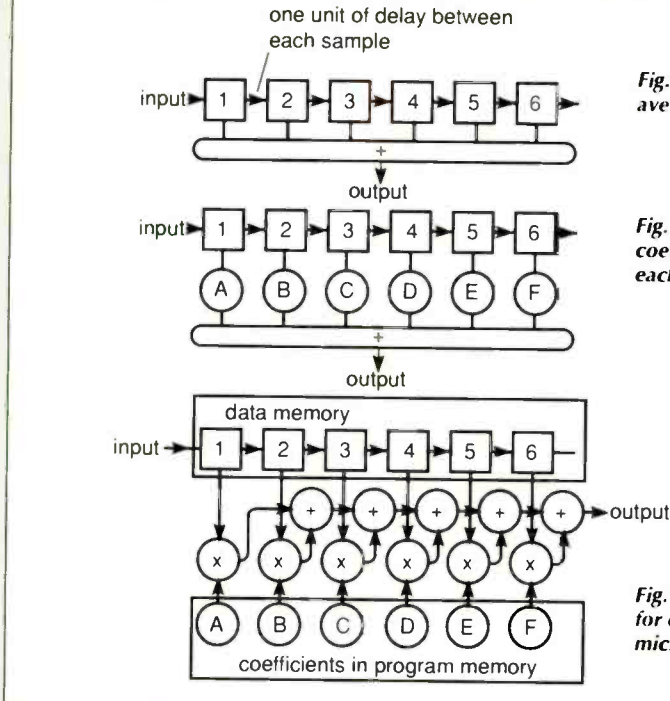


Fig. 1. Moving average filter.

Fig. 2. Filter with coefficient weighting each sample value.

Fig. 3. Arrangement for execution in DSP microprocessor

the remaining five processors execute bandpass filtering.

In fact three processors have sufficient power to execute all the bandpass filters, but difficulties arise in handling data at the various rates, so the simplest solution has proved to be to have each DSP operate on a single stream of data at a fixed sample rate.

Filters operating at the same sample rate can be combined by adding their impulse responses – a convenient technique when filters in a group have the same number of coefficients (**Fig. 6**).

Controlling the frequency response

Frequency response of the equaliser is controlled by changing the coefficients in the filters, coefficients coming from a general purpose microprocessor. Serial interfaces are the most economic and practical means of moving data like this around a multiprocessor system. The ADSP2105 (**Fig 7**) has input and output serial interfaces, efficiently handled by the processor and, in this application, dedicated to the audio data.

To get the additional serial data containing filter coefficients into the DSPs, a simple 24-bit serial-to-parallel shift register is mapped into the DSP program memory. Three 74HC4094s receive the 24-bit data, and the strobe that transfers the internal shift-register data to the output also generates an interrupt in the ADSP2105, causing it to read the data on its program bus, presented by the 74HC4094s.

Figure 8 shows the controller and DSP system. All the DSPs have common data and clock lines, but an addressable strobe. This enables a single 24-bit data word containing 16-bit coefficient data and 8-bit control information to be handled.

Continued on page 1022

AMSTRAD PORTABLE PC'S FROM £149 (PPC1512SD). £179 (PPC1512DD). £179 (PPC1640SD). £209 (PPC1640DD). MODEMS £30 EXTRA.NO MANUALS OR PSU.

HIGH POWER CAR SPEAKERS. Stereo pair output 100w each 4ohm impedance and consisting of 6 1/2" woofer 2" mid range and 1" tweeter. Ideal to work with the amplifier described above. Price per pair £30.00 Order ref 30P7R

2KV 500 WATT TRANSFORMERS Suitable for high voltage experiments or as a spare for a microwave oven etc. 250v AC input £10.00 ref 10P93R

MICROWAVE CONTROL PANEL. Mains operated, with touch switches. Complete with 4 digit display, digital clock, and 2 relay outputs one for power and one for pulsed power (programmable). Ideal for all sorts of precision timer applications etc. £6.00 ref 6P18R

FIBRE OPTIC CABLE. Stranded optical fibres sheathed in black PVC. Five metre length £7.00 ref 7P29R

12V SOLAR CELL. 200mA output ideal for trickle charging etc. 300 mm square. Our price £15.00 ref 15P42R

PASSIVE INFRA-RED MOTION SENSOR. Complete with daylight sensor, adjustable lights on timer (8 secs -15 mins), 50' range with a 90 deg coverage. Manual ovende facility. Complete with wall brackets, bulb holders etc. Brand new and guaranteed. £25.00 ref 25P24R. Pack of two PAR38 bulbs for above unit £12.00 ref 12P43R

VIDEO SENDER UNIT Transmit both audio and video signals from either a video camera, video recorder or computer to any standard TV set within a 100' range! (tune TV to a spare channel). 12v DC op. £15.00 ref 15P39R Suitable mains adaptor £5.00 ref 5P191R

FM TRANSMITTER housed in a standard working 13A adapter (bug is mains driven). £26.00 ref 26P2R

MINATURE RADIO TRANSCEIVERS A pair of walkie talkies with a range of up to 2 kilometres. Units measure 22x52x155mm. Complete with cases. £30.00 ref 30P12R

FM CORDLESS MICROPHONE. Small hand held unit with a 500' range! 2 transmit power levels reqs PP3 battery. Tuneable to any FM receiver. Our price £15. ref 15P42AR

12 BAND COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER. 9 short bands, FM, AM and LW DX/local switch, tuning 'eye' mains or battery. Complete with shoulder strap and mains lead. NOW ONLY £19.00!! REF 19P14R.

WHISPER 2000 LISTENING AID. Enables you to hear sounds that would otherwise be inaudible! Complete with headphones. Cased. £5.00 ref 5P179R

CAR STEREO AND FM RADIO. Low cost stereo system giving 5 watts per channel. Signal to noise ratio better than 45db, wow and flutter less than .35%. Neg earth. £25.00 ref 25P21R

LOW COST WALIKIE TALKIES. Pair of battery operated units with a range of about 200'. Our price £8.00 a pair ref 8P50R

7 CHANNEL GRAPHIC EQUALIZER plus a 60 watt power amp! 20-21KHZ 4-8R 12-14v DC negative earth. Cased. £25 ref 25P14R

NICAD BATTERIES. Brand new top quality. 4 x AA's £4.00 ref 4P44R. 2 x C's £4.00 ref 4P73R, 4 x D's £9.00 ref 9P12R, 1 x PP3 £6.00 ref 6P35R.

TOWERS INTERNATIONAL TRANSISTOR SELECTOR GUIDE. The ultimate equivalents book. Latest edition £20.00 ref 20P32R

CABLE TIES. 142mm x 3.2mm white nylon pack of 100 £3.00 ref 3P104R. Bumper pack of 1,000 ties £14.00 ref 14P6R

1992 CATALOGUE AVAILABLE NOW

IF YOU DO NOT HAVE A COPY PLEASE REQUEST ONE WHEN ORDERING OR SEND US A 6"X9" SAE FOR A FREE COPY.

GEIGER COUNTER KIT. Complete with tube, PCB and all components to build a battery operated geiger counter. £39.00 ref 39P1R

FM BUG KIT. New design with PCB embedded coil. Transmits to any FM radio. 9v battery req'd. £5.00 ref 5P158R

FM BUG Built and tested superior 9v operation. £14.00 ref 14P3R

COMPOSITE VIDEO KITS. These convert composite video into separate H sync, V sync and video. 12v DC. £8.00 ref 8P39R

SINCLAIR C5 MOTORS 12v 29A (full load) 3300 rpm 6"x4" 1/4" O/P shaft. New. £20.00 ref 20P22R. As above but with fitted 4 to 1 inline reduction box (800rpm) and toothed nylon belt drive cog £40.00 ref 40P8R

SINCLAIR C5 WHEELS 13" or 16" dia including treaded tyre and inner tube. Wheels are black, spoked one piece poly carbonate. 13" wheel £6.00 ref 6P20R, 16" wheel £6.00 ref 6P21R

ELECTRONIC SPEED CONTROL KIT for c5 motor. PCB and all components to build a speed controller (0-95% of speed). Uses pulse width modulation. £17.00 ref 17P3R

SOLAR POWERED NICAD CHARGER. Charges 4 AA nicads in 8 hours. Brand new and cased £6.00 ref 6P3R

12 VOLT BRUSHLESS FAN 4 1/2" square brand new ideal for boat, car, caravan etc. £5.00 ref 5P206

ACORN DATA RECORDER ALF503 Made for BBC computer but suitable for others. Includes mains adapter, leads and book. £15.00 ref 15P43R

VIDEO TAPES. Three hour superior quality tapes made under licence from the famous JVC company. Pack of 10 tapes £20.00 ref 20P20R

PHILIPS LASER. 2MW HELIUM NEON LASER TUBE. BRAND NEW FULL SPEC £40.00 REF 40P10R. MAINS POWER SUPPLY KIT £20.00 REF 20P33R READY BUILT AND TESTED LASER IN ONE CASE £75.00 REF 75P4R.

6V 10AH LEAD ACID sealed battery by yuasha ex equipment but in excellent condition now only 2 for £10.00 ref 10P95R

12 TO 220V INVERTER KITA as supplied it will handle up to about 15 w at 220v but with a larger transformer it will handle 80 watts. Basic kit £12.00 ref 12P17R. Larger transformer £12.00 ref 12P41R.

VERO EASI WIRE PROTOTYPING SYSTEM Ideal for designing projects on etc. Complete with tools, wire and reusable board. Our price £6.00 ref 6P33R

MICROWAVE TURNTABLE MOTORS. Ideal for window displays etc. £5.00 ref 5P165R

STC SWITCHED MODE POWER SUPPLY 220v or 110v input giving 5v at 2A, +24v at 0.25A, +12v at 0.15A and +90v at 0.4A £6.00 ref 6P59R

HIGH RESOLUTION 12" AMBER MONITOR 12v 1.5A Hercules compatible (TTL input) new and cased £22.00 ref 22P2R

VGA PAPER WHITE MONO monitors new and cased 240v AC. £59.00 ref 59P4R

25 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER c. STK043. With the addition of a handful of components you can build a 25 watt amplifier. £4.00 ref 4P69R (Circuit dia included).

LINEAR POWER SUPPLY. Brand new 220v input +5 at 3A, +12 at 1A, -12 at 1A. Short circuit protected. £12.00 ref 12P21R

MINI RADIO MODULE Only 2" square with ferrite aerial and tuner. Superhet. Req's PP3 battery. £1.00 ref BD716R

BARGAIN NICADS AAA SIZE 200MAH 1.2V PACK OF 10 £4.00 REF 4P92R, PACK OF 100 £30.00 REF 30P16R

FRESNEL MAGNIFYING LENS 83 x 52mm £1.00 ref BD827R

ALARM TRANSMITTERS. No data available but nicely made complex transmitters 9v operation. £4.00 each ref 4P81R

UNIVERSAL BATTERY CHARGER. Takes AA's, C's, D's and PP3 nicads. Holds up to 5 batteries at once. New and cased, mains operated. £6.00 ref 6P36R

ASTEC SWITCHED MODE POWER SUPPLY 80mm x 165mm (PCB size) gives +5 at 3.75A, +12 at 1.5A, -12 at 0.4A. Brand new £12.00 ref 12P39R

VENTILATED CASE FOR ABOVE PSU with IEC filtered socket and power switch. £5.00 ref 5P190R

IN CAR POWER SUPPLY. Plugs into cigar socket and gives 3,4.5,6,7.5,9, and 12v outputs at 800mA. Complete with universal spider plug. £5.00 ref 5P167R

RESISTOR PACK. 10 x 50 values (500 resistors) all 1/4 watt 2% metal film. £5.00 ref 5P170R

CAPACITOR PACK 1. 100 assorted non electrolytic capacitors £2.00 ref 2P286R

CAPACITOR PACK 2. 40 assorted electrolytic capacitors £2.00 ref 2P287R

QUICK CUPPA? 12v immersion heater with lead and cigar lighter plug £3.00 ref 3P92R

LED PACK. 50 red leds, 50 green leds and 50 yellow leds all 5mm £8.00 ref 8P52R

FERRARI TESTAROSSA. A true 2 channel radio controlled car with forward, reverse, 2 gears plus turbo. Working headlights. £22.00 ref 22P6R

WASHING MACHINE PUMP. Mains operated new pump. Not self priming. £5.00 ref 5P18R

IBM PRINTER LEAD. (D25 to centronics plug) 2 metre parallel £5.00 ref 5P186R

COPPER CLAD STRIP BOARD 17" x 4" of 1" pitch "vero" board. £4.00 a sheet ref 4P62R or 2 sheets for £7.00 ref 7P22R.

STRIP BOARD CUTTING TOOL. £2.00 ref 2P352R

50 METRES OF MAINS CABLE £3.00 2 core black precut in convenient 2 m lengths. Ideal for repairs and projects. ref 3P91R

4 CORE SCREENED AUDIO CABLE 24 METRES £2.00 Precut into convenient 1.2 m lengths. Ref 2P365R

TWEETERS 2 1/4" DIA 8 ohm mounted on a smart metal plate for easy fixing £2.00 ref 2P366R

COMPUTER MICE Originally made for Future PC's but can be adapted for other machines. Swiss made £8.00 ref 8P57R. Atari ST conversion kit £2.00 ref 2P362R.

6 1/2" 20 WATT SPEAKER Built in tweeter 4 ohm £5.00 ref 5P205R

ADJUSTABLE SPEAKER BRACKETS Ideal for mounting speakers on internal or external corners, uneven surfaces etc. 2 for £5.00 ref 5P207R

PIR LIGHT SWITCH Replaces a standard light switch in seconds light operates when anybody comes within detection range (4m) and stays on for an adjustable time (15 secs to 15 mins). Complete with daylight sensor. Unit also functions as a dimmer switch! 200 watt max. Not suitable for flourescents. £14.00 ref 14P10R

CUSTOMER RETURNED 2 channel full function radio controlled cars only £8.00 ref 8P200R

WINDUP SOLAR POWERED RADIO! FM/AM radio takes rechargeable batteries complete with hand charger and solar panel 14P200R

240 WATT RMS AMP KIT Stereo 30-0-30 psu required £40.00 ref 40P200R

300 WATT RMS MONO AMP KIT £55.00 Psu required ref 55P200

ALARM PIR SENSORS Standard 12v alarm type sensor will interface to most alarm panels. £16.00 ref 16P200

ALARM PANELS 2 zone cased keypad entry, entry exit time delay etc. £18.00 ref 18P200

MODEMS FOR THREE POUNDS!! Fully cased UK modems designed for dial up system (PSTN) no data or info but only £3.00 ref 3P145R

TELEPHONE HANDSETS Bargain pack of 10 brand new handsets with mic and speaker only £3.00 ref 3P146R

BARGAIN STRIPPERS Computer keyboards. Loads of switches and components excellent value at £1.00 ref CD40R

PC POWER SUPPLIES These units are new but need attention complete with case, fan IEC input plug disc drive and mother board fly leads. Our price is £5.00 (less than the fan alone would cost!) ref 5P208R

HIGH VOLTAGE CAPACITORS A pack of 20 500PF 10KV capacitors ideal for ionizers TV repairs and high voltage experiments etc. Price is £2.00 ref 2P378R

DATA RECORDERS Customer returned mains battery units built in mic ideal for Computer or general purpose audio use. Price is £4.00 ref 4P100R

SPECTRUM JOYSTICK INTERFACE Plugs into 48K Spectrum to provide a standard Atari type joystick port. Our price £4.00 ref 4P101R

ATARI JOYSTICKS Ok for use with the above interface, our price £4.00 ref 4P102R

BENCH POWER SUPPLIES Superbly made fully cased (metal) giving 12v at 2A plus a 6V supply. Fused and short circuit protected. For sale at less than the cost of the case! Our price is £4.00 ref 4P103R

SPEAKER WIRE Brown twin core insulated cable 100 feet for £2.00 REF 2P79R

MAINS FANS Brand new 5" x 3" complete with mounting plate quite powerfull and quite. Our price £1.00 ref CD41R

DISC DRIVES Customer returned units mixed capacities (up to 1.44M) We have not sorted these so you just get the next one on the shelf. Price is only £7.00 ref 7P1R (worth it even as a stripper)

HEX KEYBOARDS Brand new units approx 5" x 3" only £1.00 each ref CD42R

PROJECT BOX 5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1" black ABS with screw on lid. £1.00 ref CD43R

SCART TO SCART LEADS Bargain price leads at 2 for £3.00 ref 3P147R

SCART TO D TYPE LEADS Standard Scart on one end, Hi density D type on the other. Pack of ten leads only £7.00 ref 7P2R

OZONE FRIENDLY LATEX 250ml bottle of liquid rubber sets in 2 hours. Ideal for mounting PCB's fixing wires etc. £2.00 each ref 2P379R

QUICK SHOTS Standard Atari compatible hand controller (same as joysticks) our price is 2 for £2.00 ref 2P380R

VIEWDATA SYSTEMS Brand new units made by TANDATA complete with 1200/75 built in modem infra red remote controlled qwerty keyboard BT approved Prestel compatible. Centronics printer port RGB colour and composite output (works with ordinary television) complete with power supply and fully cased. Our price is only £20.00 ref 20P1R

3 INCH DISCS Ideal for Amstrad PCW and Spectrum +3 machines pack of 10 discs is £12.00 ref 12P1R

AC STEPDOWN CONVERTOR Cased units that convert 240v to 110v 3" x 2" with mains input lead and 2 pin American output socket (suitable for resistive loads only) our price £2.00 rel 2P381R

SPECTRUM +3 LIGHT GUN PACK complete with software and instructions £8.00 ref 8P58R

CURLY CABLE Extends from 8" to 6 feet! D connector on one end, spade connectors on the other ideal for joysticks etc (6 core) £1.00 each ref CD44R

COMPUTER JOYSTICK BARGAIN Pack of 2 joysticks only £2.00 ref 2P382R

MINI MONO AMPLIFIER PACK 4 amplifiers for £2.00! 3 watt units 9-12v operation ideal for experiments etc £2.00 ref 2P383R

BUGGING TAPE RECORDER Small hand held cassette recorders that only operate when there is sound then turn off 6 seconds after so you could leave it in a room all day and just record any thing that was said. Price is £20.00 ref 20P3R

IEC MAINS LEADS Complete with 13A plug our price is only £3.00 for TWO! ref 3P148R

COMPUTER SOFTWARE BARGAIN 10 cassettes with games for commodore 64, Spectrum etc. Our bargain price one pound! ref CD44R

NEW SOLAR ENERGY KIT Contains 8 solar cells, motor, tools, fan etc plus educational booklet. Ideal for the budding enthusiast! Price is £12.00 ref 12P2R

FUSE PACK NO 1 Fifty fuses 1 1/4" long (glass) quick blow 10 popular values £2.00 ref 2P384R

FUSE PACK NO 2 Fifty fuses 20mm long (glass) quick blow 10 popular values £2.00 ref 2P385R

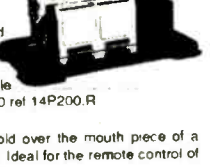
POTENTIOMETER PACK NO 1 30 pots for £3.00! ideal for projects etc. Ref CD45R

286 AT PC

286 MOTHER BOARD WITH 640K RAM FULL SIZE METAL CASE, TECHNICAL MANUAL, KEYBOARD AND POWER SUPPLY £139 REF 139P1 (no i/o cards or drives included)

35MM CAMERAS Customer returned units with built in flash and 28mm lens 2 for £8.00 ref 8P200

STEAM ENGINE Standard Mamod 1332 engine complete with boiler piston etc £30 ref 30P200



TALKING CLOCK LCD display, alarm, battery operated. Clock will announce the time at the push of a button and when the alarm is due. The alarm is switchable from voice to a cock crowing! £14.00 ref 14P200.R

HANDHELD TONE DIALLERS Small units that are designed to hold over the mouth piece of a telephone to send MF dialling tones. Ideal for the remote control of answer machines. £5.00 ref 5P209R

COMMODORE 64 MICRODRIVE SYSTEM Complete cased brand new drives with disc and software 10 times faster than tape machines works with any Commodore 64 setup. The original price for these was £49.00 but we can offer them to you at only £25.00! Ref 25P1R

USED SCART PLUGS Pack of 10 plugs suitable for making up leads only £5.00 ref 5P209R

C CELL SOLAR CHARGER Same style as our 4 x AA charger but holds 2 C cells. Fully cased with flip top lid. Our price £6.00 Ref 6P79R

BULL ELECTRICAL

250 PORTLAND ROAD HOVE SUSSEX BN3 5QT TELEPHONE 0273 203500

MAIL ORDER TERMS: CASH PO OR CHEQUE WITH ORDER PLUS £2.50 POST PLUS VAT.

PLEASE ALLOW 7 - 10 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

NEXT DAY DELIVERY £8.00

FAX 0273 23077

VISA

SOME OF OUR PRODUCTS MAY BE UNLICENSABLE IN THE UK

The ZTX653 was developed to complement its PNP counterpart. One for one, NPN transistors tend to be less linear than PNP devices and this layout – the result of exensive work into optimising chip geometry to get the best from a given area of silicon – provides PNP performance in an NPN format.

SELF OSCILLATING POWER CONVERSION

David Bradbury, head of applications at UK semiconductor company Zetex, explains the design methodology behind single transistor inverters. His example makes use of the ZTX653 sample transistor supplied with UK copies of this month's issue.

Provided free with the UK circulation of this month's issue of *EW + WW* is a ZTX653 bipolar transistor. This diminutive device has characteristics that will surprise readers familiar only with standard TO92 devices. It is a 100V NPN transistor that can be used at junction temperatures up to 200°C. It will dissipate 1W coupled to a saturation voltage of less than 0.25V at 2A collector current. Switching rise and fall times are typically less than 200ns.

These characteristics make the ZTX653 ideal for automotive relay, lamp and motor drivers, where high temperatures and large current/voltage surges must be withstood. The device is also well suited to low power DC-to-DC converters. Since automotive uses tend to be very specific to particular loads, the application examples shown here concentrate on DC converters.

Portable NiCd battery charger

The self-oscillating flyback converter for charging NiCd cells includes voltage limiting and a low-current biasing circuit. It supplies a charging current of 220mA at 12V. It was designed for over-night charging of 12V power packs found in portable video recorders, using a car battery power source.

Because the NiCd battery's end-of-charge voltage is higher than the lead-acid battery's off-charge output, the car battery can not be used directly. Since the open-circuit voltage of the NiCd battery can vary over a wide range depending on its state of charge, the converter circuit must be able to adapt to this. This feature makes the converter useful for charging batteries of differing voltage and construction too.

Flyback converters are ideal for loads of varying voltage, hence their use in flash guns, capacitor-discharge ignition systems, etc. However, they have no natural control of their final output voltage and can be damaged by short circuit loads. The circuit shown in **Fig. 1** is a basic self-oscillating flyback converter modified to include a voltage limiting winding and a low-current biasing circuit. This circuit withstands indefinite short circuits and will charge battery packs

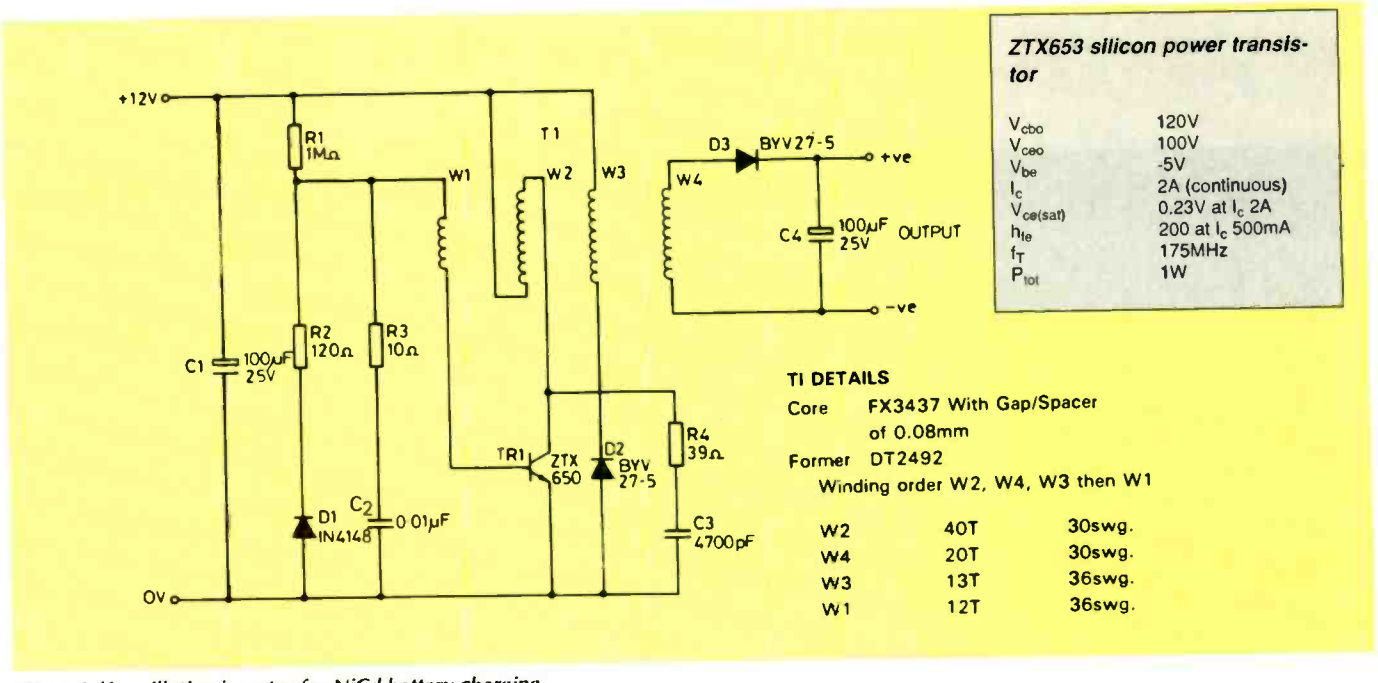


Fig. 1. Self-oscillating inverter for NiCd battery charging.

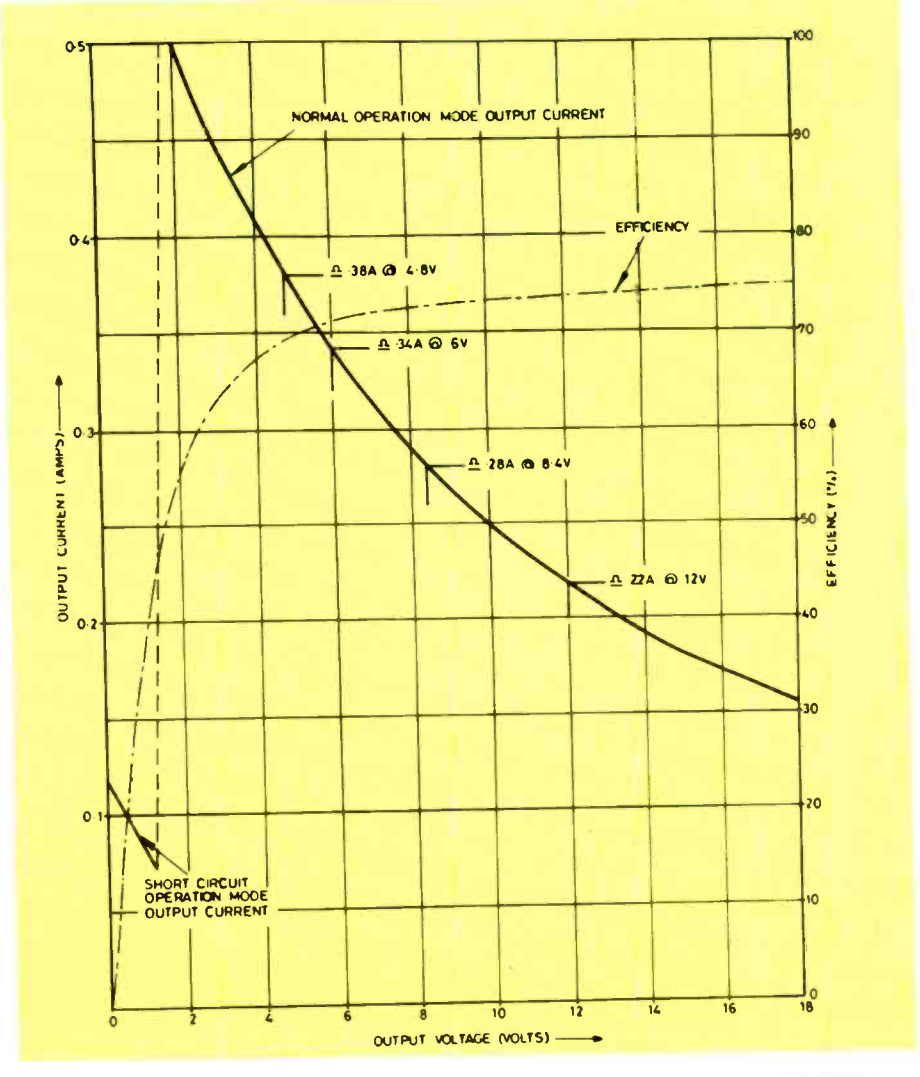


Fig. 2. Output current and efficiency against output voltage V_{in}=12V of the converter of Fig. 1.

in the range of 4.8 to 15.6V from a supply of 12V. It provides a charging current of 220mA at an output voltage of 12V.

Operation

When power is applied to the circuit, a small bias current supplied by R_1 charges C_2 and via winding W_1 eventually starts to turn on the ZTX653. This forces a voltage across W_2 and positive feedback given by the coupling of W_2 to W_1 increases the base drive, causing the transistor to turn hard on. The drive voltage induced across W_1 forces the junction of R_1 and R_2 negative, forward biasing D_1 to supply the base current necessary to hold Tr_1 on.

With the ZTX653 applying the supply across W_2, a magnetising current builds up linearly until the ferrite core of T_1 saturates. At this point the effective inductance of W_2 collapses and the collector current of Tr_1 increases at a much higher rate. When this current reaches a level that cannot be supported by the transistor's base drive, the device comes out of saturation and feedback action now works to turn off Tr_1 rapidly.

Current flowing in W_2 forces the collector voltage of Tr_1 to swing positive until restricted by the transformer output windings. During this flyback period the voltage induced across W_4 forward biases D_3 to dump magnetising energy into the output capacitor C_4. The current flowing out of W_4 follows a linear ramp falling from an initial peak to zero in a mirror image of Tr_1's 'on'

cycle. During this period the collector of Tr_1 is held at a constant level defined by the supply voltage added to the output voltage multiplied by the turns ratio of W_2 to W_4. When W_4's current reaches zero the collector voltage of Tr_1 then falls and feedback given by W_2 to W_1 initiates the next switching cycle of the converter.

Should no load be connected, the converter will charge C_4 until the voltage across it becomes dangerously high. To prevent this the transformer includes an extra output winding W_3 which dumps energy back into the power supply via D_2 should the output voltage exceed 20V.

The network made by R_4 and C_3 was included to limit the rate of rise of collector voltage across Tr_1 so that damaging transients would not be caused as Tr_1 turned off. A second network comprising R_3 and C_2 was added to assist converter operation during start-up and switching.

Capacitor C_2 also has an important effect if the output of the converter should be shorted. During the conduction cycle of Tr_1, C_2 is charged to a negative voltage by W_1 and this charge largely remains during the flyback cycle. This negative bias inhibits the start of the next conduction cycle unless the transformer 'rings' sufficiently at the end of the flyback. Since an output voltage of at least 1.5V is required to produce sufficient ringing, a short circuit load causes the converter to run intermittently, so consuming little power.

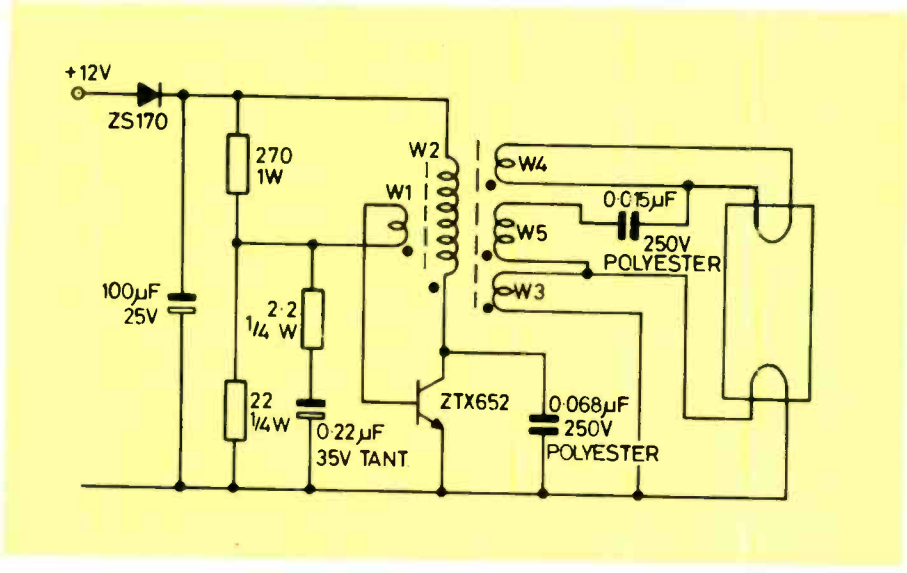


Fig. 3. Driver for an 8W fluorescent tube running at 20kHz. Only one transistor is needed since the ZTX653 supplies energy to the tube in both forward and flyback modes.

Transformer design

As with most self-oscillating designs, the transformer T_1 dominates the operation of the circuit, controlling power throughput, switching frequency, duty cycle and output voltage. The criteria used for selection for this converter were as follows.

The converter must provide 220mA at 12V. Since self-oscillating flyback converters of this voltage and type typically have efficiencies around 75%, the expected average supply current will be:

$$I_s = \frac{I_{out} \times V_{out}}{V_s \times \eta_{(eff)}} = \frac{0.22}{0.75} = 0.29\text{A}$$

For each converter switching cycle, the actual supply current taken will be a linear ramp from zero to I_{peak} followed by a period of no current flow.

This makes the circuit's peak supply current dependent on duty cycle:

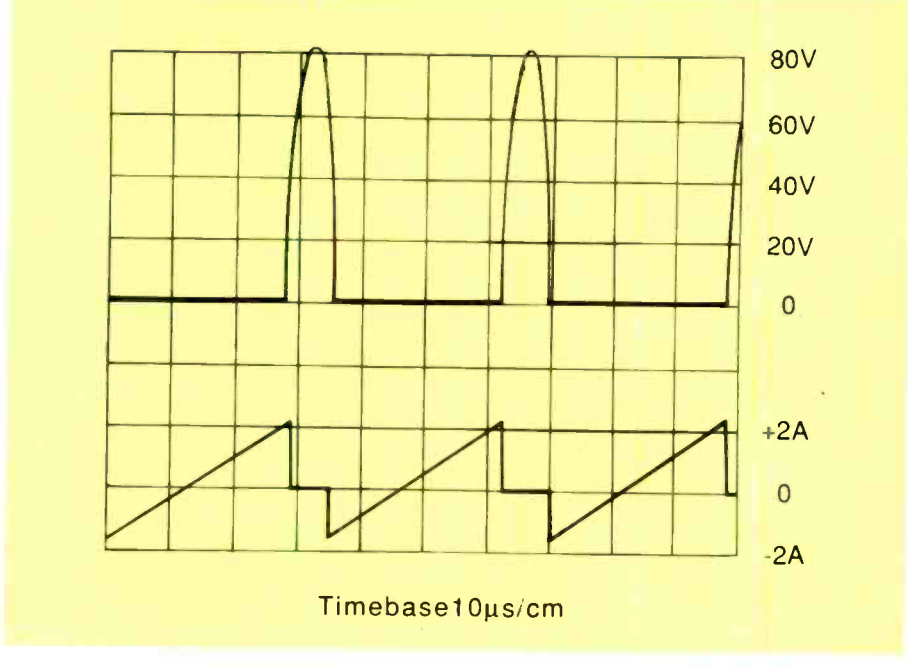
$$I_{peak} = \frac{2I_s}{\text{Duty cycle}}$$

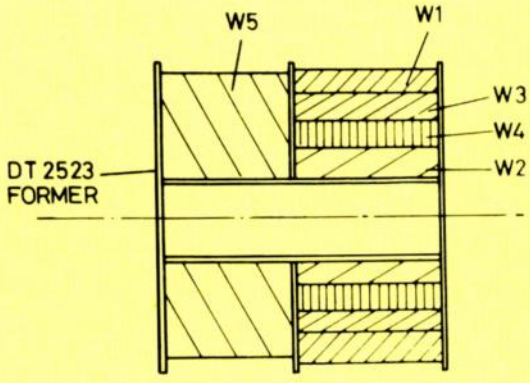
The duty cycle is dependent on the turns ratio of W_2 to W_4 and the input and output voltages. The duty cycle selected of 70% for 12V output loads gives a reasonable compromise between primary and secondary losses. This sets I_{peak} to 0.83A, which is well within the capabilities of the ZTX653. An oscillation frequency of 25kHz was chosen to minimise switching losses yet give inaudible operation. The inductance of W_2 must be:

$$L = \frac{V_s \times T_{on}}{I_{peak}} = \frac{12 \times 28 \times 10^{-6}}{0.83} = 0.4\text{mH}$$

The energy storage capability of ferrite transformer cores is often described in the form of Hanna curves. These manufacturer-supplied data curves relate the factors I^2xL, I/N and core spacer. Use of the spacer greatly increases the energy storage capability of a particular core set. Hanna-curve data for the smallest core in the common RM range, the FX3437, shows that a 0.08mm spacer is needed for this core set to give an I^2L factor of 0.275×10^{-3}. The curve data shows that a

Fig. 4. Current and voltage waveforms of the fluorescent lamp DC converter before the tube has struck.





Transformer details. Core type FX3439 with 0.005" (0.125mm) spacer.
Former type DT2523
W1 4 turns 34swg. Enamelled copper wire
W2 17 turns 26swg. " " "
W3 7 turns 28swg. " " "
W4 7 turns 28swg. " "
W5 130 turns 36swg. "

Fig. 6. Winding details for the fluorescent lamp circuit transformer.

40 turn winding is needed to obtain the correct inductance for W_2.

The output winding W_4 is determined by :

$$W_4 = \frac{V_o \times T_{off} \times W_2}{V_s \times T_{on}} = \frac{(12+0.7)\times 12\times 10^{-6}\times 40}{12\times 28\times 10^{-6}}$$

$= 18.4$ turns (rounded to 20)

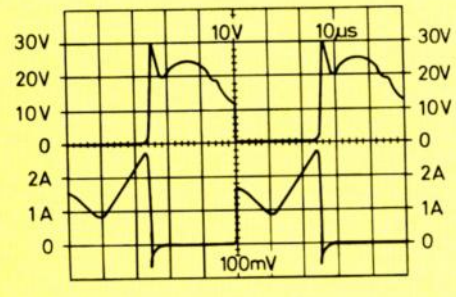
Output voltage must be limited to 20V by winding W_3, giving:

$$W_3 = \frac{V_o \times W_4}{V_{max}} = \frac{(12+0.7)\times 20}{(20+0.7)}$$

$= 12.2$ turns (rounded to 13)

The size of the feedback winding W_1 is a compromise between providing sufficient drive for the switching transistor when the supply voltage is low, and avoiding losses cause by overdriving. To pass 0.83A with a minimum gain transistor at low temperature will need a base current of around 15mA. A drive voltage of 1.4V is required to pass any current at all and twice this value would be desirable to reduce sensitivity to supply voltage variations. A base winding of twelve turns provides a drive of 3.3V with a low supply (10.5V) and a resistor of 120Ω sets the required base current for this drive level.

Fig. 5. Current and voltage waveforms for the fluorescent lamp circuit under normal operating conditions.



Performance

The graph of **Fig. 2** shows both output current given by the converter for a range of output voltages and the efficiency of the converter against output voltage. Its 220mA output at 12V charges 2AH battery packs in around 14 hours and, if accidently left on for longer than this, vented cells will normally stand this charge rate indefinitely. A useful modification to the circuit would be to include a timer so that batteries of other types could be charged unattended without the risk of damage by overcharging.

Fluorescent lamp converter.

Fluorescent tubes are awkward loads to drive since they have highly non-linear impedances that vary greatly as they strike. The converter shown in **Fig. 3** is designed to drive an 8W fluorescent tube, running at an inaudible 20kHz using supplies in the range of 10 to 16.5V. By supplying energy to the tube in both forward and flyback modes, only one ZTX653 is required by the design.

Circuit operation

When power is first applied to the circuit and the converter starts oscillating, the heaters of the un-struck tube present little loading to the transformer. Each time the transistor turns off, the magnetising current built up in winding W_2 'rings' with the capacitor wired across the ZTX653 to generate high-voltage pulses. (Current and voltage wave forms of converter operation during this period are shown in **Fig. 4**.) Transformed up on winding W_5, the voltage of these pulses is high enough to cause the tube to strike once its heaters have warmed.

Once struck, the tube loads the transformer heavily, swamping the flyback ringing action. The sustaining voltage of the tube is now much lower than the open circuit output of the converter. A capacitor is wired in series with W_5 to control the current fed through the tube in this mode setting the output power to 8W. Power is fed to the tube both in forward and flyback parts of the converter cycle. To ensure that the correct amount of energy is supplied during flyback, the saturation current of the converter's transformer was designed to meet half the tube's energy requirements. The other half is supplied during the conduction part of the converter cycle.

The action of both in directly driving the tube and storing energy in the transformer for flyback can be clearly seen in the collector current waveform shown in **Fig. 5**. The early part of the conduction period shows current flow caused by the tube directly but the later part is dominated by magnetising current as it ramps up to saturation, storing energy for the flyback period.

The low saturation voltages shown in the waveforms of Fig. 5 indicate that transistor dissipation is low, around 0.5W under normal operating conditions. Worst-case power dissipation occurs when the circuit is used with a high supply voltage and a broken or missing fluorescent tube, for which a small heatsink may be necessary for the transistor.

Figure 6 shows the winding details of the converter transformer. These should be followed precisely if the converter is to perform as designed.

In the prototype, enamelled copper wire was wound on to a DT2523 former for an FX3439 core with a 0.125mm spacer. Turns are as shown on the diagram.

The ZTX653 is one of a range of high performance NPN and PNP transistors now available in a TO92 style package. The preceding circuits are just a few of the possible applications for these devices. ■

COLOURJET 132

COLOUR INK JET PRINTER

Compatible with:–
IBM pc
Archimedes
Nimbus
BBC Micro
Amiga
Apple Mac
(serial version)

LOW COST
LIST PRICE
from £579 + VAT

Low Operating Cost

Windows 3 Driver Available

EMULATES OTHER COLOUR PRINTERS EG. IBM 3852, Canon PJ1080A, Quadjet
PRINTS OVERHEAD TRANSPARENCIES

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVALIABLE

INTEGREX LTD., CHURCH GRESLEY, SWADLINCOTE
DERBYS. DE11 9PT
Tel (0283) 551551
Fax (0283) 550325
T/x 341727 INTEGX

CIRCLE NO. 150 ON REPLY CARD

pc engineering

Schema and iPLS: a marriage of convenience?

How well does a schematic entry program perform as the starting point for systems stuffed full of PLDs? John Anderson blows hot and cold.

This review is for two products from different vendors that are promoted by their UK distributor as working together to provide a coherent programmable logic development system.

Schema III from Omation Inc. is the most recent version of its long established schematic capture software. This standard product can be used as the front end to many PCB layout and routing systems from a wide variety of vendors.

Intel iPLS II software is designed to take the information from the schematic capture package and convert it to a macro description language, which in turn can be reduced to a series of Boolean expressions and thus to a jedec file for an Intel PLD.

What you get

Both products come with bulky thick boxed manuals, which describe every aspect of the operation of the software in great detail. The software is contained on three 360K Omation disks and eleven 360K Intel disks.

The Schema III manual contains a series of well prepared tutorials which should allow successful use of the product. However, this is an indictment of the user interface: it is not really possible to run this package successfully without recourse to the manual.

Installation

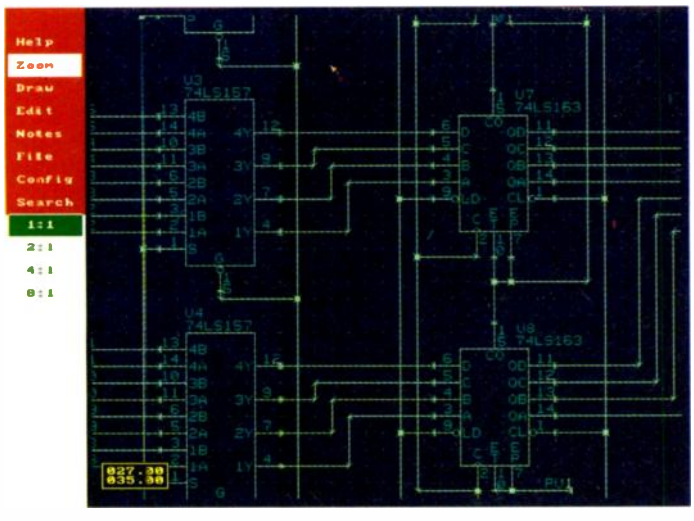
The files for Schema III are distributed in compressed form and expand to 3.6MBytes. Beware. The installation process altered the autoexec and config files on the computer without prompting or asking.

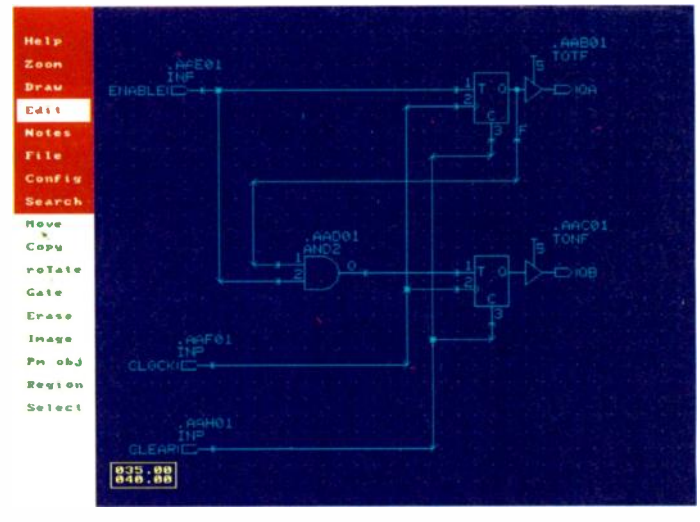
The Intel iPLD installation was different requiring just 15s per disk. The software has a two installation limit. A software bomb ensures that the installation process can be carried out only twice. A saving grace is that the program can be de-installed, increasing the number of available installations. However this whole

The Schema schematic entry package

Left: editing screen

Schematic diagram with logic primitives





process could easily become tedious if one had to move the software about too often. The installation software asked for permission to edit the autoexec and config files.

The Intel software takes about 2MBytes of disk space, although the manual warns that the software uses an additional 500K of disk space for temporary files during execution.

Opening menu

The opening menu is a simple textual affair with a keyboard and mouse interface to allow selection of the required operation. There are three groups of commands, Schema related, IPLS related and utilities. This opening menu is really the only obvious operational relation between the two packages, and has the look and feel of an afterthought.

Schema III in use

The product has a number of different aspects to its operation, subdivided into a number of different programs. There are the drawing editor, printing and plotting programs, a post processor which generates bill of materials, netlist and reports, library manager and a range of utilities including forward and back annotation. The EPLD design manager allows capture of EPLD logic primitives which can be translated to a netlist file compatible with the Intel software.

In many respects Schema III is similar to most schematic capture programs; however it does have some points of difference. Firstly its automatic panning facility is very fast – so much so that in taking the mouse cursor to the edge of the screen to select a function from the action menu can cause the part of the schematic that you are working on to scroll right off the screen. This can be overcome by configuring the speed of pan. Secondly, there appears to be no rubber banding (the ability to move an object with its connections attached). Although referred to in the index to the manual, it did not appear at the indexed page and no help or menu command seemed to assist.

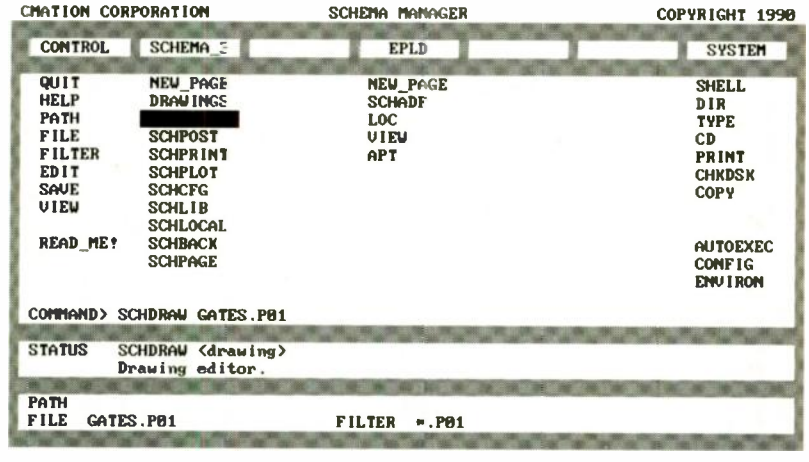
Schema does have on line help which, although brief, was sufficient to provide assistance to the first time user.

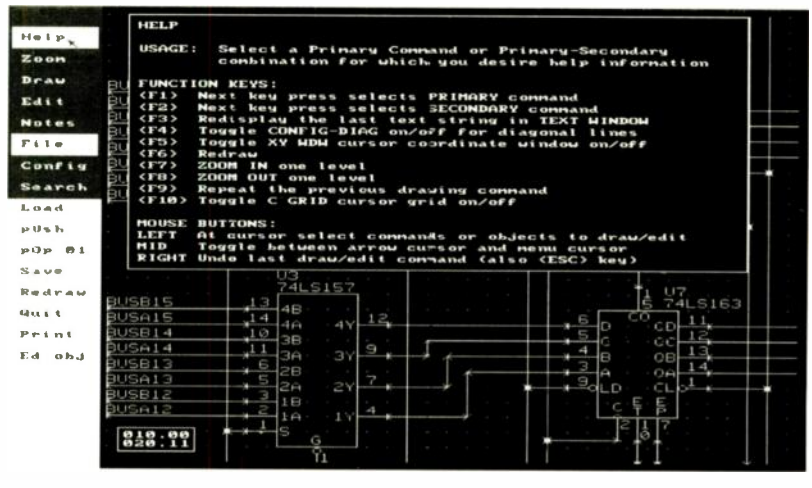
iPLS II on its own

The iPLS software can be used on its own with the logic equations, declarations and I/O primitives for input as a hardware description language (HDL) with a text editor.

Execution of the basic shell confronts the user with a simple menu describing the actions of the program initiated by the function keys. This environment looks and feels very old and unattractive, though in operation it is adequate.

On choosing to edit a pla description file, the user is prompted to use EDLIN, the terrible and ancient dos line editor, though you can fill in your own editor





Top: Schema III manager – main menu

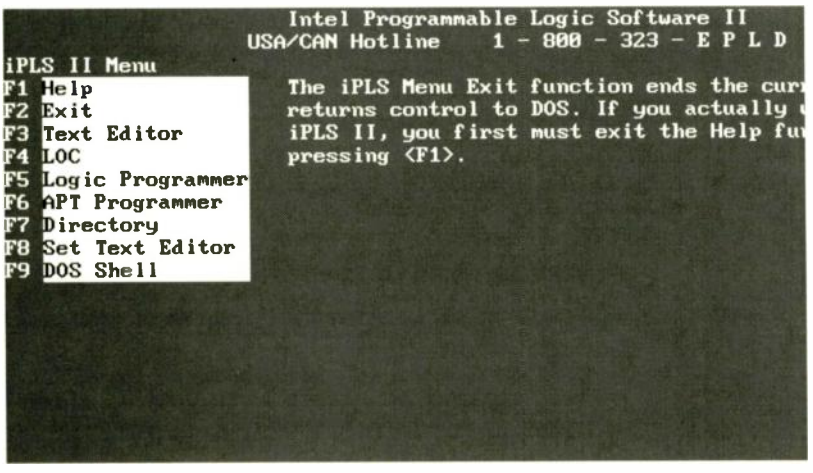
Pop-up context sensitive help

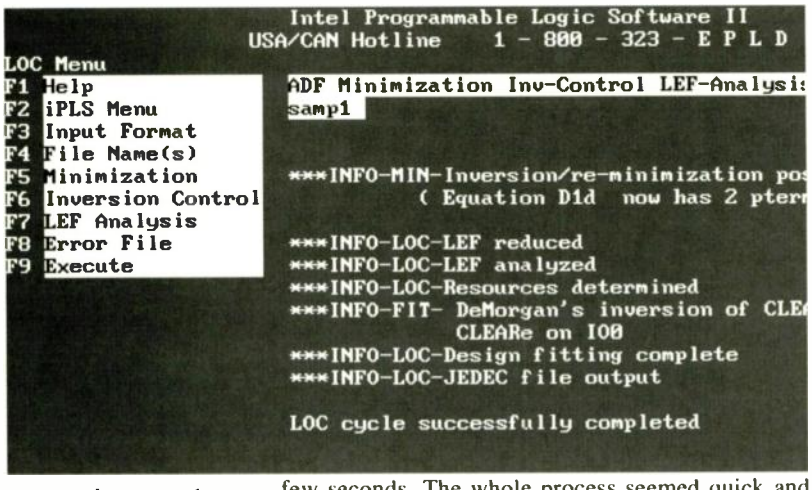
name instead. It surprised me that a product like this is not supplied with a simple ascii editor.

There are some important advantages in excluding the schematic capture part of the PLD development process. By describing the operation of the PLD in terms of its logical equations and state variables, the engineer can fully document the thinking behind the design, information that would have to be supplied as schematic annotation with the schematic capture route.

Further, hardware description language (HDL) is becoming an important part of the logic design process because it allows a hierarchical and structured description of the design. Even though the final Boolean expressions generated by the two routes might be identical, the abstraction of the design to hardware description language improves the description of device function. The schematic route using TTL 74 series look-alikes and other logic primitives only provides documentation which is essentially the schematic of the internals of a device.

In use the Intel software compiled the netlist to boolean expressions and then to a Jedec file within a





Top: Intel PLS II main menu

Loc (the PLS translation program) menu and results screen

few seconds. The whole process seemed quick and efficient. Error messages were reported on the right-hand side of the screen and were reasonably easy to understand.

iPLS II contains programmer support and, according to Jermyn, is normally sold with a programmer.

The iPLS manual contains a useful chapter on EPLD design techniques. This introduces the concept of macro libraries, with data on TTL devices, EPLD macros, and user defined libraries. Potentially this could be a boon to designers in that a design might be built up quickly from already proven macro blocks.

Conclusions

These products are supplied by a major component distribution outlet, and this being the case, one would expect informed support not only for the software but for the integrated circuits at which the software is targeted. On calling Jermyn, I found the applications people helpful and knowledgeable, although they admitted to having some problems with the package.

"Has this tool improved productivity or methodology so that its cost can be repaid?" This is the most important question to be asked of any CAD software product. My impression of the pair was one of potential advantage in being able to download TTL macro blocks into a schematic to produce solutions based on these building blocks. However this is outweighed by both the awkward system operation and a design methodology that does not reflect the needs of the designer who wants to work from logic equations and state machines. This latter approach is fully supported by the Intel software alone.

The system only works for Intel 5C/5AC/85Cxxx series devices, a serious limitation of this software. This means that many industry standard products from other vendors cannot be designed or implemented with this system.

The Schema III package is perhaps beginning to show its age. Its user interface is difficult to master and looks and feels awkward. However, the automatic panning at the edges of the drawing are delightfully fast. There are few schematic capture systems that can compete in this aspect.

The Intel software is functional and relatively new. The user interface pre-dates pull down menus never mind a graphic user interface. Since Intel expects to make its money selling devices programmed with this software, it seems strange that the software should be copy protected and awkward to use.

At the combined price of about £500, this marriage does look attractive, especially bearing in mind that the schematic capture may be used as a front end to PCB layout. Do the two products work together? The answer is both yes and no; yes in the sense that iPLS can take data from Schema III, but no in that these packages were not designed to co-exist, and it would seem likely that Schema might follow the Orcad trail and advance to provide its own more broadly based PLD support. This would make the Intel product redundant. ■

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Omation Schema III costs £363.60. Intel iPLS II costs £147.80. Both products available from:

Jermyn Distribution,
Vestry Road,
Sevenoaks, Kent
0732 451251

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

Schema III:
XT/AT/386 Computer
Hard disk with at least 4MBytes free
CGA/EGA/VGA/HGA or Olivetti graphics support
Dos v3+
Plotter or printer for hard copy
Optional mouse

iPLS II: XT/AT/386 Computer
Hard disk drive
5.25in floppy drive
512K ram
DOS v3+
CGA adapter and colour monitor recommended

Talent Computers

Tel 0533-376909
Fax 0533-376770

Disks
QUANTUM 2-year warranty
210Mb IDE disk drive £410
105Mb IDE disk drive £210
52Mb 3.5" IDE disk drive £145
KYOCERA 1-year warranty
32Mb RLL disk drive £85

Mother Boards
386sx 20MHz 0Kb RAM £160

Video Cards
256Kb VGA card XT/AT £45
512Kb VGA card XT/AT £65
1024Kb VGA card AT £115

Disk Controllers
IDE with FD, 2S, 1P, 1G £30
ESDI WD1007A-WHA £50
8-bit RLL and MFM £30

For all your computer requirements call Paul on (0533) 376909

Prices exclude VAT and Postage

Computer Systems

Quality Computers at affordable prices.

All computers custom built to your specification.

Prices start from

AT-16MHz	**£430**
SX-20MHz	**£520**
386-25MHz	**£660**
386-33MHz	**£760**

CIRCLE NO. 106 ON REPLY CARD

Custom metalwork — good and quick!

Plus a wide range of stock products including:
- Nine sizes of standard 19" rack cases
- New "clam" case in any depth
- Eight-card 1U Eurocard case
- Audio, video and data patch panels
- Rack blanking and ventilation panels

All use the unique IPK extrusion, giving strength and rigidity with no visible fixing screws. Rack mounting strips, cable trays etc. from stock.

ipk
IPK Broadcast Systems
3 Darwin Close Reading Berks RG2 0TB
Tel: (0734) 311030 Fax: (0734) 313836

CIRCLE NO. 107 ON REPLY CARD

HENRY'S
ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTORS

QUANTITIES FROM STOCK

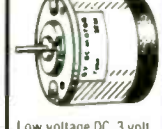
ADD 17½% VAT UK ONLY (PRICES CORRECT AT SEPT 91)

ASK ABOUT OUR LOW LOW QUANTITY PRICES!

FANS

Axial Fans in stock
220/240V A/C
110/120V A/C.
12 volt and 24 volt
Various sizes **From £4.00**

MOTORS



Low voltage DC 3 volt, 6 volt, 9 volt and 12 volt stocked

SWITCH MODE POWER SUPPLIES

TYPE 1 OPEN CHASSIS TYPE
Output • 5 volt 8 amp. • 12 volt 0.5 amp. – 12 volt 0.3 amp. 230-250V A/C Input
Size 7.7 x 4.2 x 1.9 ins
EX-UNITS **£2.55** Plus VAT UK Carriage etc. £2.00

TYPE 2 ▶ ASTEC ENCLOSED METAL BOX

Three pin mains socket input, on/off switch. Output • 5 volt 3.75 amp. • 12 volt 1.5 amp – 12 volt 0.4 amp
115-230 V A/C Input Size 7.0 x 5.3 x 2.5 ins
BRAND NEW £11.02 Plus VAT
U.K. Carriage etc. £2.00

Quantity Discounts – TYPE 2
5 + less **10%** 10 + less **20%**
20 + less **30%** 50 + less **35%**
U.K. Carriage etc extra at cost

TIMERS & RELAYS

All types of Relays, Low Voltage, 110/240V A/C DIL, OCTAL, PLUGIN, PCB Ecc Also 110 and 240V A/C timers.

ALSO STOCKED
Test Instruments
(UK's largest in stock range) Public Address Equipment, Hi-Fi and Disco Speakers, Microphones, Mixers, Security Alarms, Doorphones, Intercoms, CCTV, Tools and Components, Accessories for TV, Video, Hi-Fi, Telephones, Audio and Computer.

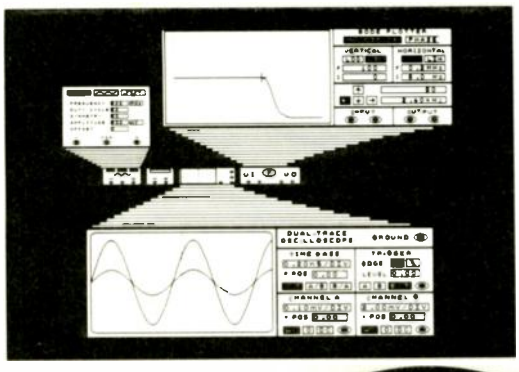
HENRY'S AUDIO ELECTRONICS
404 Edgware Road, London W2 1ED. Tel: 071-723 1008
- Open 6 days a week for callers anc Telephone orders
- Trade, retail and export supplied
- Quantity Enquiries Tel: 071-258 1831
- FAX: 071-724 0322

ALL NEW COLOUR 350 PAGE CATALOGUE
Send C4 SAE (UK stamp £2.65)
Callers £2.00
Free to Trade/ Education (Written Request)

CIRCLE NO. 108 ON REPLY CARD

Electronics Workbench™

The electronics lab in a computer!



A simple, intuitive and very powerful teaching tool, Electronics Workbench™ lets students design and test both analog and digital electronic circuits, without the delays and expense of a laboratory.

Available in three packages:

Professional: **Full functionality, unlimited numbers of components in a circuit, with colour coding for circuit tracing EGA/VGA graphic support.**

Personal Plus: **Full functionality, unlimited number of components in a circuit, with monochrome graphics support.**

Personal: **Full functionality, 20 components or less in a circuit, with monochrome graphics support.**

EWB
Professional single user
£189.00 *ex VAT.*
plus £5.00 post & packing.

Electronics Workbench™ is produced by Interactive Image Technologies Ltd.

Electronics Workbench™ is available now through:

LJ Technical Systems Ltd.
Francis Way,
Bowthorpe Industrial Estate,
Norwich NR59JA.
Telephone: (0603) 748001.
Fax: (0603) 746340.

CIRCLE NO. 103 ON REPLY CARD

KESTREL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD

☆ All items guaranteed to manufacturers' spec.
☆ Many other items available.

'Exclusive of V.A.T. and post and package'

	1+	100+		1+	100+
Z80A CPU	1.00	0.65	62256LP-100	3.40	2.32
Z80A CTC	0.60	0.30	6264LP-100	1.70	1.30
Z80A PIO	0.60	0.40	6264LP-120	1.50	1.10
Z80A SIO/O	1.20	0.90	6116LP-100	1.10	0.65
Z80A DMA	0.90	0.65	2764A-25	1.60	1.20
Z80A (CMOS) CPU	1.20	0.90	27C64-15	1.65	1.35
Z80B (CMOS) CTC	0.70	0.45	27C128-25	1.75	1.45
1488	0.14	0.12	27128A-20	1.65	1.30
1489	0.14	0.12	27256-25	1.80	1.40
ILQ-74	1.20	0.85	27C256-200	1.90	1.55
ULN2803A	0.50	0.35	27C512-150	2.50	2.00
6502AP	2.20	1.50	41256-100	1.30	0.95
6522AP	2.20	1.50	41C1000AP-80	4.10	3.25
6551	2.00	1.40	74LS04	0.10	0.07
65C21P2	2.80	2.40	74LS138	0.17	0.12
8031	1.90	1.40	74LS273	0.21	0.16
8251A	1.10	0.75	74LS368	0.14	0.10
8255-5	1.20	0.90	74LS373	0.20	0.14
8259AC	1.00	0.70	74LS374	0.20	0.14
D8742	10.50	9.40	74HC244	0.18	0.12
74LS00	0.10	0.07	74HC374	0.18	0.12
74LS02	0.10	0.07	74HCT373	0.18	0.12

All memory prices are fluctuating daily, please phone to confirm prices

178 Brighton Road,
Purley, Surrey CR2 4HA
Tel: 081-668 7522. Fax: 081-668 4190.

CIRCLE NO. 104 ON REPLY CARD

High Performance 2MHz Function Generators

from Thurlby-Thandar

the new TG200 series from £169 !

- *Choice of three models*
- *0.002Hz to >2MHz range*
- *Exceptional waveform purity*
- *Variable symmetry/duty cycle*
- *Digital display of frequency, amplitude & dc offset*
- *Precision internal lin/log sweep*
- *Internal/external AM facilities*
- *Price range £169 to £249 (+vat)*

THURLBY-THANDAR

Glebe Road, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 7DX
Tel: (0480) 412451 Fax: (0480) 450409

CIRCLE NO. 105 ON REPLY CARD

Unleash the graphic potential of your PC

Data in graphical form is far more appealing than dull tables. Allen Brown finds Graftool opens up new 3-D vistas for the PC.

PCs equipped with EGA, VGA or Super-VGA have long been recognised as suitable vehicles for graphical information. The problem has been to unleash all that stored potential. Graftool, from 3-D Visions Corporation, could be just the application package to do that job, making full use of the graphics capability of the PC.

Graftool can represent data in almost every format; two or three dimensions, projections, histograms, polar charts, contours, vector plots and trajectory plots are possible.

To make the most effective use of the package a PC should be equipped with a Microsoft mouse and a high resolution (colour) monitor. Since it can also perform a reasonable amount of processing then a maths coprocessor is advisable. With this hardware in place installation is well organised and the whole package can be up and running within ten minutes.

User's view

The user interface (**Fig. 1**) consists of an array of menu options, evoked by mouse action, giving rise to pop-up dialogue boxes. The graphics user interface (GUI) is pleasant to work with and a lot of thought has gone into its design.

Graftool's display area is partitioned into four principal regions: the graph area for plots and the dialogue boxes; menu area for options; view area (bottom left) for viewing option, and data status area at the bottom of the screen. For experimental purposes there is a formula solver enabling users to create data. The DATA FORMULA option opens a dialogue box and allows a function along with its parameters (max and min values) and data file name to be defined. The data file created is then stored on disc.

Once the data file has been created its contents can be represented in a variety of formats. Format is selected from the menu option list and its dialogue box (**Fig. 2**), and the user can choose data point symbols, line texture, plotting colours and graph projections. Once these have been defined Graftool produces a graphical placement area whose scale can be adjusted by using mouse handles on the plot boundaries. A great deal of flexibility is allowed in defining axis parameters and labels.

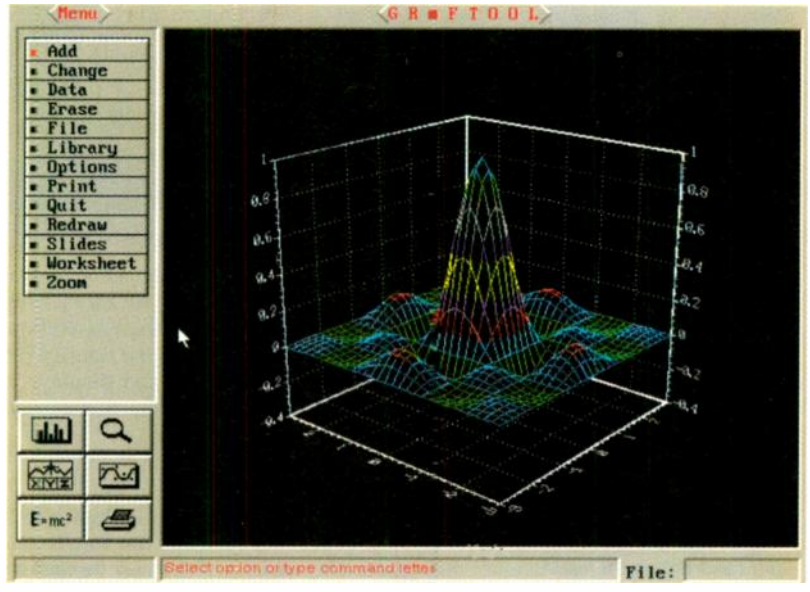


Fig. 1. Graftool front end display with menu options shows a pleasant to use GUI

Two-dimensional plots

Within its 2-D framework Graftool allows several data curves to be plotted on the same graph, complete with secondary definitions of the axis as required. For example (**Fig. 3**) phase and magnitude on the same plot with a common legend. The user can edit the graph as each component on the plot is referred to an object – changeable at will – and can adjust the orientation and size of the object. There is also the option of colour filling different areas of the plot.

Engineers needing bar charts should be happy with Graftool's variety of formats and extensive range of labelling options. For electronics engineers, Smith Charts can be generated where the input data set is defined as an array of impedance values (R,X).

Topographic plots can also be generated from within Graftool, requiring data files consisting of three columns, X, Y and Z where Z is the elevation of the contour. To add to the versatility of this option users can colour map the contour levels, highlighting the contrasts (**Fig. 4**).

For vector plots the display is constructed from arrows showing direction of the vector, and each input

System Requirements
Industry standard PC
Hard disc
MS-dos 3.0 +
Graphics (VGA, EGA, CGA or Hercules)
Printer: dot matrix, laser, PostScript, HP plotter
Optional maths coprocessor

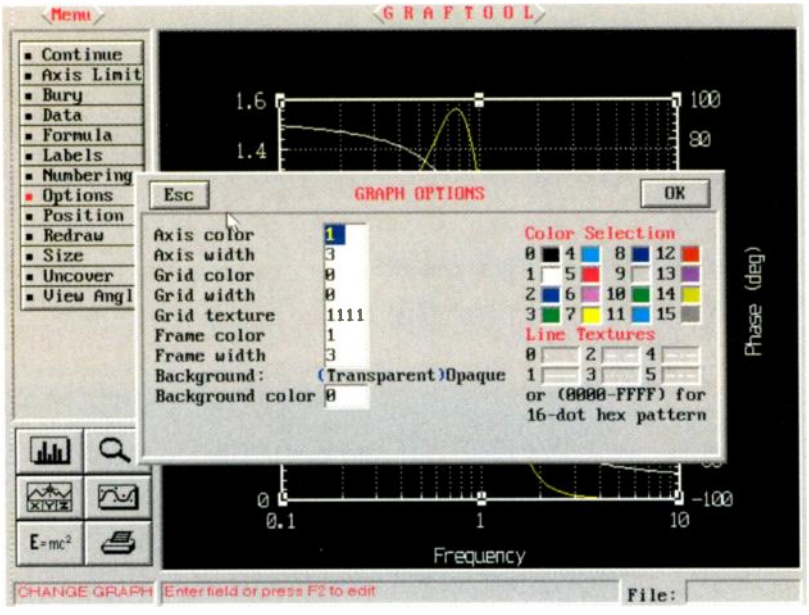


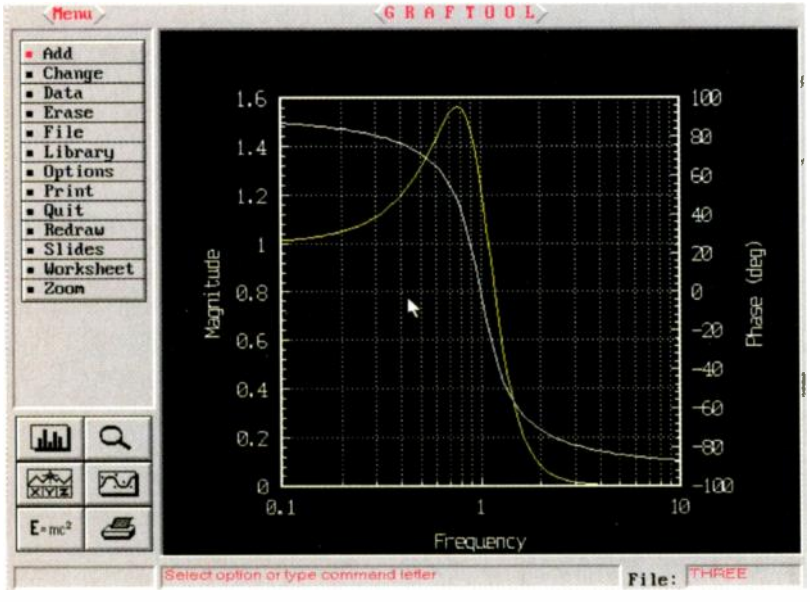
Fig. 2. Dialogue boxes give the user a number of choices.

data point consists of start and end coordinates. Another appealing feature of Graftool for the electronics engineer is the TRANSFER PLOT option which allows mapping of an input waveform with the transfer plot characteristic. Graftool calculates and displays its response to a data file containing the transfer and input waveform data.

3-Dimensional plots

One of the most appealing aspects of Graftool is its 3-D capability – it could be argued that this feature calls upon the artistic temperament of the user through the use of imaginative colour displays.

Fig. 3. Multiple plots and axis can exist on the same graph



Simplest type of Graftool 3-D plot is the "carpet" plot – basically several curves plotted adjacently and not dissimilar to the waterfall display found on most digital spectrum analysers. As expected the well-known surface plot is easily generated with Graftool and the user has the same degree of flexibility in definition of axis parameters as in the 2-D case.

In quality assessment the histogram technique is often used and Graftool can display 3-D histograms, set up with relative ease. In fact 3-D scatter point data can be used to construct three separate 3-D histograms.

Graftool's shadow-contour plot is not only able to generate a 3-D surface but also contour projection of the surface in the three planes as required (**Fig. 5**). In addition to the projections the 3-D surface can be stratified with different colours, each colour band representing a range of height values.

Once a 3-D object has been created, a user can generate, from the VIEW menu, a zoom with pan, an orientation change or can generate a cursor to access each data point. As expected the zoom enables focusing on a particular region of the plot. Resolution should not suffer significantly since Graftool uses 64-bit double precision storage for all its variables. Once the zoom option is in effect, the user can pan across the whole graph area with the zoom pan – though this is not particularly fast even with a 386 PC.

Recognisable spreadsheet

A key feature of the package is its dual-role built-in spreadsheet. It acts as a convenient interface to other data sources (other spreadsheets) and provides a means for importing data into Graftool. One major advantage over conventional spreadsheets is that a mathematical formula can be applied to a range of spreadsheet cells as opposed to individual cells.

Appearance is that of the standard spreadsheet array of elements and anyone familiar with Lotus 1-2-3 will have no difficulty is mastering Graftool's spreadsheet. Definitions required by the graphical format, labels, scaling and units can all be entered into the spreadsheet. When the data is plotted all the information is present and a complete plot is produced.

The spreadsheet can also be used as a pre-processing aid before data is plotted; removal of trends is a frequent requirement.

Data processing

Another attractive feature of Graftool is its data processing options. One of the first processes applied to statistical data is that of smoothing using splines, and Graftool provides three options for smoothing: weighted, uniform and parametric.

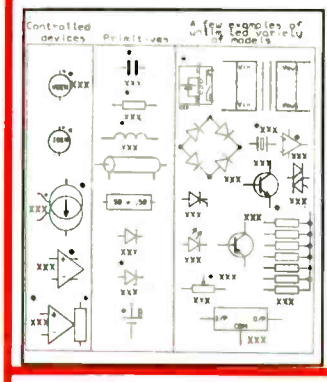
In the weighed version, smoothing is dependent on the variance, and input data must have an extra column containing this information.

Parametric smoothing is applicable to monotonically-increasing parallel (X and Y) data sets. To comple-

ECA - 2

FAST, FRIENDLY, FLEXIBLE FEATURES

ECA-2 is a powerful user-friendly program for analogue circuit analysis. In association with a specially tailored graphics entry program, you can draw and analyse your circuits simultaneously. Even with just some of its features that we have been able to show in this ad, you will be pleasantly surprised by its pricing. Shown below is a small corner of its facilities. To see more, you must contact us for a free demo disk which is the complete program limited only in the size of circuits it can handle. The full version is able to handle upwards of 500 circuit nodes!

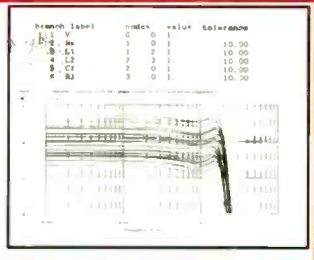


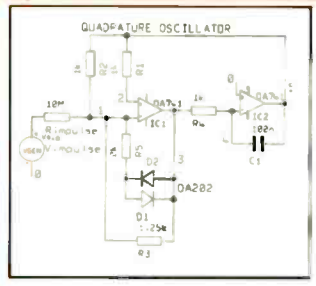
Components

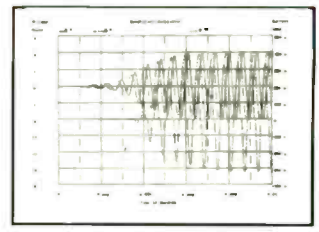
ECA-2 accepts simple two-terminal linear components such as resistors and capacitors; it includes current and voltage sources and transmission lines. Diodes are described by the exponential diode equation wherein (amongst other parameters) the user can define the emission coefficient, energy gap, temperature correction factor, and forward and reverse resistances. This enables real diode characteristics to be matched. Transistors, thyristors and operational amplifiers can also be modelled. These can be saved as *macro models* and a number of popular devices is supplied on the disk. Furthermore, non-linear functions can be added to any component to enable for example zener diodes and voltage-variable capacitors to be created. It is possible to define components in terms of their real and imaginary parts, for example to define the band-width or phase shift.

Statistical Analysis

A rather pessimistic ***worst case*** analysis can be run. It also performs a sensitivity analysis indicating which tolerance contribution is the most important factor, whilst Rc2 has negligible effect. A more realistic estimate of production yield is obtained by a Monte Carlo analysis which can be tabulated or displayed as a graph. Just 25 runs of a 3rd order Chebyshev filter are shown here.

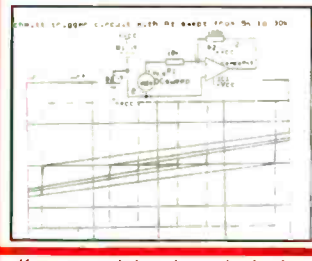






Transient Analysis

This calculates circuit conditions over the prescribed time range at the prescribed intervals. This is a full non-linear analysis which is illustrated here by a quadrature oscillator. The circuit generates two sine waves in quadrature. A small initiating pulse is required and is produced by the pulse generator whose output resistance is made very large so that it has no effect on the subsequent operation. ECA-2 allows up to four points to be plotted and here the quadrature waveforms and the current in R5 are



DC Signal Analysis

Here the analysis is carried out at a fixed temperature with the signal generators set to dc. An interesting application of this is the Schmitt Trigger where the **dc** command is used to step the input from -5V to 5V in 0.1V steps. The **loop** option then causes the voltage to reverse so that the hysteresis loop can be traced. In conjunction with the **sweep** command, this allows the effect of altering the resistor R1 from 5 kΩ to 30 kΩ in three logarithmically spaced steps to be observed.

If your work involves designing, developing or verifying analogue or digital circuits, you will wonder how you ever managed without Those Engineers circuit Simulation Software.

A good range of properly supported and proven programs is available and our expert staff are at your service.

Telephone: Charles Clarke on 071-435 2771
for a demonstration disk.

Those Engineers LTD

106a Fortune Green Road • West Hampstead
London NW6 1DS
Tel: 071-435 2771 • Fax: 071-435 3757

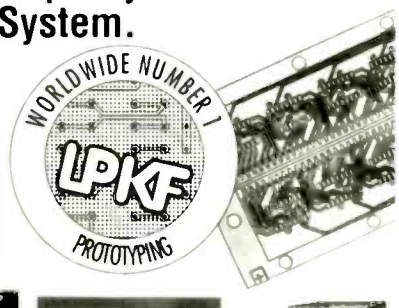
CIRCLE NO. 109 ON REPLY CARD

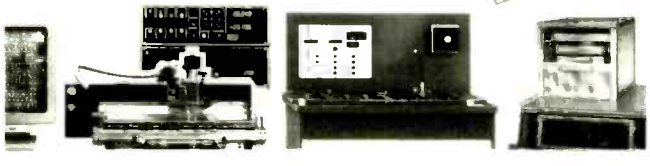
Prototypes manufactured directly in your own Lab in only a few hours.

LPKF offers a complete solution: Professional periphery for every CAD System.

Time spec sheet
of a 4 layer multilayer

milling inner layer:	45 min
pressing:	120 min
drilling:	10 min
through plating:	105 min
milling outer layer:	60 min
operating time: 5 hrs.	40 min





CAD › Milling/Drilling Prototypes › Through Plating › MULTIPRESS

For prototype production LPKF Mill/Drilling machines have proven its merits in thousands of installations all over the world. CAD data can be downloaded from any CAD system and prototypes are manufactured automatically either through the mill/drilling machine or by means of our latest laser technology.

The CONTAC through plating system and the MULTIPRESS completes the system. Suitable for any CAD system!

Request info material or call:

GH Systems

GH Systems, 12 Coningsby
Bracknell, Berkshire, RG12 4BE, U.K.
Tel: 0344 860420/55046 Fax: 0344 411346
Telex 849462 TELEFAC G

CIRCLE NO. 110 ON REPLY CARD

FULL SPECTRUM MONITORING

The world is at your fingertips with ICOM's new IC-R9000 radio communications receiver with continuous all mode, super wideband range of 100KHz to 1999.8MHz and a unique CRT display that shows frequencies, modes, memory contents, operator-entered notes and function menus. The revolutionary IC-R9000 features IF Shift, IF Notch, a fully adjustable noise blanker and more. The Direct Digital Synthesiser assures the widest range, lowest noise and rapid scanning. 1000 multi-function memories store frequencies, modes, tuning steps and operator notes. Eight scanning modes include programmable limits, automatic frequency and time-mark storage of scanned signals, full, restricted or mode-selected memory scanning priority channel watch, voice-sense scanning and a selectable width around your tuned frequency.

ICOM

Post to: Icom (UK) Ltd. Dept WW
Sea Street Herne Bay Kent CT6 8LD
Tel:0227 741741 (24hr). Fax: 0227 360155

Name/address/postcode .....

.....

Call sign: .....Tel: .....Dept: WW

CIRCLE NO. 111 ON REPLY CARD

Fig. 4. Colour can be used, map contour levels highlighting contrasts.

ment smoothing, interpolation and regression options for curve fitting include a Fourier regression which, given a waveform, attempts to calculate the Fourier coefficients of its series.

No data processing application package is complete these days without the obligatory Fast Fourier Transform (FFT). Graftool has the FFT andits inverse but alas no windowing functions.

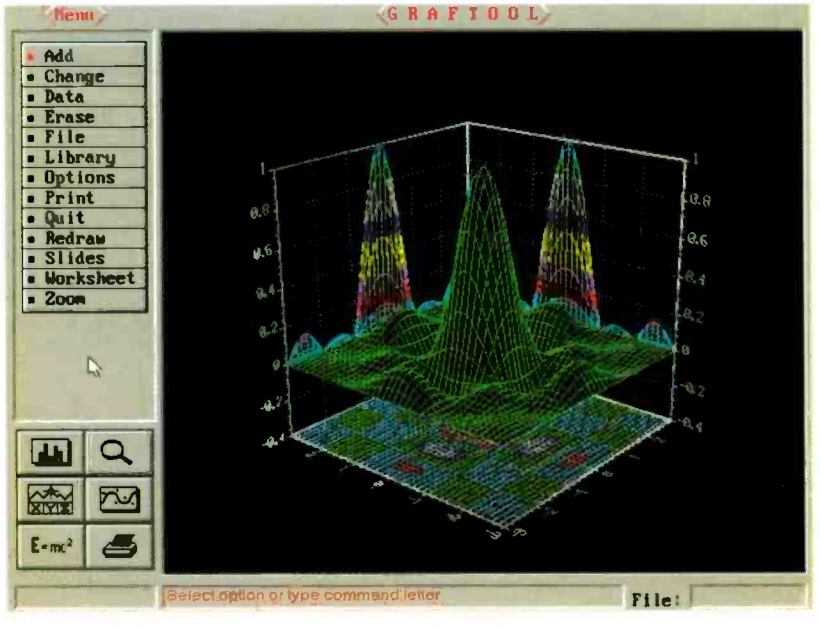
Printing options and slide show

An important requirement for any package of this sort is the ability to generate hard copies of the graphs and Graftool performs well in this respect.

When PRINT is selected the plot is regenerated according to the target printer type. Many printers are supported and I found it especially pleasing that the first time that I linked the package up to a Qume PostScript printer it produced a perfect screen dump. Graftool also recognises several plotters, including Hewlett Packard devices, and the more daring users can define their own printer driver.

Slide show is an interesting novelty of Graftool and consists of a sequence of screen dumps which can be played back as a reel. Each screen dump is loaded into a .SCF file and can be accessed individually or as part of a reel. Up to 100 frames or screen dumps can be replayed and the feature is useful for displaying the dynamic characteristics of a surface. For example showing how zero positions change in operation of an adaptive digital filter.

Fig. 5. 3-D surface plot with projections and colour stratifying is a powerful illustrative tool.



Many good points

Graftool is a well designed package. On the whole the user's manual is well written and leads the user along a gentle learning curve. Sections are well laid out and most of the information makes sense the first time it is read.

My main criticism is of a lack of working examples and sample data files. More information would be helpful on the required format of data files, with more comments on the few examples provided. Graftool's packaging shows 3-D multicoloured plots but you have to use your own imagination to generate the appropriate data files.

An additional disc carrying sample data files to illustrate the major feature of the product would be valuable, and would also serve to complement the manual on the data file formats. But a lot of thought has plainly been given to making the package friendly to work with and there are relatively few irritations.

Main problem must be the speed of plotting. Even with a 386 PC (with shadow-ram to speed up the graphics) a lot of time is spent waiting. But that is more of a hardware limitation than software. For many engineering applications the bridge between Graftool and the data acquisition expansion card needs to be addressed at some stage.

I was rather disappointed with the range of output file formats. With the prevalence of desk top publishing in engineering circles there is an obvious need to export image files in formats which are readily recognised by DTP packages. Encapsulated PostScript files can be produced but this is not enough.

But apart from this small reservation and the lack of data files I feel Graftool is well-engineered and is the sort of package that many engineers will find useful when combating the pressures from the marketing and management sectors of their company. ■

Supplier details
£395. Available from; Adept Scientific Micro Systems Ltd, 6 Business Centre West, Avenue One, Letchworth, Herts. Tel: 0462 480055.

MQP ELECTRONICS SYSTEM 200

UNIVERSAL DEVICE PROGRAMMING SYSTEM

- **Fast and reliable programming**
- **Low cost**
- **Expandable system – buy only what you need**
- **Virtually all programmable devices covered**
- **Easy to upgrade**
- **Manufacturer approved algorithms**
- **Efficient and attractive software interface**
- **Special batch mode for production**

System 200 is one of the most versatile programming systems available. At the heart of the system is the award-winning Model 200A programmer. Designed to quickly connect to the serial or parallel port of any PC compatible, the Model 200A is controlled by PROMDRIVER, widely acclaimed as the best driver software available for any programmer.

- EPROMs, EEPROMs and FLASH memories up to 4Mbit and beyond
- Microcontrollers from most manufacturers including
  - 8748 and Family
  - 8751 Family (including 87C751/2 and 87C552)
  - Z8 Family
  - PIC18C5 Family
- Emulators
- 8-pin Serial EEPROMs
- PALs, GALs, EPLDs etc
- Bipolar PROMs

Write or phone today for Free Information Pack:
Phone: (0666) 825146 Fax: (0666) 825141

MQP ELECTRONICS LTD,
PARK ROAD CENTRE,
MALMESBURY,
WILTSHIRE SN18 0BX UK

European Distributors: Digitron, Norway Tel 071-17 890;
Synatron, Germany Tel 089/4602071; Logtek, Sweden Tel 08 770 1470

CIRCLE NO. 112 ON REPLY CARD

IN VIEW OF THE EXTREMELY RAPID CHANGE TAKING PLACE IN THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY, LARGE QUANTITIES OF COMPONENTS BECOME REDUNDANT. WE ARE CASH PURCHASERS OF SUCH MATERIALS AND WOULD APPRECIATE A TELEPHONE CALL OR A LIST IF AVAILABLE. WE PAY TOP PRICES AND COLLECT.

R. Henson Ltd.

21 Lodge Lane, N. Finchley,
London, N12 8JG.
5 mins from Tally Ho Corner

Telephone:
081-445 2713/0749

CIRCLE NO. 113 ON REPLY CARD

Complete your tools with Antex Soldering Irons and Stations

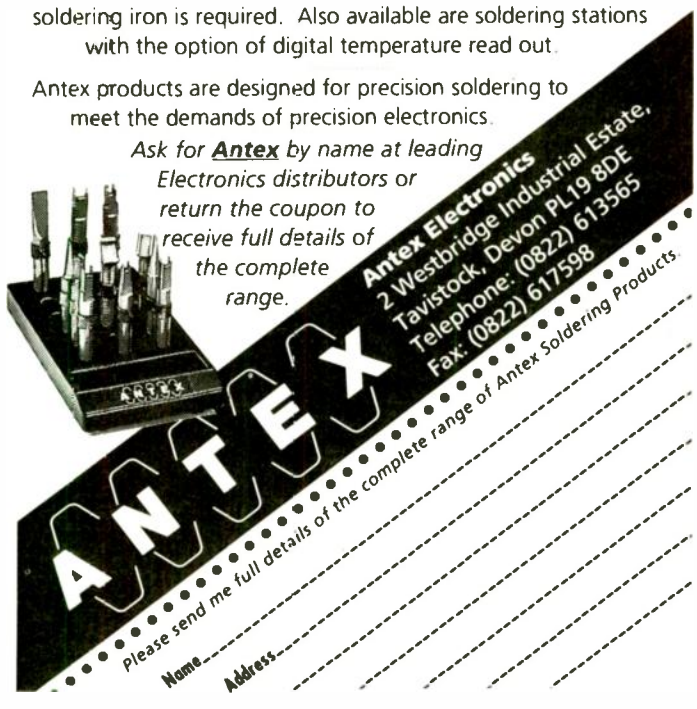
The art of accurate soldering is to maintain the bit temperature at the optimum level.

Antex fixed setting, thermally balanced, high efficiency irons maintain constant tip temperature and offer a wide range of soldering bits to suit your particular application.

For the more sophisticated applications, control at lower temperatures is essential. In these cases an adjustable temperature soldering iron is required. Also available are soldering stations with the option of digital temperature read out.

Antex products are designed for precision soldering to meet the demands of precision electronics.

*Ask for **Antex** by name at leading Electronics distributors or return the coupon to receive full details of the complete range.*



CIRCLE NO. 114 ON REPLY CARD

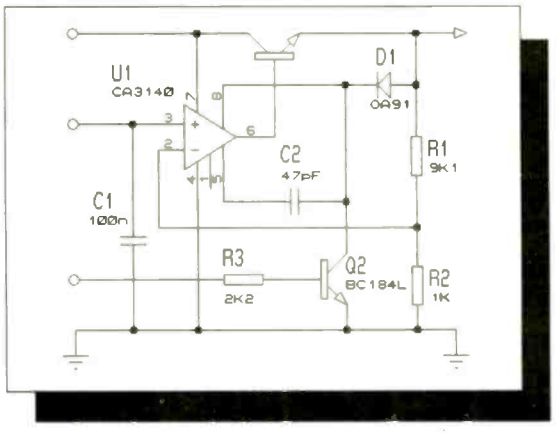
PSST...

Powerful Software Saves Time!

ANNOUNCING ISIS DESIGNER VERSION II

Our popular range of schematic capture products has been upgraded to give 'one button' integration to other CAD software. A special script language allows you to add your own options to the menus so that you can, for example, compile a netlist, convert it to the desired format and then invoke another DOS program all from one menu selection.

Other new features include full network compatibility, sophisticated support for PCB design including automatic property assignment and sheet global net properties, improved editing facilities, a full screen library maintainance tool and much more.



ISIS DESIGNER **£275**
ISIS DESIGNER+ **£475**

- Auto wire routing, dot placement and label generation.
- Powerful editing facilities.
- Object oriented 2D drawing with symbol library.
- Comprehensive device libraries provided.
- Device editor integral to main program.
- Output to dot matrix, pen plotters, lasers. POSTSCRIPT.
- Export to DTP packages in IMG. BMP. DXF or EPS formats.
- Multi-sheet and hierarchical designs held in one file.
- Netlist output to most popular EDA software.
- Bill of Materials and Electrical Rules Check reports.
- DESIGNER+ advanced features include hierarchical design. Automatic Annotation/Packaging. ASCII data import.

ARES - Advanced Routing

ARES **£275**

A netlist based, multi-layer PCB design package that can integrate with ISIS or other schematics software Includes connectivity checker, design rule checker, power plane generator and automatic back-annotator.

ARES AUTOROUTE **£475**

Our new autorouter uses an advanced, multi-strategy algorithm to achieve very high completion rates, yet when driven from ISIS, there is remarkably little setting up to do - Package, Router-Strategy and DRC data can all be read from the netlist.

- Topological Route Editor (another Labcenter innovation)
- Unlimited user configurable pad, track and via styles.
- Full surface mount and metric support.
- 10 copper + 2 silk layers.
- 1 thou resolution.
- 30x30 inch max board size.
- Up to 5000 pins, 50000 trace segments using EMS RAM.
- Object oriented 2D drawing for silk screen graphics.
- Drivers for dot matrix, pen plotters, lasers. POSTSCRIPT. Photoplot (Gerber), NC drill (Excellon).
- Graphics export in IMG, BMP or EPS formats.

Budget Price CAD Software

ISIS SUPERSKETCH ..... from **only £69**

Our highly popular schematic drawing program is still the only budget package designed specifically for drawing circuit diagrams. It has all the editing features of ISIS DESIGNER and our Graphical User Interface makes it exceptionally easy to learn and use.

Diagrams produced with SUPERSKETCH can be rendered on all common printers/plotters including POSTSCRIPT and graphics export to most DTP and Wordprocessing packages is also possible

An extended device library containing TTL, CMOS, Memory, Microprocessor and Analogue ICs is available for **£30**.

PCB II ..... **only £69**

An exceptionally easy to use manual PCB drafting package offering most of the features of ARES but without the netlisting capabilities.

PCB II shares the same user interface as ISIS SUPERSKETCH and both packages plus the extended device library are available for just **£149**.

Labcenter Electronics

COMBINATION PRICES

ISIS DESIGNER & ARES	£495
ISIS DESIGNER & ARES AR	£675
ISIS DESIGNER+ & ARES	£675
ISIS DESIGNER+ & ARES AR	£850

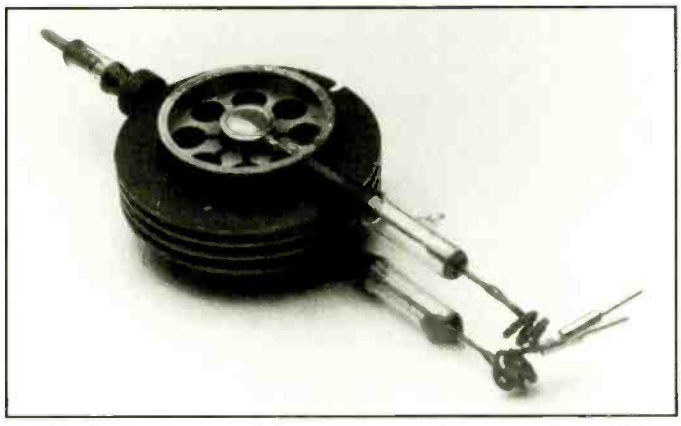
Prices inc UK delivery, exc VAT.

Call for demo packs
Tel: 0274 542868
Fax: 0274 481078

14 Marriner's Drive, Bradford. BD9 4JT

CIRCLE NO. 115 ON REPLY CARD

BIRTHDAY CHALLENGE

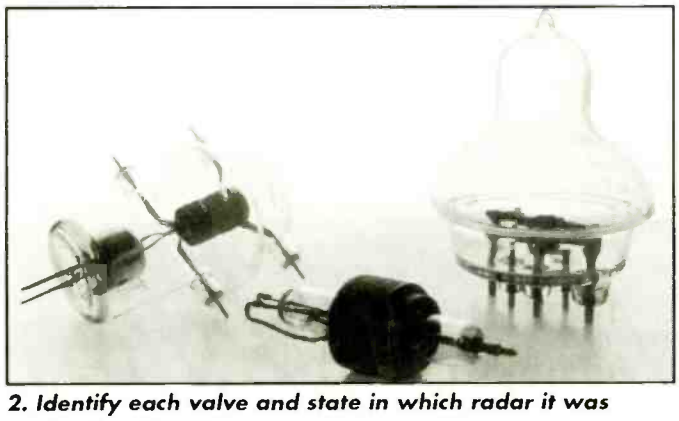


1. This is clearly a prototype 10cm cavity magnetron. What is unusual about it? (Clue: The efficiency would probably have been very low, say, 10-12%)

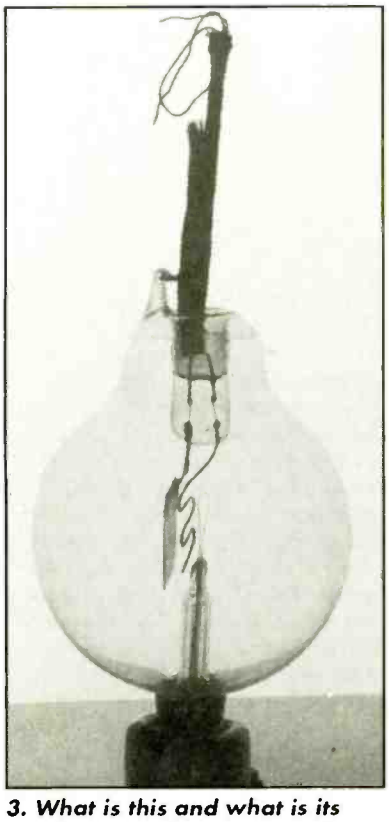
As a parting shot in the celebration of *EW + WW*'s 80th birthday, test your historical knowledge by entering this month's competition sponsored by Pascall Electronics. Simply look at the six valves pictured here and answer the questions below. The ten best entries will receive £10 book tokens. Answers and winners will appear in our February 1992 issue. Closing date for entries will be January 3, 1992.

Each of the items has technical significance in the history ond development of electronics.

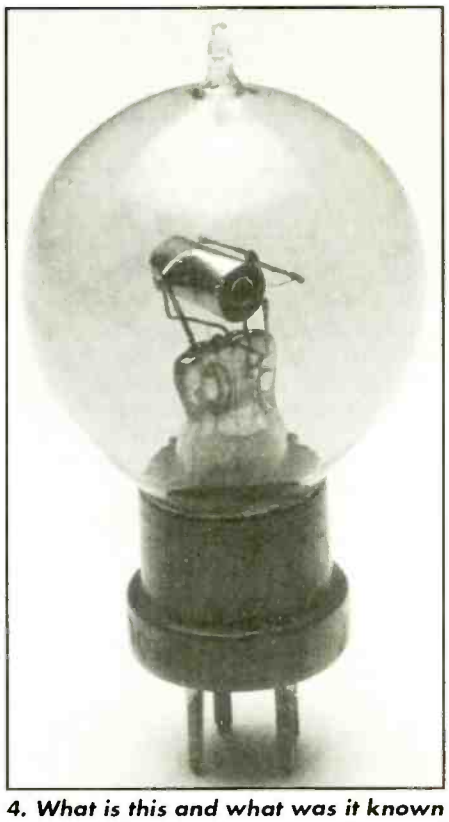
Entries will be judged jointly by Frank Ogden, editor of *EW + WW* and Rod Burman, managing director of Pascall and should be sent to *Electronics World + Wireless World*, Reed Business Publishing Group, L333, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS. Please mark your envelope



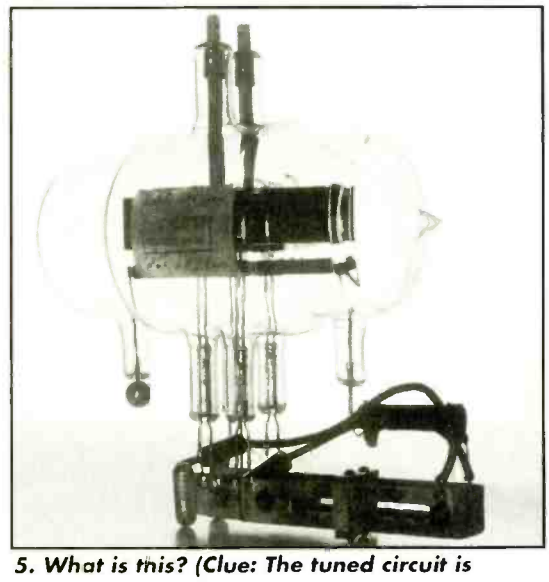
2. Identify each valve and state in which radar it was used. (Clue: WWII)



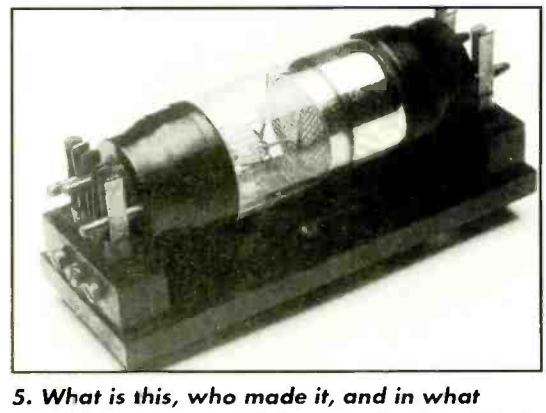
3. What is this and what is its significance?(Clue: New York, around 1909)



4. What is this and what was it known as? (Clue: FOTOS)



5. What is this? (Clue: The tuned circuit is built within the glass envelope)



5. What is this, who made it, and in what year? What was special about it? (Clue: 1927)

Designing digits into audio equalisation

continued from page 1003

Control information allows the processor to decide how the 16-bit data should be used. A non zero value indicates a coefficient and its position in the filter; a zero value indicates completion of the transmission. Transmission times can be almost halved by recognising that the filters are symmetrical about a centre value.

For the purposes of my prototype, where the aim has been to prove the control technique rather than look for the most economic hardware solution, I considered it essential to be able to write the control software in a high level language.

The goal was achieved by using an Arcom SC88PIO board with SourceView development tools allowing Borland C source, written on a PC, to be down-loaded over a serial link and run with all the debug facilities expected of a PC-resident program. All the control software fitted in a single 64K eprom.

Similarly, expediency demanded use of a display with a high level of intelligence that could display a mixture of bit-mapped graphics and standard ascii strings. An Optrex 240 x 64 graphics module with fluorescent backlight provided the necessary ease of use.

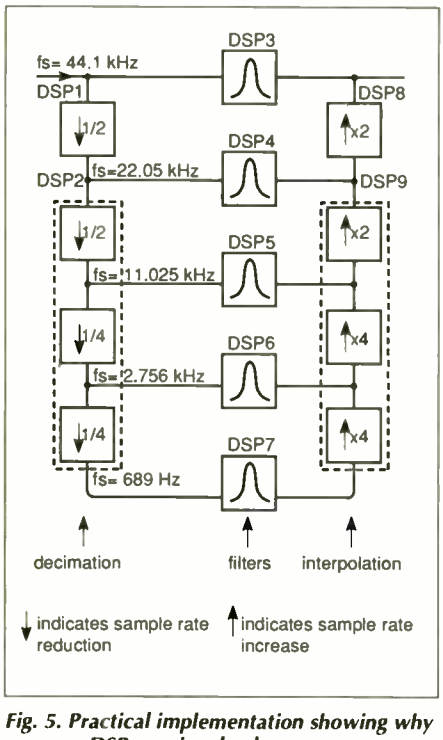


Fig. 5. Practical implementation showing why so many DSPs are involved.

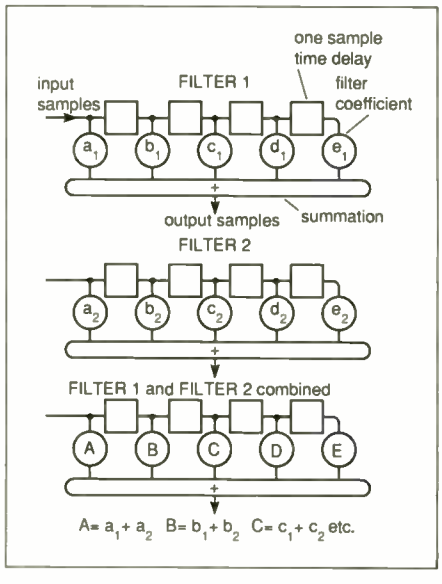


Fig. 6. Combining FIR filters into a single filter.

The user interface is a hand-held infra-red remote controller, with five buttons. Two buttons move a display cursor, left or right, under the filter bands or to the volume control band; two further buttons increment or decrement the selected band, and additional functions are provided through menus selected by a fifth key.

The controller retains, in floating point format, all the coefficients for each of the twenty seven bands, and when a particular frequency band is adjusted, it determines which other bands come in the same group for the appropriate DSP.

The composite coefficient is calculated by summing individual coefficients after multiplying each by the level for that particular band. The 80188 processor was too slow to achieve the target update rate of 10Hz using purely C routines. But the fact that output was to be 16 bit integers enabled some of the maths routines to be moved to simple assembler routines that could make use of the raw 16 bit capability of the 80188.

Implementing a multi-DSP system

The incoming serial data stream has to be converted into parallel data streams at different sample rates, passed through the band-pass filters, and then recombined into single serial data stream.

Starting point is to consider the data format from the digital audio interface, consisting of alternate left and right hand channels

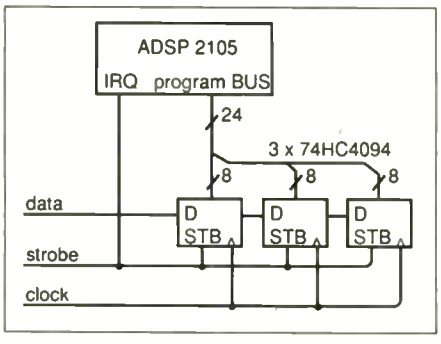


Fig. 7. DSP control interface.

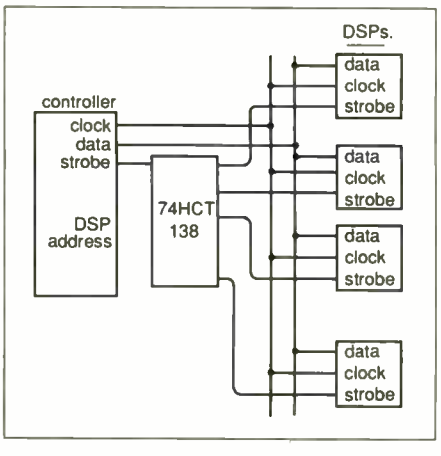


Fig. 8. Passing control data to the DSPs.

at a combined rate of 88.2kHz.

Each DSP filter bank handles only one channel, at 44.1kHz, meaning that there is the unused time slot at the other channel into which a second data stream can be inserted. This is used by the top level decimation and interpolation to produce a sub channel at 22.5kHz sample rate.

Figure 9 shows how the decimation DSPs, DSP1 and DSP2 split the incoming signal. DSP1 produces a single channel at 44.1kHz, but in every alternate space inserts a sample at 22.05kHz, passed to DSP2. DSP2 has four available time slots to output data at the reduced rates indicated. Although these data rates are reduced there is always a point, every 64 samples, when all the time slots are occupied with data.

Figure 10 indicates the processing of DSP9.

Samples at various reduced sample rates, have their sample rates increased by stages of up-conversion and interpolation.

Finally DSP8 takes the output of DSP9,

increases the sample rate by two and adds it to the output of DSP3.

Alignment of time delays

An FIR always has an associated time delay – for a linear-phase FIR filter this is equal to half the length of the delay line. Such a filter can be regarded as having zero phase shift with a parasitic time delay. There is a build up of time delays throughout the equaliser, the longest being through the low frequency filters where there is additional delay caused by the interpolation and decimation filters. Total delay at the low frequencies is about 0.3s.

Delay through the higher frequency filters is progressively smaller, with the shortest being about 2ms. For filters to produce a flat response they must all have the same time delay so an additional delay must be added to all filters other than those at the lowest sample rate. The longest delay is added to those at the full sample rate.

Zipper Noise

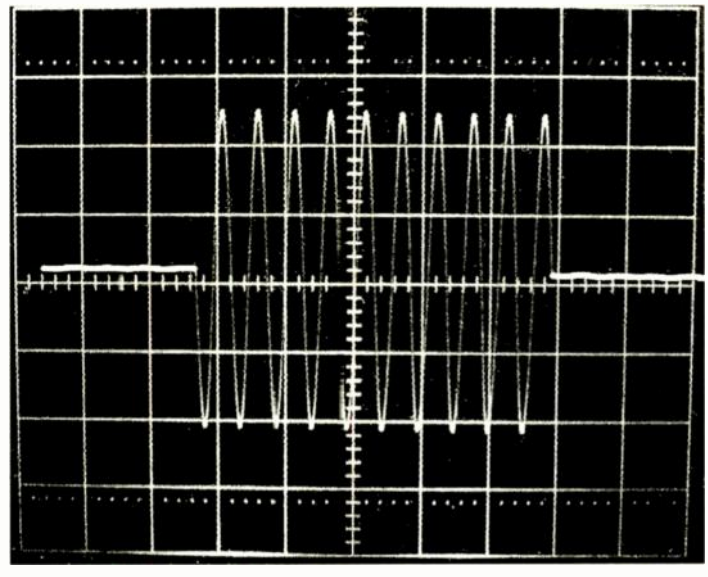
"Zipper Noise" refers to the characteristic sound of data being passed through a digital system while parameters, such as filter coefficients are being changed. The equaliser system described is almost completely free from the effect, most likely as a result of the use of FIR filters. Lack of a feedback path limits the time that disturbances can persist. It is also thought that "zipper noise" exhibited by IIR filters with coefficient changes is inherent, because of the phase differences existing between different parts of the filter. ■

Bibliography

1. "Theory and Application of Digital Signal Processing", Rabiner and Gold, Prentice Hall, 1975
2. "Discrete-Time Signal Processing", Oppenheim and Schafer, Prentice Hall, 1989
3. "Discrete-Time Signal Processing", van den Enden and Verhoeckx, Prentice Hall, 1989
4. "Introductory Digital Signal Processing with Computer Applications", Lynn and Fuerst, Wiley, 1989
5. "The Art of Digital Audio", Watkinson, Focal Press, 1988, revised 1989
6. "Principles of Digital Audio", Pohlmann, Howard W Sams & Co, 1985, 2nd Edition 1989

The first two are a must for the DSP engineer's library. The others are good reading and help understanding by each taking slightly different approaches to the topics. WH

Phase linearity of the equaliser – response to 400Hz gated tone-burst. All the bands are set to maximum. The preservation of the tone burst demonstrates the high phase and amplitude accuracy of the filters.



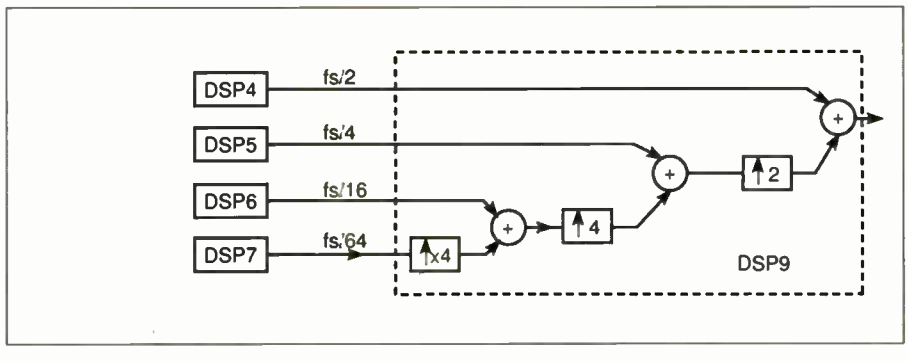


Fig. 10. DSP9 increases the sample rate of DSP4-7 up to 22.05kHz.

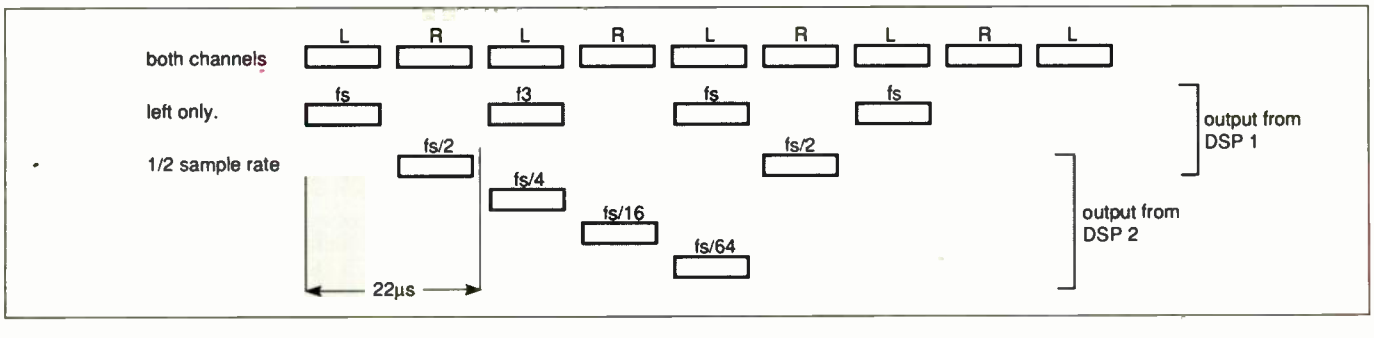


Fig. 9. Digital audio data stream showing how decimation DSPs split the signal.

MEASURING DETECTORS

Ian Hickman discusses pros and cons of various fast response, large dynamic range circuit designs for RF level measurements.

The useful dynamic range of a diode detector could be extended by applying DC forward bias but the improvement made in this way can be very limited – of the order of a few dB. There is also the standing offset (temperature dependent) to cope with, but that can be balanced by another dummy diode circuit, **Fig. 1a**.

Forward bias has another benefit: when the input signal falls rapidly the detected output voltage falls aiming at the negative rail. If the negative rail voltage is large, R virtually represents a constant current "long tail", defining a negative-going slew rate limit for the detector of dv/dt = (V-)/CR. In this case, if the detected output parts company with a trough of the modulation, it will not be towards the tip, but at the point of maximum slope. For sinewave modulation of $v = E_{max}\sin(\omega t)$, this is given by dv/dt, which equals $E_{max}\omega\cos(\omega t)$. The maximum value of $\cos(\omega t)$, of course, is just unity and occurs when $\sin(\omega t)$ equals zero, so $dv/dt_{max} = (\omega E_{max})$ volts per second, giving the maximum permissible value for (V-)/CR for distortionless demodulation.

It would be a small step to replace the detector diode with a transistor, giving an arrangement which in the days of valves was known as the infinite impedance detector, **Fig. 1b**. With no RF voltage swing at either anode or cathode, a triode is perfectly satisfactory. Assuming no grid current, the only loading on the preceding tuned circuit is the loss component of the C_{grid}-all capacitance. This was very low up to VHF and quite negligible at all the usual Intermediate Frequencies then in use.

In the case of the infinite impedance detector circuit, clearly the loading is finite, however low the frequency. But loading will be less for the diode of the forward biased detector circuit (Fig. 1a) by a factor roughly equal to the current gain of the transistor. Substituting an RF jfet such as a BF244 results in a very close semiconductor analogy of the infinite impedance detector.

In either case, a balancing device may be added if the absolute detected DC level is important. When comparing the performance of a jfet with a bipolar infinite impedance detector, the more abrupt cut-off of the latter results in a higher dynamic range, **Fig. 1c**.

The circuit of the infinite impedance detector circuit lends itself to a further improvement not possible with the simple diode circuit (**Fig.2a**). Collector current of Tr_1 in the absence of any input signal is arranged to be much smaller than the current through R_3, which is thus mainly supplied via Tr_2.

When a large input signal is applied, once the steady state condition has established itself, Tr_1 conducts only at the tips of positive going half cycles. These current pulses are amplified by Tr_2, increasing the tail current through R_3, thereby holding Tr_1 cut off except at the very tip of each cycle.

Input impedance may not be quite as high as the infinite impedance detector and is slightly non-linear to boot – due to the voltage swing across R_2 appearing across the collector-base capacitance (CBC) of Tr_1. At low input levels, Tr_1 never cuts off but passes a distorted sinewave where the increase in current on positive swings of the input is greater than the decrease on negative swings.

Tr_2 never cuts off either, so the voltage swing at its base is very small and there is little Miller feedback via Tr_1's CBC. Tr_2's collector current is modulated, increasing more on the positive swings of the input and decreasing less on negative swings, so increasing the average voltage at Tr_1's emitter.

The circuit is in effect a servo-loop system. Linear as far as the envelope of the RF input is concerned, but non-linear over each individual cycle of RF. Tests on the circuit showed a linear dynamic range approaching 60dB, measured in the upper part of the HF. Another variation (Fig. 2b) replaces the inverting PNP stage by an emitter follower; an inversion is not required with this circuit as Tr_1 base to Tr_2 collector is non-inverting.

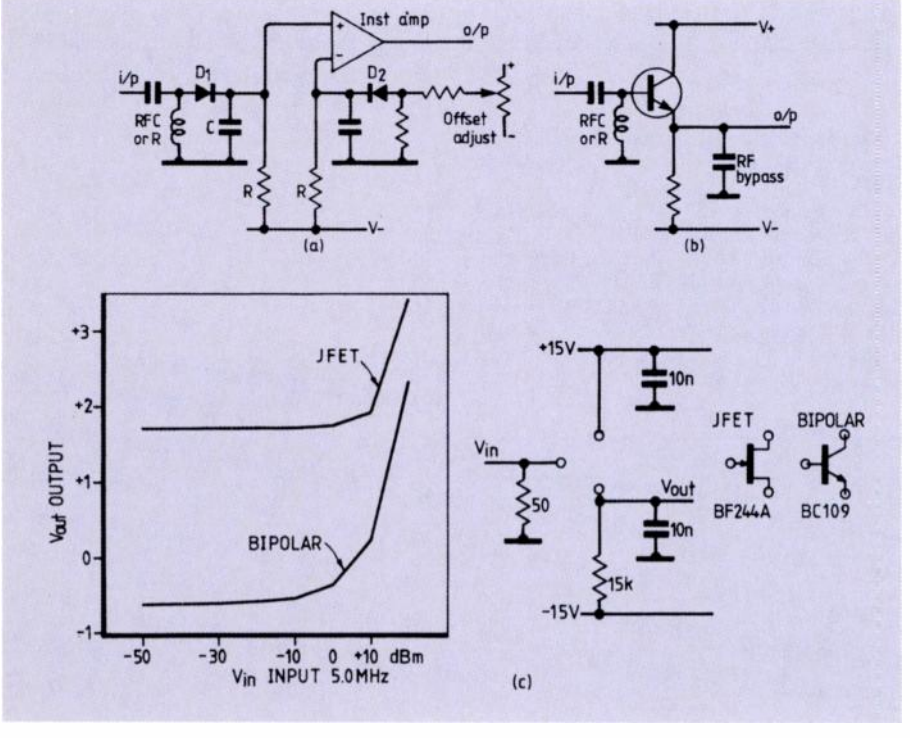
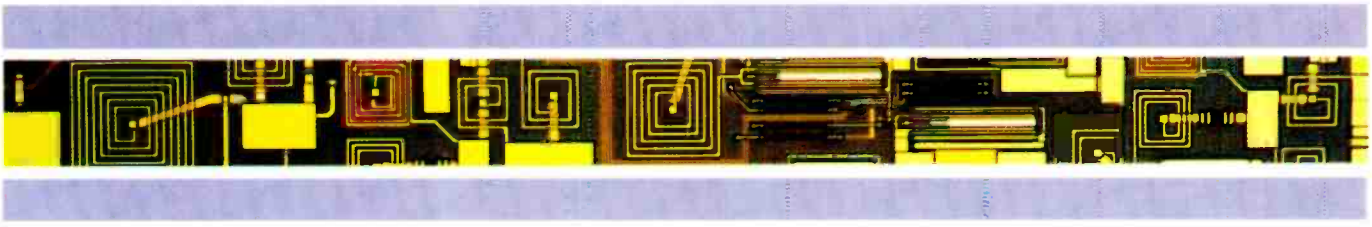


Fig. 1a. DC bias to the diode improves linearity by several dB. If R is made high enough, it becomes a current source greatly extending the linear detection region but this also requires a larger negative rail voltage.

Fig. 1b. This is the functional equivalent of the diode circuit (a).

Fig. 1c. Comparing the performance of a jfet vs bipolar infinite impedance detector. The latter has a more abrupt cut-off providing a higher dynamic range.



There is now no RF voltage at Tr_1's collector at any input level, and the input impedance should be as high as the infinite impedance detector. Although the circuit uses more components, in an integrated circuit implementation this is of little consequence.

The circuits discussed so far (**Figs.1** and **2**) measure the amplitude of the positive peak of the input signal, and this will be a good guide to its RMS value if the input is taken from a tuned circuit, and so virtually undistorted. In the case of a wideband detector however, the wanted input signal may be significantly distorted and this may affect the expected 1.414:1 ratio of peak to RMS voltage. I say "may" because in the case of both odd order and even order distortion, the measured peak voltage could in fact be the same as if the distortion components (harmonics) were just not there. More commonly though, the peak voltage will be affected (**Fig. 3**).

An even order component, e.g. second harmonic, will reduce the amplitude of one peak but increase the amplitude of the opposite polarity peak by the same amount. It follows that by measuring the amplitude of both peaks and taking the difference - i.e. using a peak to peak detector - no error results, and the RMS value of the fundamental component, if that is what you want to measure, is just the peak to peak value divided by 2.828.

A difference between the absolute values (moduli) of the positive and negative peaks not only indicates the presence of distortion,

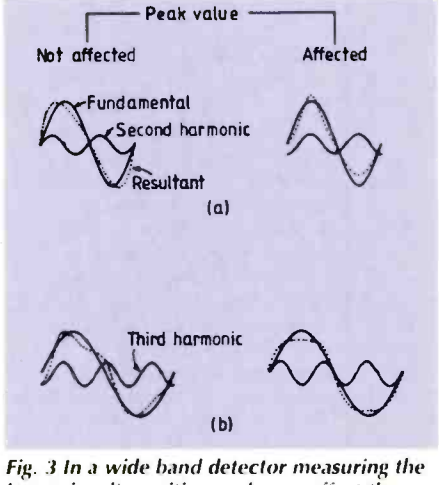


Fig. 3 In a wide band detector measuring the input signal's positive peak may affect the expected ratio of peak to RMS voltage. (a,b) Show resultant phases in second and third harmonics.

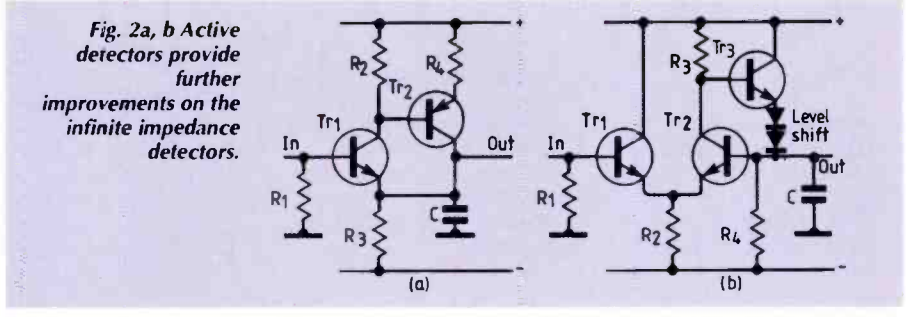


Fig. 2a, b Active detectors provide further improvements on the infinite impedance detectors.

it directly gives the value of the sum of the in-phase components of even order distortion. Odd order components, e.g. third harmonic, affect both peaks in the same way: not only will they alter the expected 1.414:1 peak to RMS ratio, but unlike even order components there is no convenient indication (such as unequal +ve and –ve peaks) of their presence.

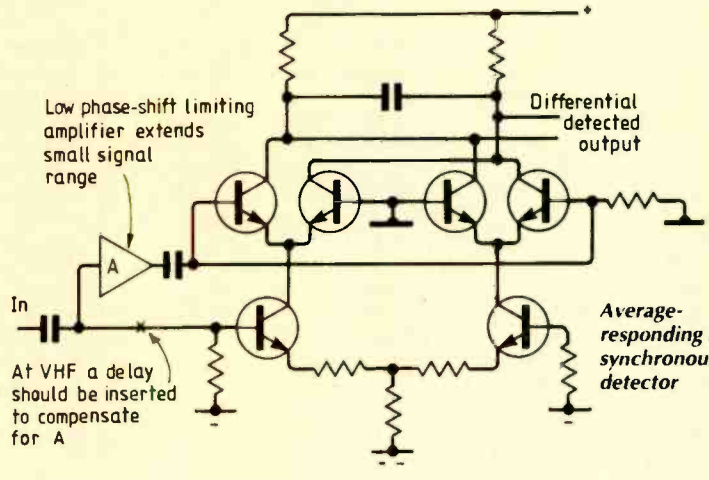
An alternative to measuring peak values or peak to peak values is to measure the average value of the modulus of the input sinewave - the average value of a sinewave itself is of course zero. This takes us to the topic of ideal rectifiers, which are readily implemented with op-amps, but such circuits are limited to audio and video or low RF frequencies. ■

Low error at higher odd harmonics

Twenty years ago I designed a circuit using level measuring sets operating up to 20MHz. It is average responding, linear down to low levels and will work up to VHF with suitable components. Used as a product detector, the amplified signal will provide its own switching (reference) drive.

It operates linearly down to the point where there is no longer enough drive to the four transistor switching cell. In practice, the limit may be where the differential output signal reverses sense, due to device offsets. For use up to VHF, it may be necessary to introduce delay into the signal path to compensate for the lag through the switching drive amplifier.

A little simple algebra shows that the average value of a sinewave is related to the RMS value by $E_{av} \times \pi/2 \times 0.707 = E_{RMS} = 1.11 \times E_{av}$. The presence of even order harmonics does not affect the measured value of the fundamental, but the same is not true of odd harmonics. However, although 10% of third harmonic will give an error in a peak reading somewhere between 0 and 10%, for an average-responding detector, the error is between zero and only 3.3%, i.e. one third of the harmonic amplitude. For the fifth harmonic, the error is only one fifth for higher odd harmonics. So an average-responding circuit is really quite useful.



REGULARS

LETTERS

IF?

In most of his article "No ifs - no buts" (October, pp. 850-852), Mr Pettit tackles the wrong problems. Although it is true that the key to successful programs is good design not skilful application of complex debugging kits, most of the article concerns inessential coding details. Only once is any design issue mentioned, namely the program whose faulty operation was cured by dissecting its components and re-loading them into an unspecified "standard framework".

Blanket condemnation of IF..ENDIF, IF-THEN-ELSE, and IF...GOTO constructions is quite misleading: the first two constructions are essential for implementing well-structured program designs. Only IF...GOTO causes endless problems.

An electronics engineer's first introduction to programming has often been an assembly language where well-structured types of IF are not implemented. This can easily lead to bad programming habits and transformation of IFs into thinly disguised equivalents and "domain partitioning" simply distracts from proper consideration of overall program design.

Pettit asks if are there any jobs left for IF? My simple answer is that there is no satisfactory substitute for fully considering the problem at hand before attempting to write a computer program.

Wherever there is more than one case to consider then the program design must contain one corresponding conditional construction to select between cases. Each such design construction can always be implemented by a straightforward IF or CASE construction (and sometimes, as Pettit demonstrates, by some equivalent means).

Often the program should contain no more IFs than can thus be accounted for.

It may be that inappropriate cases were considered at the outset; if the program has not been properly designed prior to coding (when it is easiest) there is no option but to try to redesign while testing. But frequently the justification for extra IFs – apart from their use in sloppy code-patching – concerns some "optimisation" feature, which only the reckless will attempt until program design has been proven by the most straightforward implementation possible.

Eric Richards
Kibworth Computer Training
Leicester

Shifted opinion

Steve Bennet (Letters, "Light hearted", *EW + WW*, Sept 91) on the subject of Doppler shift, suggested a method of accounting for the change in energy of a blue shifted photon. He required that the mass equivalence of the unshifted photon's energy and the velocity of the source should be substituted into the famous kinetic energy equation

$$mv^2/2$$

after which it was to be added to the original photon energy and divided by Planck's constant

$$E=(mc^2+mv^2/2)/h \quad \text{shifted}$$

I have tried this numerically by working out the shifted photon's energy from the equation:

$$E=hfc/(c\pm v)$$

h is planck's constant; f is the frequency of the source before being Doppler shifted; c is the speed of light in a vacuum; and v is the velocity of source relative to an outside observer, where coefficient v is positive for red shifted photons and negative for blue shifted photons.

I found a marked discrepancy between the resulting value and the one obtained through Steve Bennet's suggested method (the equation I used is the usual equation used in physics). On expanding the denominator of this equation using the binomial theorem and substituting mc^2 for hf, the following expansions were derived.
For blue shifting:

$$E=mc^2+mcv+mv^2+mv^3/c+...$$

For red shifting:

$$E=mc^2-mcv-mv^2-mv^3/c+...$$

There is an infinite number of terms, with each successive added term giving a more accurate value.

At low speeds the latter terms in the expansions are so small they can be ignored; at higher speeds they have to be taken into account. Note that the given expansions are not relativistic.

As it can be seen there is no sign of the kinetic energy equation ($mv^2/2$).

Considering the momentum of a photon and following the above procedure, change in momentum can be given by Newton's equation for momentum of a particle (momentum = mv) at low speeds. At higher speeds the extra terms become more apparent. The expansions found are:
for blue shifting

$$\text{momentum}=mc+mv+mv^2/c+mv^3/c+...$$

For red shifting

$$\text{momentum}=mc-mv-mv^2/c-mv^3/c+...$$

Do not be fooled into thinking that the initial unexpended equation is relativistic in any way by the mere fact that I have mentioned a deviation from Newton's laws at high speeds. To consider the relativistic case, frequency f (or the equivalent rest mass) of the emitted photon must be that which is observed relative to the movingsource. After which the discriminant $\sqrt{(1-v^2/c^2)}$ derived from Special Relativity is included into the denominator of the Doppler shift equation, ie:

$$E=hfc/((c\pm v)\sqrt{(1-v^2/c^2)})$$

As an afterthought, in recalling the

Nuclear response

The nuclear industry continues to campaign for support in the most absurd and blatant manner. We now are confronted by a serious proposal from Lawrence Livermore laboratories, ("Harnessing H-bombs to heat the home", *EW + WW*, October, p.808) to harness fusion by means of what amounts to an untrammelled licence to test nuclear devices underground. What a comfortable bed for the nuclear and defence lobbies to climb into. Is this proposal accompanied by a serious costing? I shudder to think what this would amount to.

In light of the probable investment required, would your readers care to consider the huge amounts of very clean energy available not from such a profligate exercise, but from the earth itself.

Serious and grossly under-reported experiments have been underway to learn how to tap this geothermal power-house. No government has so far felt obliged to pay more than lip service to the possibility of power production from this massive resource. This is despite repeated success of experiments designed to prove the feasibility of such power production. Arguments against proceeding are invariably centred on the probability of economic returns for private investment judged on commercial timescales. Can anyone imagine Calder Hall being built with private capital? What economic returns would have been realised by now?

In truth the nuclear lobby – who have been central to the supervision of geothermal experiments in the UK – see such an abundant source of power as a serious threat to their own cosy arrangements within the establishment.

At depths of only ten miles we find mean temperatures of 600°C to 1000°C. Why do we anguish about pollution and waste disposal when we are quite literally standing on the solution to these problems. A fraction of the resources expended by almost any other means of energy production would ensure clean and safe supplies of power.

Robert Gillatt.
Cornwall

law of conservation of energy, considering every Doppler shift that occurs in the universe the resultant energy change will be zero. This is for those who may worry that the law of conservation of energy is apparently violated in individual Doppler shifts cases, whereas a whole (ie every Doppler shift case) it is not.

Robert J Aldridge
Hatfield
Herts

Clean power

I was impressed by your August 1991 article "The Hydrogen Economy" (pp. 668-671). I have for some time waited for serious debate about the hydrogen powered vehicle. To me it is the panacea for our polluted cities and I only hope the Green lobbyists are as quick to recognise the virtues as they are to dismiss nuclear power. Overlooked, however, is that solar power is also available in other forms, notably hydro-electric power (HEP).

With a plentiful water supply HEP could well be the link in closing the energy cycle, all powered by the sun. Third world countries could be the next world energy basket though this will require vast sums of money and expertise to construct dams in appropriate places.

Perhaps Green lobbyists will rally together with bodies such as Oxfam to help in this matter in the third world.

DT Moore
Basingstoke
Hampshire

Why antennas work – and the CFA won't

Continuing controversy over the crossed field antenna seems to illustrate the fact that few people really understand why antennas radiate. Maybe I am not alone in finding that most textbooks do not give a satisfactory answer. However by viewing wire antennas as perfectly conducting transmission lines, many of their characteristics can be resolved. The treatment also suggests that the crossed field antenna is unlikely to have a low Q.

A two wire transmission line will transmit energy from sending end to receiving end by an electromagnetic field set up in the space mainly between the wires. Energy transmitted in the space outside the line is normally intended to be small. In the case where the wires are not close together but separated by half a wavelength the picture of energy concentration in the total field is inverted. Between the wires the field Is repelled and forced to travel outwards on longer paths. Very little energy is transmitted here. Field lines taking the longer paths with long travelling time effectively never return or return to be repelled; energy is radiated.

The infinitely-long two wire transmission line of this kind has an infinite loss. All energy is radiated and it is easy to see that the loss must be so-many-dB per unit length, in terms of wavelength.

For a single wire transmission line above earth, the lowest optimum height for radiation is thus a quarter wavelength, due to the ground image of the virtual return conductor. The horizontal dipole antenna can be considered as a special case being a centre-fed transmission line.

On unterminated lines the energy not lost by radiation is reflected back towards the transmitter where the line is terminated by the "radiation resistance", causing the remaining energy of the first wave to be reflected once more down the line.

If the antenna is resonant the remnant waves travel in phase with the new incident wave and reinforce it. If energy is entirely radiated in the incident wave's first pass, radiation resistance at the transmitter end corresponds with the characteristic impedance of the line, as it would with the infinite radiating line.

Existence of these travelling waves on the half wave dipole shows it to be less than the ideal antenna it is popularly supposed, and merely one of the shortest naturally resonant antennas. Remnants of earlier waves must build up in phase with the incident wave until energy transmitted in one cycle is equal to energy radiated. The antenna is said to have a Q factor of a certain bandwidth. Shorter antennas must have a higher Q since they necessarily have greater remnants of previous waves still travelling back and forwards until they finally disappear.

Radiation resistance of a particular configuration depends on the travelling waves present in the antenna and could presumably be deduced from knowing the radiation loss per unit length for a standard configuration – more easily found by measurement.

It is therefore highly unlikely that the crossed field antenna could have a low Q, taking into account its small dimensions relative to wavelength if it is meant to be efficient, and that it must include components which bring it to resonance for highest efficiency.

EC Forster
Phase Track Ltd
Reading

Power line resonance...

I was interested in Dr Aspden's article (*EW + WW*, "Power lines, cancer and cyclotron resonance", pp. 774-775) and his ingenious suggestion that we should either convert to DC or use 100-200Hz.

There is a well documented history of the DC versus AC controversy which raged in the days of Edison and Westinghouse. Westinghouse won because it is not possible to carry DC currents very far before they break down, which is why Edison's "Power houses" had to be built all over large towns.

As for the notion that switching to 120Hz might avoid ion cyclotron resonance effects, surely this ignores the problem that the resonance then simply occurs in slightly different strength magnetic fields (and there are also intensity effects)?

I discussed this with Abe Liboff recently. The total magnetic field in ICR is a mixture of the DC and the artificially created AC field. While the B_0 required for Lithium (Li^+) ICR would be 0.542G at 120Hz, for Magnesium (Mg^{2+}), another common biological ion, it would be 0.95G which is not uncommonly different from the 0.879G required for $45Ca^{2+}$ ICR at 60Hz.

Nevertheless Dr Aspden's surmise that the hydroxyl ICR is the dominant cause in the 50-60Hz hazard risk is well worth following up: it is the covalent hydrogen bond, after all, which lies at the heart of DNA base uncoiling mechanisms.

Roger Coghill
Gwent

...And vibrating bodies

In your September issue Dr Harold Aspden says (*EW + WW*, "Power lines, cancer and cyclotron resonance", pp. 774-775) that ions in the human body can be driven to resonate at 50Hz in the earth's magnetic field, possibly damaging the body.

His proposed cure is to change the main frequency from its present value of 50Hz, avoiding the cyclotron resonance.

But this would be enormously expensive and would waste effort where the problem did not exist.

Instead I suggest that the resonance frequency be changed by altering the standing field dictating it – a solution only needed where problems arise. For example a coil carrying direct current could be installed around affected houses such as those near transformers or power lines.

There have been reports of people who feel immediately ill on going near power lines; it would be interesting to see if their symptoms vanish when the ambient mean field is changed. A uniform field would be the target, since red corpuscles are attracted to positions of maximum field.

M Williams
North Yorkshire

Finally... an exceptional PCB and Schematic CAD system for every electronics engineer!

BoardMaker 1 is a powerful software tool which provides a convenient and professional method of drawing your schematics and designing your printed circuit boards, in one remarkably easy to use package. Engineers worldwide have discovered that it provides an unparalleled price performance advantage over other PC- based systems.

BoardMaker 1 is exceptionally easy to use - its sensible user interface allows you to use the cursor keys, mouse or direct keyboard commands to start designing a PCB or schematic within about half an hour of opening the box.

HIGHLIGHTS

Hardware:

- IBM PC, XT, AT or 100% compatible.
- MSDOS 3.x.
- 640K bytes system memory.
- HGA, CGA, MCGA, EGA or VGA display.
- Microsoft or compatible mouse recommended.

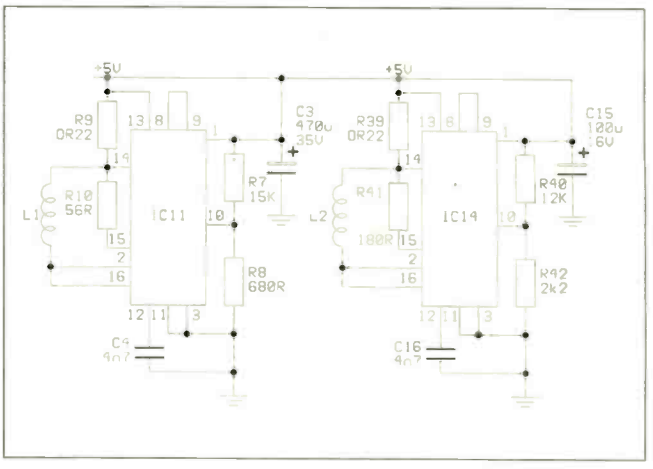
Capabilities :

- Integrated PCB and schematic editor.
- 8 tracking layers, 2 silk screen layers.
- Maximum board or schematic size - 17 x 17 inches.
- 2000 components per layout. Symbols can be moved, rotated, repeated and mirrored.
- User definable symbol and macro library facilities including a symbol library editor.
- Graphical library browse facility.
- Design rule checking (DRC)- checks the clearances between items on the board.
- Real-time DRC display - when placing tracks you can see a continuous graphical display of the design rules set.
- Placement grid - Separate visible and snap grid - 7 placement grids in the range 2 thou to 0.1 inch.
- Auto via - vias are automatically placed when you switch layers - layer pairs can be assigned by the user.
- Blocks - groups of tracks, pads, symbols and text can be block manipulated using repeat, move, rotate and mirroring commands. Connectivity can be maintained if required.
- SMD - full surface mount components and facilities are catered for, including the use of the same SMD library symbols on both sides of the board.
- Circles - Arcs and circles up to the maximum board size can be drawn. These can be used to generate rounded track corners.
- Ground plane support - areas of copper can be filled to provide a ground plane or large copper area. This will automatically flow around any existing tracks and pads respecting design rules.

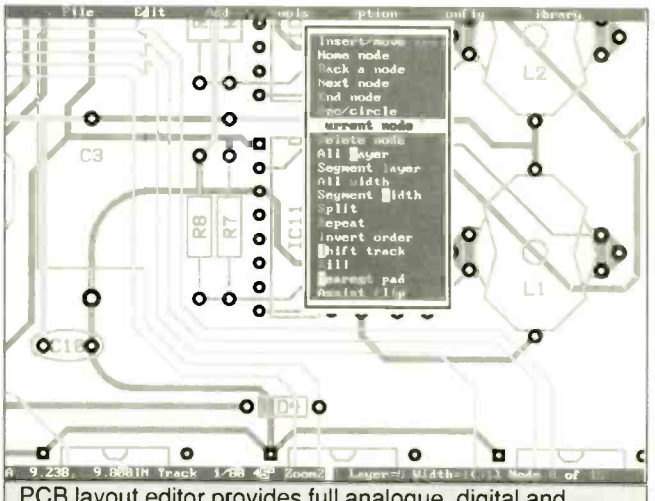
Output drivers :

- Dot matrix printer.
- Compensated laser printer.
- PostScript output.
- Penplotter driver (HPGL or DMPL).
- Photoplot (Gerber) output.
- NC (ASCII Excellon) drill output.

All trade marks acknowledged



Produce clear, professional schematics for inclusion in your technical documentation.



PCB layout editor provides full analogue, digital and surface mount support - ground and power planes (hatched or solid)- 45 degree, arced and any angle tracks.

£95 Despite its quality and performance, BoardMaker 1 only costs £95.00. Combine this with the 100% buy back discount if you upgrade to BoardMaker 2 or BoardRouter and your investment in Tsien products is assured.

Don't take our word for it. Call us today for a FREE demonstration disk and judge for yourself.

Tsien (UK) Limited
Cambridge Research Laboratories
181A Huntingdon Road
Cambridge CB3 0DJ
Tel 0223 277777
Fax 0223 277747
tsien

CIRCLE NO. 141 ON REPLY CARD

Not ridiculous

I note with irritation the arrogant stance of Alan Boswell (Letters, October) in connection with the CFA antenna. One paragraph would cover the valid part of what he has to say.

Mr Hately has published details of a structure which many find of interest. He would no doubt have expected rigorous examination, but is it necessary to ridicule?

If future examination shows a flaw in the hypotheses it would still be right for *EW + WW* to publish; if not, we will stop talking about our thoughts for fear of being found wrong.

J French
Mariner Radar (Lowestoft) Ltd
Lowestoft

Old valve...

Reference "Any old valves?" (Letters *EW + WW*, September, p.736).

Mr Ellis could do worse than consult "High quality Sound Reproduction" by James Moir, published by Chapman & Hall, 2nd edition, 1961.

If he cannot find a copy in the technical library in his nearest large city (surely there must be a copy in Birmingham Central Library) he ought to be successful at the British Library, Lending Division, Boston Spa, West Yorks.

I hope this helps. My only other suggestion is "that Mullard handbook" and various Mullard leaflets printed around that time.

JM Notley
Tadcaster
North Yorks

...not suitable

To save DA Ellis a great deal of wasted effort in trying to construct valve pre-amplifiers from a bygone era ("Any old valves?", Letters, *EW + WW*, September) can I suggest that he takes out a subscription to *Classical Glass* published by Edward T Dell in the USA.

There he will find projects, ideas and correspondence written by people who appreciate the benefits and limitations of valves in the audio field. While it has a strong North American slant most projects can be converted to European standards and component sources.

My collection of audio publications, including copies of articles from *Wireless World* and the *Audio Engineering Journal* from the late 1940s to the mid 1960s, clearly show that the pre-amplifier designs are rarely able to meet the needs of modern phono cartridges or line level inputs such as CD. In addition, availability of low cost voltage regulators and other components has enabled a level of performance far beyond that of 30 years ago.

If Mr Ellis wishes to construct pre-amplifiers from an earlier period for historical reasons he will find a series of volumes entitled *Audio Anthology*, available from the same publisher, containing numerous articles abstracted from *Audio Engineering*, the predecessor of the *Journal of the Audio Engineering Society*, between 1947 and 1957.

I should add that my recommendation of *Classical Glass* is solely as an enthusiastic subscriber.

Iain Harley
Peterborough
Classical Glass, PO Box 576, Peterborough NH 03458, USA.

Fielding gravity

George Overton's letter (*EW + WW*, September 1991) is reminiscent of a previous letter (*EW + WW*, October 1990) where Bruce De Palma concludes that understanding of the gyroscope is dependent on the absolute motion of the rotating wheel in relation to a stationary ether.

As a fellow member of the Anti-Gravity Society (AGS) I strongly endorse the views expressed by Mr Overton in his response to Hugh Pincherie's letter (*EW + WW*, August 1991). Levitating gyroscopes are a phenomenon that refuses to be ignored. But some modification to current theories is required that few professional scientists are prepared to accept.

Certainly, the possible necessity of restoring the banished ether is strictly taboo though talk of zero point energy and vacuum energy is apparently permissible in the quantum physics of the 1990s.

Harold Puthoff has suggested a new way to describe the vacuum energy in a cosmological context. He refers to the zero point energy field as the ZPF, and concludes that quantum theory must be modified to explain why the ZPF does not appear to produce a gravitational field. Zero point energy is real and produces measurable results, demonstrable by the Casimir force of attraction between two metal plates in a vacuum, and the Lamb shift in the wavelength of spectral lines of atoms. Clearly the ether is not dead only sleeping...

Perhaps those working on anti-gravity theories in connection with gyroscopes (and AGS members in particular) should replace the word ether by ZPF to gain acceptance in the scientific community. Even Harold Aspden, a long time exponent of ether theories, has resorted to using words such as *vacuum latice structure* to defy the critics.

If accepted theories are correct, anti-gravity has no place in the real world. Only further development of known anti-gravity devices will destroy the dogma underlying current theory, and result in practical spin-off technology.

PR Sydor
The Anti-Gravity Society
14 Churchill Close
Tadley
Hants RG26 6NH

Ether or no

Steve Bennett's letter (*EW + WW*, September 1991) draws attention to the shaky foundation underlying the current theory of light.

Physics books take the reader in a series of leaps and bounds, from corpuscular theory to quantum mechanics, via Newton, Maxwell and Einstein, only to conclude that none of these theories is satisfactory.

At the heart of the problem is Relativity After postulating that the speed of light is the same in all inertial frames, the theory requires that a photon is massless (despite the well-known fact that gravity bends star-light).

Authors of some physics text-books claim corpuscular theory cannot explain refraction. But the claim is bogus. If we assume that photons have mass, then by applying the vector law of conservation of linear momentum, we can readily derive the laws of reflection and refraction.

We can also calculate how incident energy is divided between the reflected and refracted beams (all without reference to Fermat's principle or Maxwell's equations). A similar argument explains the Compton effect in terms of photons rather than waves.

But to return to Mr Bennett's letter, he need not apologise for mixing relativistic and Newtonian physics. The famous "Einstein formula" $E=mc^2$ was first written in 1900 by Henri Poincare, five years before Einstein proposed Special Relativity.

Poincare's formula relates the Energy (E) of a pulse of light to its Newtonian mass (m) and speed (c).

I cannot say what Einstein had in mind in his first (1905) paper. Perhaps someone can enlighten me.

John Ferguson
Surrey

Illegal listening

Proliferation of multimode, wide-band scanning radio receivers, most having many memory channels, means the question of legality of their use has become of general interest, with particular application to Fire/Police/Medical mobile radio, and cellular and cordless phones.

Current legislation seems to mean that though it is legal to manufacture, sell, and buy such apparatus it is illegal to listen to signals on many frequencies.

I suggest that unless the transmitting authority takes reasonable precautions (eg transmitting a signal with digitally scrambled modulation, and/or frequency agile carrier following a "random" frequency sequence – hopping) then confidentiality should not be expected, and it should not be a crime to listen to information so effortlessly obtained. The emergency and law enforcement services literally shout their E-M signals at a front-end deafening volume. If a simple superhet receiver has an image frequency that happens to coincide with an unnecessarily strong and uncoded "protected" signal, whose fault is it that the information carried is not secure ?

The means to achieve scrambling and hopping are now well established and the technology is sufficiently mature to be available at reasonable cost and with little penalty in terms of weight or power requirement. Outlawing unlicensed manufacture/sales/purchases and use of equipment capable of receiving such coded transmissions would be a great deal easier to understand and justify.

Joseph Barry
G8SLP
Chester

Fluxgate equation

We have constructed a Helmholtz calibration coil as described in the article by Richard Noble ("Fluxgate magnetometry", *EW + WW*, September, pp. 726 -732).

We also cut a circular hole in the top of the former, between the windings, so that a compass placed in the centre of the coil could be observed, and conducted experiments to evaluate the coil and compass as a simple tangent magnetometer.

Experiments showed inconsistencies between the predicted and measured values for the earth's flux density. But by checking the initial equation in the article used to calculate the field of Helmholtz coils, it was found that the main cause of the inconsistencies was the inappropriate value for N.

During the experiments, the coil was orientated E/W so that the compass needle aligned at 90° to the axis of the coil. Now if the magnetising force H_i produced by the coil equals that of the earth's magnetic field H_e, the two fields are balanced and the compass needle is deflected 45°. (Arctan H_i/H_e).

Only 60mA was required to deflect the compass needle 45°, but according to the initial equation, 125mA is required to produce a field within the coil equal to the earth's flux density, ie about 47,000 gamma.

The initial equation was $(9.1 \times 10^{-3} \times N \times I)/r$ where N = turns in each pair of coils and r = radius.

The most obvious error was misplacing the decimal point which should of course be 0.395gauss/A. Nonetheless this error seems to have been corrected in the text to give 125mA = 47,000gamma. So the inconsistency appears to be related to the equation.

Taking the basic equation for a field half way between the windings of a Helmholtz coil with permeability of the air core as $4\pi \times 10^{-7}$, a constant of 8.992 is obtained – somewhat different to 9.1 given in the equation.

Permeability would however be increased considerably by the toroidal core of the flux gate transducer and presumably that would upset calibration.

But, the significant difference is that the value of N is now the total number of turns, instead of half the total as given. Hence:

$(8.992 \times 10^{-3} \times N \times I)/r$ = gauss;
$(8.992 \times 10^{-7} \times N \times I)/r$ = tesla; or
$(899.2 \times N \times I)/r$ = nT (gamma)
where N is the total number of turns, r = radius of coil in metres and I = current.

The following worked example is based on I being found by experiment and gave 47.085nT for the earth's magnetic field which is consistent with its known value: B = (899.2 x 48 x 0.06)/0.055 = 47085.382nT where N = 48 turns, r = 0.055 and I = 0.060A.

The result confirms the inappropriate value for N given in the published equation. The very fact that the inconsistency was detected by experiment with the most basic of equipment demonstrates that simple, readily understandable devices can still play a valuable role in this age of "black boxes". Indeed, the tangent magnetometer may well find application in education where a high resolution is not required.

But with regard to employing the Helmholtz coil for calibration purposes, if the coil is orientated NS so that the earth's magnetic field lines pass axially through the coil, the flux produced by the coil, depending on polarity of the current, either adds to or subtracts from those of the earth's magnetic field. So, it would seem as if the Helmholtz coil can only be used for calibration when oriented EW and account taken of any changes in permeability caused by placing devices in the coil.

Terry Arnold** and **George Pickworth
Kettering

Soviet souvenir

In my quest to promote Russian culture around the world, I am offering any amateur radio operator who establishes a QSO with me, the opportunity to obtain a souvenir of my country. To anyone establishing a QSO with RW3PW and sending their name, address and 7 IRCs I will despatch the souvenir by return.

Hams in Europe will find me on 14.270MHz between 20.00-21.00UTC. Please note this does not affect my QSL-card which is available as usual to anyone who requests it.

Igor A Gumilevsky
RW3PW
USSR ■

c not constant?

In Letters, *EW + WW*, October issue, George Overton mentions that the Michelson and Morley experiment has been repeated recently, and that it showed a variation in the velocity of light. I have often wondered why the various proponents in the Einstein Relativity debate have not cited the Michelson and Morley paper itself[1].

When I first read it I felt that few modern engineers would have dismissed it as showing no variation, though theoretical physicists might well feel differently, even though Hicks[2] is reported to have shown that the variations discovered by M and M could not be dismissed as experimental error.

Physics books assert that Michelson and Morley repeated their experiment many times, and no variation in velocity of light was discovered. But Miller[3] says: "... Michelson and Morley made only one series of experiments in July 1887, and never repeated the ether drift experiment at any other time, notwithstanding many statements to the contrary". More importantly though, he describes a later series of experiments, conducted by Morley and himself, which gave results for an ether drift of 7.5, and later, 8.7m/s, but this was not all.

After the solar eclipse of 1919, when tests were made that were said to confirm Einstein's theory, Miller wrote: "Since the theory of Relativity postulates an exact null effect from the ether-drift experiment which had never been obtained in fact, the writer felt impelled to repeat the experiment in order obtain a definitive result". He then went on to conduct an amazing series of experiments, and in 1925 was able to state that there was an ether-drift of about 10m/s in the direction, RA 17.5h, dec +65°.

His results are at variance with some others, but I find his paper so compelling that, together with the various anomalies that arise with the general adoption of Einstein's theory, I am quite convinced that there is an ether and that its drift has been measured. Indeed. As Miller points out, the crucial test of Einstein's theory would be to obtain an absolute null in an ether-drift experiment; other observations, such as the anomaly of Mercury's orbit and the apparent deflection of starlight by the sun's gravitational field, are not crucial, and it is quite acceptable to seek other theories to explain them.

Taking all this into account the discussion needs to be not about whether Einstein's theory is valid but rather *where* it is valid.

This tacitly presumes a search for a region where the ether is moving with it. Perhaps this could be within atomic particles, or even in quite large regions, surrounded by a lot of very dense mass.

In space, there are very limited cases where Einstein's relativity is relevant: perhaps within stars, or even within dense nebulae. After all it seems conceivable that such very wide-spread masses could move the ether – or perhaps the ether moves them.

So we, who find that physical explanations carry far more weight than theoretical ones, can come out of the closet and unashamedly think about EM waves as being waves in something real. The theoreticians' favourite let-out, that we should not be too bound by practical considerations, does contain an element of truth. But it should not be allowed as an excuse for allowing domination with arrogant mathematical games.

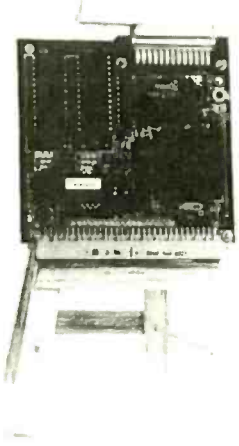
For the engineer, mathematics is a tool, not a master.

On a more intriguing note, perhaps the Anti-Gravity Society could find interest in searching for an ether shield - a real one I mean.

Paul Dunnet
Lincoln

References

1. AA Michelson and EW Morley, *Phil Mag*, [5], 24, 449 (1887)
2. WM Hicks, *Phil Mag*, [6], 3, 9, 256, 555 (1902)
3. DC Miller, *Rev Mod. Phys*, [5], 203 (1933)
4. A Einstein, *Ann d Physik*, 17, 891 (1905)



FROM CLASSROOM ...

THE BeTA MICROCONTROLLER TRAINER

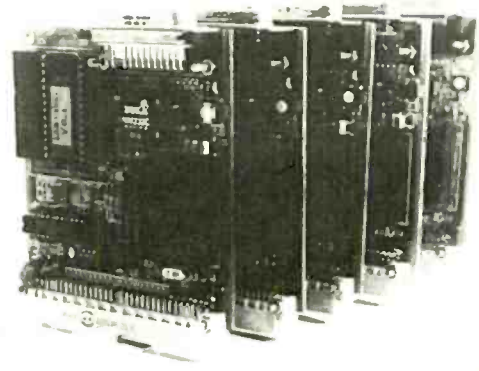
The BeTA Microcontroller Trainer provides an in depth course in the programming and use of microcontrollers through hands on experience using ready built applications circuits.
Based on the Phillips range of 8051 microcontrollers the course uses the CAMEO board which in addition to providing the interface to a VDU is suitable for incorporation in small batch production projects.

The BeTA Microcontroller Course Provides:-
- CAMEO Board incorporating:-
- Powerful 80C552 Microcontroller
- Eight A to D Inputs
- Four Capture and Three Compare Timer Inputs
- RS232 Serial Interface

PLUS:-
- Mains Power Supply
- Interconnect Unit
- Applications Board
- Multiway Computer Cable
- Student and User Manuals

Price £450.00

BeTA Marketing
Frog Mill, Tedburn St. Mary, Exeter, Devon EX6 6ES.
Telephone (0647) 24239 Fax (0647) 24059



... TO PRODUCTION LINE

CIRCLE NO. 116 ON REPLY CARD

STEREO STABILIZER 5

- Rack mounting frequency shifter for howl reduction in public address and sound reinforcement.
- Mono version, box types and 5Hz fixed shift boards also available.

★ Broadcast Monitor Receiver 150kHz–30MHz.
★ Advanced Active Aerial 4kHz–30MHz.
★ Stereo Variable Emphasis Limiter 3.
★ 10-Outlet Distribution Amplifier 4.
★ PPM10 In-vision PPM and chart recorder.
★ Twin Twin PPM Rack and Box Units.
★ PPM5 hybrid, PPM9 microprocessor and PPM8 IEC/DIN −50/+6dB drives and movements.
★ Broadcast Stereo Coders.
★ Stereo Disc Amplifiers.
★ Philips DC777 short wave car combination: discount £205+VAT. Also quick-release mount.

SURREY ELECTRONICS LTD
The Forge, Lucks Green, Cranleigh, GU6 7BG
Telephone: 0483 275997. Fax: 276477.

■ Sherwood ■ single board computers ■ Sherwood ■ single board computers ■ Sherwood ■ single board computers ■ Sherwood ■ single board computers

SHERWOOD Data Systems

V25 EURO-SBC

The Dragonfly

V25 Industrial controller family

EEPROM or FLASH memory
Up to 64 Digital I/O lines
2 serial ports RS232/485
LCD 8 keyboard interfaces
Real time clock option
Optional DC-DC converters

Battery backed RAM
8 analog sense Inputs
Single Eurocard
Processor expansion bus
Watchdog and power fail
Optional debug monitor

for information contact:
Sherwood Data Systems Ltd..
Tel: 0494 464264
Fax: 0494 445374

■ Sherwood ■ single board computers ■ Sherwood ■ single board computers ■ Sherwood ■ single board computers ■ Sherwood ■ single board computers

CIRCLE NO. 118 ON REPLY CARD

Scratching the surface of electromagnetism

Could it be that a better model of electromagnetism may be found in the electrons and holes of solid state physics? Dr Julian Millar suggests that the commonplace effects of a flowing electric current have a different cause: a kinetic model of electromagnetism.

A couple of years ago, while working on some practical problems in screening a signal from electromagnetic interference, I began to discuss with colleagues the idea that the key to understanding electrostatic fields was in the flux of the electric field. Flux normally implies flow, something moving, and this seems at odds with electrostatics where everything is usually thought of as stationary, immobile, and fixed. So flux, which in the early days of electrostatics was an important idea, is nowadays often considered an obsolete concept.

Just as an argument I suggested that flux could be thought of as a form of particle emission from the surface of a charged object. To our surprise, the model seemed to explain the facts of electrostatics rather well, and ideas started falling out about the nature of surface forces on charged objects.

I began to take the idea seriously, and thought hard about how the logic could be followed through into electromagnetism. The results were somewhat surprising; I appeared to have stumbled on a new way of looking at *all* electromagnetic phenomena. My colleagues and I tried to see if this idea had been worked on before, but it is difficult to tell what is going on in electromagnetic research without access to high-powered mathematics, in particular the methods of quantum electrodynamics. We couldn't tell if the model is original or not but the ideas developed to a point where we felt we had to let them out into the open for other engineers to discuss and criticise.

Electric fields from single charged objects

The fundamental Law of electrostatics is Coulomb's Law. This relates the force between two charged objects to their total charge and the distance between them. An electric field is defined in terms of the force due to electric charges that is exerted on a unit charge. But what *is* charge? No-one really knows. It is supposed to be a static, enduring quality of the electron and the proton which generates force at a distance.

Due to some extraordinary property of these two particles, even though they are very different in mass and other properties, the charge on the two of them is found to be exactly equal and opposite with a precision of measurement that is one of the most accurately known in all science.

To give a concrete starting point, consider charge in terms of a deficiency or surplus of the number of electrons in a (macroscopic) object relative to the total number of protons present. Start with a negatively charged object, say a billiard ball. Suppose the capacitance of such a ball were one picofarad. If the ball were charged to 100V then

HOLES IN THE KINETIC MODEL

The model develops the idea that the fundamental entities which underlie electrical and magnetic interactions are not electrons and protons but electrons and holes. Holes are to be understood in the semiconductor sense, that is regions of space that are distorted by the presence of protons to form orbital spaces for electrons. Electrons may or may not fill these orbital spaces; if they do not, the spaces are called holes. This model argues that in negatively charged objects the surplus electrons move about at high speed inside the object. When they reach the surface they are reflected back inwards, and this change of momentum results in the emission of a particle which may be called a "phaeon".

Phaeons are emitted continuously from a charged object because the electrons that have lost momentum can take up rotational or vibrational energy from the stationary electrons in the lattice. Positively charged objects have a surplus of holes, and these holes can be considered to move about the object in a similar way to electrons. Because of the parity of the electron, it is argued that the change in momentum when a hole reflects at the surface of a charged object is distinguishable from the change of momentum when an electron reflects. Therefore different particles must be involved.

The particle emitted from an electron reflection has been called an "n-phaeon" and that from a hole reflection a "p-phaeon". Coulombic forces arise from the phaeon-mediated exchange of momentum between charged objects. These forces are a distortion of surface forces in the charged objects.

The Theory of Relativity states that when two conductors both carry an electric current in the same direction, the electrons in one conductor observe a compression (the Lorentz transform) of the lattice relative to the moving electrons in the other conductor. This compression is the basis of magnetic forces in both the normal theory of electromagnetism and the present one.

However, the current theory argues that this compression of the lattice combined with the axial spin of the mobile electrons generates a turning moment on the electrons similar to that seen in a tilted gyroscope. The result is that the electron trajectories are curved. This curvature is also found in the trajectories of phaeons emitted when the electrons reflect at the surface of the conductor. The interaction of the relativistically curved trajectories of electrons and phaeons generates magnetic forces between the conductors.

When an AC potential is applied to a conductor it is argued that phaeon efflux becomes polarised to the ends of the conductor. Thus for each cycle of the applied potential, a phaeon "dipole" is emitted from the conductor. The polarity of this dipole reverses with each cycle of the applied potential. Electromagnetic radiation consists of phaeon dipoles whose polarity alternates at the frequency of the radiation. Thus a single photon is not a unitary particle, but an oriented pair of n- and p-phaeons.

we would have 10^{-10} coulombs of charge present. This would represent 6.28×10^8 electrons. (If the ball weighed 100g we might estimate, depending on the molecular weight of the material of the ball, the total number of molecules in the ball to be about 10^{23}. This would be something like one excess electron per 10^{15} molecules).

Now the key question is: what is the *disposition* of these electrons? The orthodox models would say that because the charges repel each other they would spread out in a relatively stationary way over the surface of the ball. Our first argument is that these electrons do not stay in fixed positions but have enough energy to move around the molecular lattice. They form a kind of electron "gas" in the solid.

Sooner or later a mobile electron will collide with an electron in a stationary orbital. It is like a game of musical chairs, with the electrons as the players and the molecules as the chairs. The mobile electron may dislodge the stationary electron and take its place, leaving the newly mobile electron to move through the lattice until it in turn can dislodge another electron. A dynamic equilibrium will exist and, inside the ball, electrons will move in all directions equally, with the net effect in any one direction at any point averaging to zero.

But what happens at the surface? We can imagine an electron reaching the surface at some finite velocity; however, most negatively charged objects (except specially designed cathodes) do not emit electrons. The electrons do not have sufficient energy to leave the charged object and so they must either stay near the surface or be reflected back into the bulk of the ball. It seems logical to think that this change in the momentum of the electron must be associated with the emission (or absorption) of some kind of energy, i.e. some kind of particle. Photons are the particles which are normally emitted or absorbed when an electron changes its energy state. But of course we know that charged objects do not normally emit photons.

However, let us suppose that some form of particle *is* emitted by the reflected electrons. I would like to call them "phaeons" (from the Greek φαεθων, the child of the sun god). Suppose that the loss of outward momentum of the electron is accompanied by the emission of one or more phaeons. The electron must throw off at least one phaeon to decelerate itself to zero velocity at the surface, and then either stay at the surface or emit at least another phaeon to accelerate itself inwards again. (If we assume that phaeons always travel at the speed of light, this implies that the energy of the free electrons is quantized and can only change in amounts equivalent to the emission of one or more phaeons). We thus come to the conclusion that a negatively charged object is constantly emitting phaeons, much like a radioactive object is emitting alpha, beta or other particles.

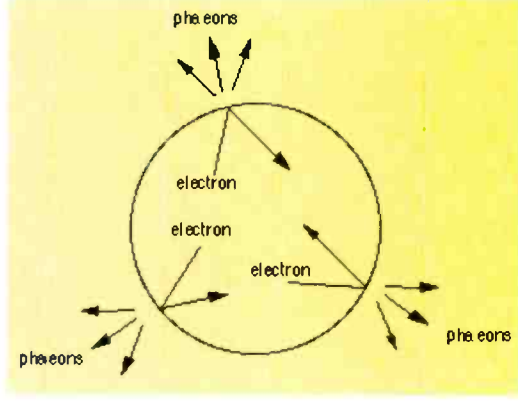
This immediately leads to the question of whether the charge must therefore "run down", in the sense that radioactive emissions have a half-life. Do the electrons gradually lose their kinetic energy and stop moving around the lattice?

Not necessarily. Suppose that, initially, immediately after the charge has been deposited on the ball, there is emission of phaeons caused by electrons moving outwards towards the surface and then staying there. The molecules near the inner surface of the ball will now have a surplus of electrons. The molecules will have energy stored in them related to the absolute temperature, which is expressed as vibration and rotational energy in the chemical or valence bonds between the atoms of the molecules. These chemical bonds consist of electrons in molecular or atomic orbitals.

Suppose that some of this energy can be translated to the outermost electrons by local photon exchange. The exchanged thermal energy could provide a source of energy for continuing movement of free electrons through the lattice. The end result could be a dynamic equilibrium with a constant exchange of energy between fixed and mobile electrons and a constant emission of phaeons as electrons are decelerated and reflected back inwards at the surface of the ball (**Fig. 1**).

Now assume that the phaeons emitted from the charged ball travel in a straight line through space until they reach other electrons able to absorb them. Phaeons would then correspond to the classic idea of the flux of an electric field. Harking back to

Fig. 1. Reflections of electrons at the surface of a negatively charged ball. Phaeons are emitted when electrons are reflected at the inner surface of a negatively charged object.



Gauss's law, we can say that charge may be an expression of the total phaeon efflux from an object.

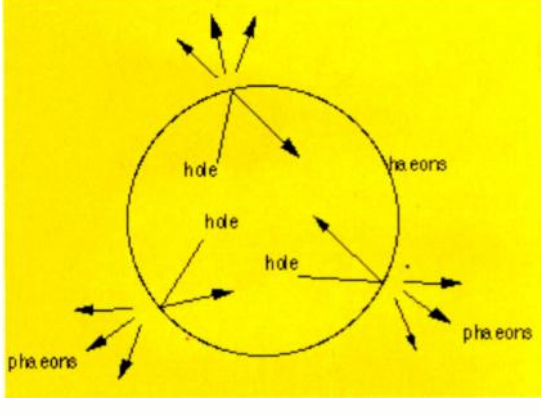
What happens with a positively charged ball? In this case there will be fewer electrons than protons in the ball, in other words a deficit in electrons relative to the orbital "spaces" created by the protons. We can again assume a dynamic equilibrium where electrons are constantly moving through the lattice of the ball, so that no single orbital spaces are permanently filled or permanently empty. There may be a tendency for orbitals near the inner surface of the ball to be less occupied than orbitals in the bulk of the material. Inside the bulk of the material, there will be no net forces in any direction, because the electron movement will be equal in all directions; but there will be a tendency for electrons to migrate inwards *away* from the surface, the complementary situation to that in the negatively charged ball.

Instead of thinking about electrons accelerating inwards from the surface of positively charged objects, it is useful to draw on ideas in semiconductor physics. Conduction in semiconductors can be mediated by both electrons moving one way under an applied field and "holes" (ie spaces around protons that could be occupied by an electron but aren't) moving in an opposite direction. Migration of a hole in one direction is the same as migration by an electron in the opposite direction in terms of charge displacement, but it is not quite an identical process. Instead of a *single* electron moving forwards, the hole migrates by a sequence of movements of a *set* of electrons, each one moving one space backwards in the lattice.

From the arguments above, a positively charged object can be thought of as having holes accelerating towards the surface and being reflected back into the bulk of the object, in the same way that a negatively charged object has electrons constantly reflected back from its surface (**Fig. 2**).

Does the reflection of the hole emit from the surface of a positively charged object the same kind of phaeons that are emitted from a negatively-charged object? Both cases involve a change of momentum of electrons; but for the real electron the momentum change at the surface is from outwards to zero and then inwards; for the hole (which can be thought of as a virtual electron) the change in electron momentum in the *set* of electrons involved is from inwards to zero and then outwards. (Thus the momentum changes are equivalent to those that would be produced by an electron reflection if it were moving backwards in time).

Fig. 2. Reflections of holes at the surface of a positively charged ball. Phaeons are emitted when holes ("virtual electrons") are reflected at the inner surface of a positively charged object.



If the electron had no parity or "handedness", we would be unable to distinguish between these two events, and so we would have to assume the phaeons associated with them were also indistinguishable. However, modern physics has shown us that electrons do have parity. The parity condition can be expressed in a number of ways, but an appropriate way for the current model is to imagine that electrons have an intrinsic handedness or "spirality" like a bolt or screw. We can assert that because of this spirality, when electrons travel linearly through space they also must rotate in a fixed direction about the axis of movement. Put another way, the angular momentum and linear momentum of electrons are linked, and must change together; an electron has to "corkscrew" through space.

Assume that the electron has a left-handed thread in space-time, and so rotates clockwise when travelling towards the observer, or anticlockwise when moving away from him. Thus an electron moving away from the centre of a sphere towards the surface and towards an observer outside the sphere will always appear to be rotating clockwise. If the electron is reflected inwards at the surface, it has to change its direction of rotation relative to the observer. It does not matter whether we think of this change as being mediated by the electron keeping the same direction of rotation and "swivelling around" in space, or by a reversal of rotation without swivelling.

Suppose one phaeon is emitted in order to bring the electron to a halt at the surface, and another to start the inwards movement. The first phaeon can be considered to carry an element of clockwise momentum forwards towards the observer, the momentum that the electron has lost. The second phaeon will also carry an element of clockwise momentum towards the observer, as the electron will have to lose more clockwise momentum in order to start an anticlockwise rotation and start moving back. We might initially assume that the phaeons are emitted outward along the line of the incident and reflected tracks of the electron. But there is a complication. The angular momentum or rotation of the electron can be thought of in the same way as the spin that a rifle produces on a bullet; and when a spinning bullet bounces off a solid object, the spin produces a ricochet, and the bullet may fly off in any direction.

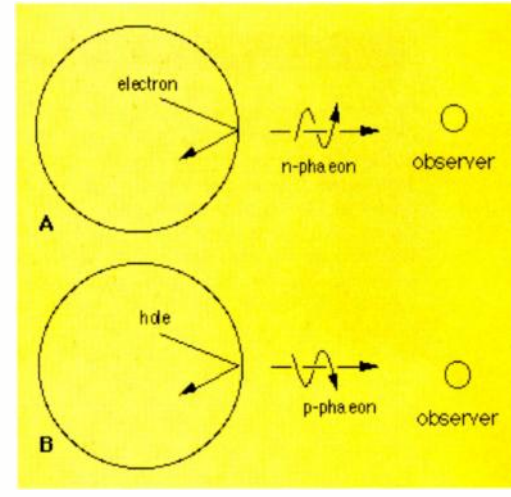


Fig. 3. Phaeon parity.
A. The phaeon emitted from a negatively charged object has one type of parity which can be represented as a clockwise rotation as seen by the observer. We can call this type of phaeon an "n-phaeon".
B. The phaeon emitted from a positively charged object has the opposite parity, ie an anticlockwise rotation as seen by the observer. We can call this type of phaeon a "p-phaeon".

We can assume that the direction of the emitted phaeons will depend not only on the angle of the incident electron track, but also on the precise momentary state of the stationary electrons at the surface. In other words, there will be a probability distribution of the direction of the outward trajectories for the emissions for both the electron deceleration and acceleration events. However, the only unique direction will be normal to the surface at the point of impact, and the net effect of phaeons at other angles will sum to an effective emission outwards along this normal. Thus the effect of many electron reflections will be a flux of phaeons directed radially outwards from the surface.

In summary, to a distant observer, the phaeons emitted from a charged object will radiate radially outwards from the surface; those emitted towards him (which are the only ones he normally detects) from a *negatively* charged object will have an element of *clockwise* (left-handed) rotation or angular momentum (**Fig. 3A**)

Consider the same outside observer watching a hole approach the surface of the sphere and then be reflected. As the hole approaches the surface a series of electrons will move one at a time away from him towards the interior of the sphere. After reflection of the hole the same or another set of electrons will move in sequence towards him. At the moment the hole reflects, the last electron in the first set will throw off one or more phaeons towards the observer to stop its inward momentum, and then the first electron in the second set will also emit phaeons outwards to give itself outward momentum.

However, the change in electron rotation (in both cases) will be from anticlockwise to

clockwise. So for a *positively* charged object the phaeons emitted towards the outside observer will all carry an element of *anti-clockwise* (right-handed) rotation or angular momentum. (**Fig. 3B**).

Thus, because of electron parity, we can differentiate between the phaeons emitted when an electron is reflected inwards at the surface of a negatively charged object and those emitted when a hole is similarly reflected inwards at the surface of a positively charged object. The two sorts of reflection will emit phaeons with different kinds of angular momentum.

Taking in the surface tension

Let us call these two kinds of phaeon "n" and "p". We can define n-phaeons as those emitted from a negatively charged object and p-phaeons as those emitted from a positively charged object.

Finally, we can consider the nature of the forces exerted on the surface of charged objects by electrons and holes. Electrostatic theory tells us that there is an outward force at the surface of both negatively and positively charged objects due to the mutual repulsion of the surface charges. For example in a fluid, the presence of charge on its surface decreases the surface tension, whether the charge is positive or negative.

In the present model the inner surface of a negatively charged sphere is bombarded with electrons, and electrons have finite inertia, so we can reasonably suppose that this barrage will indeed exert an outward force at all points on the surface of the object which will tend to make it expand (and counteract surface tension). On the other hand a positively charged object has its inner surface constantly bombarded by holes. This bombardment by holes is equivalent in momentum terms to a constant withdrawal of electrons from the surface, and so we might conclude that there ought to be an inward force acting at the surface of positively charged objects. The force should, for example, increase surface tension in a fluid.

This postulate of an inward surface force on positively charged objects is fundamental to the present model, for it forms the basis of the explanation of the coulombic forces between charged objects.

The postulate is experimentally testable, and there is at least one piece of evidence which seems to support the present model. The capillary electrometer is an instrument, now rarely used, that can measure voltages by their effect on the position of a mercury-electrolyte interface in a capillary tube. The mercury meniscus at the interface can be made to move one way by one polarity of an applied voltage, and the other way by a reversal of this potential; thus one polarity of applied potential or field appears to increase the net surface tension at the meniscus while the other decreases it; according to standard theory the surface tension should be decreased by either polarity of applied field.

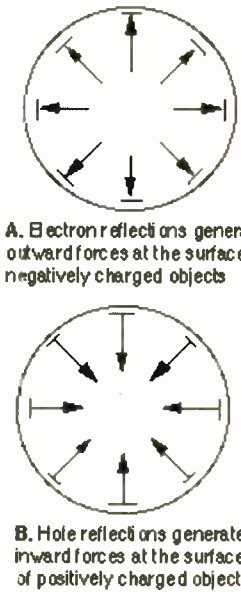
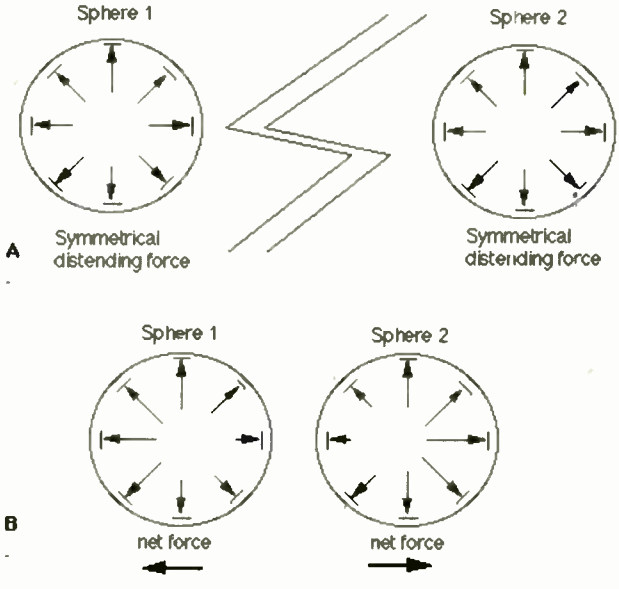


Fig. 4. Surface forces on charged objects. A. Electron reflections generate outward forces at the surface of negatively charged objects. B. Hole reflections generate inward forces at the surface of positively charged objects.

Fig. 5. Surface forces on two negatively charged spheres. A. If two negatively charged spheres are a long distance apart the surface forces are close to those of an isolated sphere. B. If the spheres are brought together the n-phaeon exchange alters the momentum changes of the electrons at the surface and hence the surface forces; the outward forces on the sides nearer the other sphere are diminished and those on the far sides are increased. The result is a mutual repulsive force between the spheres.



Interaction of charged objects

What happens when two charged objects are brought together? To simplify the argument, we shall deal solely with the effects of electrons and holes moving out to the surface of charged objects.

The effect of reflections at the surface will simply double-up the effects of the outward movement.

It becomes helpful at this point to think of thechange of momentum of the electron at the surface as an "event" with a time direction (electron acceleration or deceleration) as well as a spatial component. These events can be indicated by arrows with bars at the beginning or end. The force exerted on the surface is indicated by the length and direction of the arrow, and electron acceleration or deceleration by a bar at the beginning or end of the arrow.

To be consistent we must define a direction for positive acceleration. Positive acceleration will be defined as acceleration in the left-to-right direction in all the diagrams.

Figure 4 shows the surface forces of charged spheres using this convention. The direction and magnitude of the surface force is indicated by the arrows; Thus in Fig. 4A there are outward forces in a negatively charged sphere. The event arrows have a bar at the pointed end, to denote deceleration of the electron at the surface. Figure 4B shows the inward forces in a positively charged sphere. The bars at the beginning of the arrows indicate that the electrons accelerate inwards at the surface. (This is of course equivalent to holes decelerating outwards). Note that phaeons are always emitted from the "bar end" of the event. Now we can consider the interactions between two spheres.

Figure 5 shows two negatively charged spheres initially at a distance (Fig 5A) which are brought together. N-phaeons emitted from sphere 1 in the figure will be absorbed by electrons in sphere 2 and vice-versa. Absorption of phaeons from sphere 1 will add to the initial momentum of electrons on the right-hand (far) side of sphere 2 and thus increase the outward surface force in this region, but subtract from the initial momentum of the electrons on the left-hand (near) side of sphere 2 and thus decrease the outward surface force here. The net effect will be an imbalance in the surface forces on the two

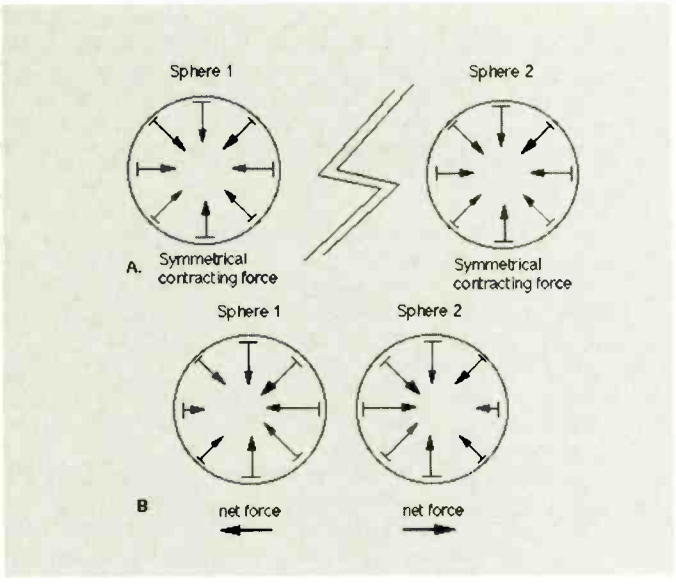


Fig. 6. Surface forces on two positively charged spheres.
A. When the spheres are a long distance apart the surface forces are close to those of an isolated sphere.
B. If the spheres are brought together p-phaeon exchange alters the momentum changes of the holes at the surface and hence the surface forces; the inward forces on the sides closer to the other sphere are increased and those on the far sides are decreased. The result is a mutual repulsive force similar to that between negatively charged spheres.

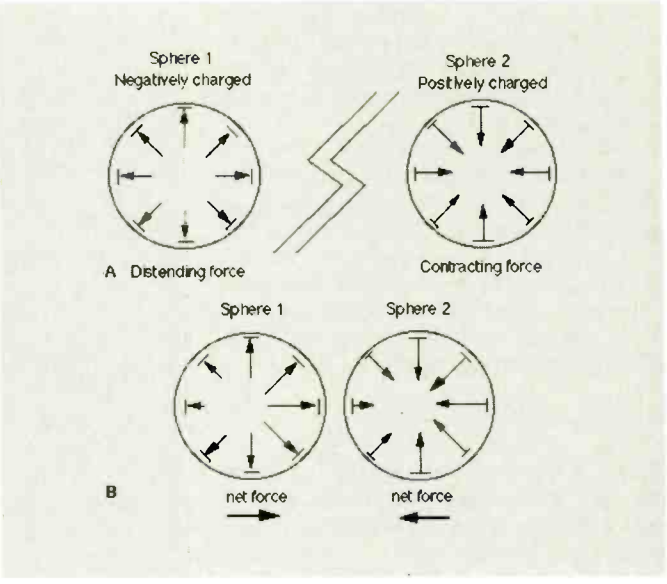


Fig. 7. Interaction of oppositely charged spheres.
A. With the spheres a long distance apart the surface forces are close to those on an isolated sphere.
B. If the spheres are brought together the phaeon fluxes interact as in Table 1. N-phaeons from the negatively charged sphere are absorbed by the holes reflecting in the positively charged sphere, and p-phaeons are absorbed by electrons reflecting in the negatively charged sphere. The result is a distortion of the surface forces on the two spheres which produces an attractive force between the two spheres.

sides of the sphere resulting in a net force tending to move the sphere to the right away from sphere 1.

A complementary process will occur in sphere 1, which will experience a net force to the left.

The total effect is thus one of mutual repulsion (Fig. 5B).

Figure 6 shows the situation when two positively charged spheres initially at a distance (Fig 6A) are brought together. P-phaeons emitted from sphere 1 will be absorbed by electrons on the left-hand side of sphere 2 and add to their momentum, and thus increase the inward surface force in this region. They will subtract from the inward momentum of electrons on the right-hand side of sphere 2, and so decrease the inward surface force here. Thus in sphere 2 there will be an imbalance of surface forces which will tend to make it move to the right away from sphere 1. A similar process will occur in sphere 1; net effect is again that the two spheres will tend to move apart (Fig 6B).

Finally, we can analyze the case when two spheres with opposite charge are brought together. To do this, consider what happens when an n-phaeon from a decelerating electron in a negatively charged sphere is absorbed by an accelerating electron in a positively charged sphere. To accelerate inwards from the surface of a sphere, a stationary electron would normally throw off an element (the p-phaeon) of anticlockwise momentum outwards. However, if it can absorb an element of clockwise momentum forwards it can start its forward motion without any reaction on to the surface, ie the surface force is eliminated.

Similarly, to decelerate at the surface, an electron would normally need to throw off forwards an element of clockwise momentum (an n-phaeon). However, if it can absorb an element of anticlockwise momentum travelling backwards, this "brakes" the electron without involvement of the surface, and hence the surface force is again eliminated. At this point it is helpful to draw up a table of the algebra of the event interactions.

Table 1: Electron-phaeon interactions.

Emission event	Phaeon type	Absorbtion event (Before / After)	Comment
1.	n		Increase in left-to-right electron deceleration
2	n		Decrease in right-to-left deceleration
3	p		Decrease in right-to-left acceleration
4	p		Increase in left-to-right acceleration
5	n		Decrease in left-to-right acceleration
6	p		Increase in right-to-left deceleration
7	n		Increase in right-to-left acceleration
8	p		Decrease in left-to-right deceleration

Table 1 lines 1-4 shows the interactions described so far in figs 4 and 5. From the discussion above, we can add the interactions on lines 5 and 6, and from considerations of symmetry, we can add lines 7-8. Thus we can see that the n-phaeon electron emitted from the left-hand sphere (lines 1,2,5 and 7) always produces a net increase in right-to-left acceleration of the recipient electron. (This is sometimes seen as an increase in left-to-right deceleration, a decrease in right-to-left deceleration or a decrease in left-to-right acceleration but in all cases the overall momentum change is the same). In a similar way, absorption of p-phaeon from the left-hand sphere will always produce a net increase in left-to-right acceleration in the recipient electron.

Figure 7 shows what will happen when negatively and positively charged spheres are brought together.

The absorption of an n-phaeon by an electron accelerating inwards from the left-hand side of sphere 2 will reduce the inward force on this surface, and the absorption of another n-phaeon by an electron accelerating inwards from the right-hand side of the sphere will increase the inward force on this surface. The net result is a force tending to move the sphere to the left, ie towards the negatively charged sphere. The momentum changes in the negatively charged sphere create a complementary force which tends to move it to the right, towards the positively charged sphere. Thus the two spheres will be attracted together (fig 7B)

To sum up, according to my hypothesis, we can regard electrostatic (coulombic)

forces as the result of the changes in surface forces on charged objects due to phaeon emission and absorption. These phaeon emissions are in turn due to electron momentum changes at the surface of the charged objects. Charged objects are attracted to or repelled from other charged objects because of an imbalance in the surface forces on the sides of them nearer to and further away from these other objects.

Fields of moving charges

In the Special Theory of Relativity, Einstein showed that magnetic forces arise as a necessary consequence of relativistic mechanics applied to the fields of moving charges. The necessary and sufficient condition for magnetic forces to appear is just that charge remains an invariant (a scalar) at all velocities (ie in all inertial frames of reference) whereas mass, length and time all change (via the Lorentz transformation) as the speed of the object relative to an observer approaches the speed of light, c.

In one sense any model of electrostatics which explains Coulomb's Law must predict magnetic fields from moving charges if the Coulombic forces in the model are relativistically invariant. We cannot prove that the phaeon fluxes are relativistically invariant, but we can develop some models of how the kinetic theory can generate electromagnetism via a relativistic mechanism.

Consider first the electromagnetic force that we know is produced between two parallel metal wires each carrying a steady (DC) current. If the current is in the same direction in both wires – for the sake of this example the z direction – the electromagnetic force is attractive between the wires. The relativistic explanation of this force in the classical model stems from the Lorentz transformation (dimensional compression) of moving inertial frames. So, for example, if we consider a stream of electrons moving through one conductor, we can place a frame of reference around one of these electrons and "look out" at the other wire (**Fig. 8a**).

From our electron-centred frame, the protons in the lattice of the other wire will be moving in the negative z direction at a higher velocity than the electrons in the other wire will be moving in the positive z direction. The difference in velocities will produce a relative compression of the observed distance between the protons, and so the apparent proton density in the other wire will be greater than the electron density. This is because each proton and electron keeps the same charge regardless of velocity; an attractive electrostatic force will be felt by the moving electron.

The situation is similar for an electron in the other wire; it will also observe a relative increase in proton density in the observed wire. Hence a mutually attractive force will be produced between the wires as the moving electrons in both wires see an apparent increase in proton density in the other wire (**Fig. 8b**).

We can use exactly the same kinds of argument to explain magnetic forces in the present model. Consider a metallic wire conductor carrying an electric current. The negative end of the wire has a relative excess of electrons and the positive end has a relative excess of holes.

Now we know that Ohm's Law is valid because the velocity of the mobile electrons in the direction of the current flow in a conductor is small relative to their random thermal motion. Thus we can think of each electron (or hole, for parallel arguments apply) as involved in random motion inside the wire with a small superimposed component of velocity in the direction of the current. In this situation the electrons and holes will be involved in frequent collisions with the atoms of the lattice including those on the surface. In other words, we can envisage a continuous emission of n- and p-phaeons from the surface of a wire carrying an electrical current (**Fig. 9a**).

As we have argued before, the net flux of the phaeons will be radially outwards from the surface. Because this emission contains equal amounts of both kinds of phaeons (viewed from a distance), there will be no net surface forces generated.

Now consider two parallel conductors both carrying a current in the same direction. We can use the same arguments about relativistic spatial compression that the classical model uses. Thus from the viewpoint of the inertial frame of an electron in conductor 2 the holes will be moving downwards in conductor 1 at a higher speed than the electrons will be moving upwards. The Lorentz transformation of distance will increase the apparent density of holes over electrons in conductor 1 as seen from this electron. Thus the number of collisions of holes with the surface and therefore p-phaeons emitted will also be increased. In other words, from the viewpoint of the moving electrons in conductor 2, there will be an excess of p-phaeons over n-phaeons emitted towards them. (**Fig. 9b**).

This net flux of p-phaeons will change the surface forces exerted by these electrons in the same way that a positively charged object affects a negatively charged object; an attractive force towards conductor 2 will be generated. Exactly the same process will occur for the inertial frame of any moving (current carrying) electron in conductor 1. Thus a mutually attractive force is generated between the two wires.

If the current flow is in opposite directions in the two conductors, an electron in conductor 1 would see an excess of electrons in conductor 2, and therefore experience an

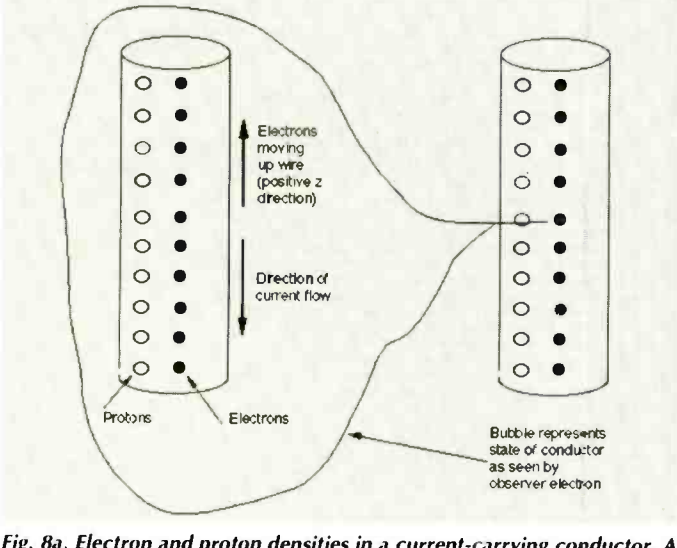


Fig. 8a. Electron and proton densities in a current-carrying conductor. A stationary electron on this conductor observes an equal density of protons and electrons in the left-hand conductor. Although the electrons in the other conductor are moving past the protons they have the same linear density as the protons.

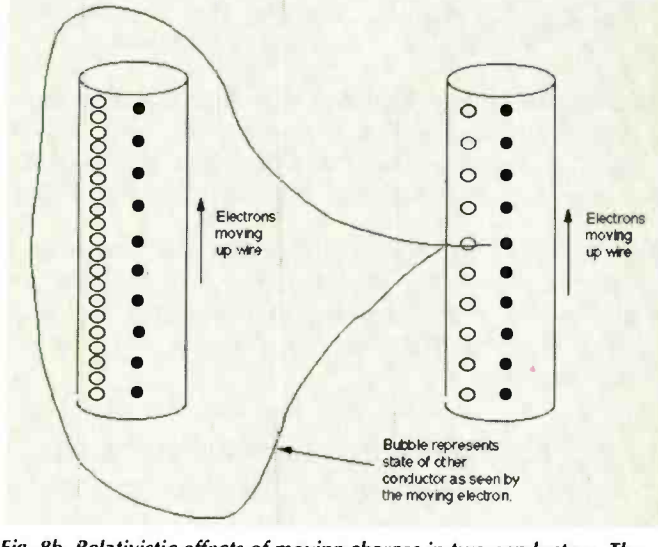


Fig. 8b. Relativistic effects of moving charges in two conductors. The electron which is moving in this conductor sees an increase in the density (in the z axis) of the protons in the other wire relative to the electrons. Thus it experiences an attractive electrostatic force.

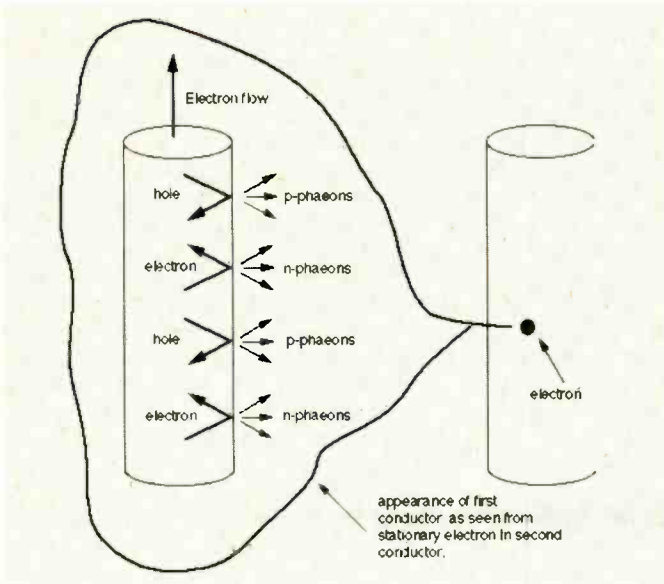


Fig. 9a. Phaeon flux from a conductor carrying a current as seen by a stationary electron in another conductor.

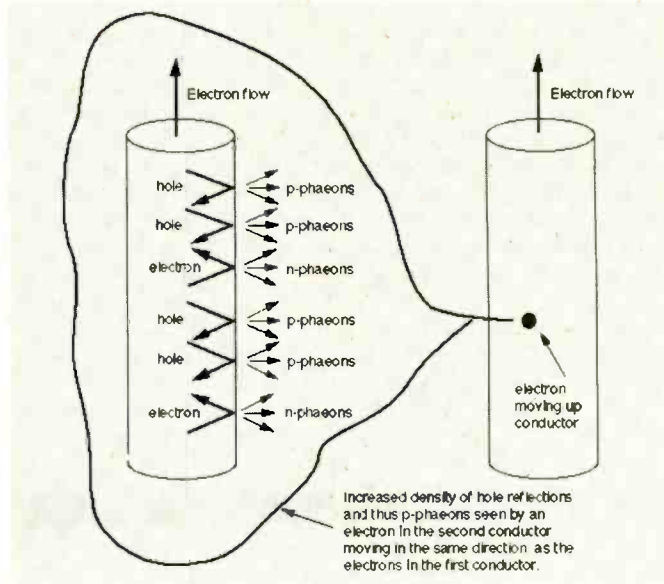


Fig. 9b. Phaeon flux from a conductor carrying a current as seen by a moving electron in another conductor.

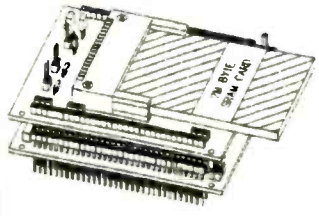
excess n-phaeon over p-phaeon flux. The same thing would happen to an electron in conductor 2, so in this case there would be a repulsive force between theconductors. Exactly parallel argument will hold true from the frame of holes moving through the two conductors; a similar direction of current will produce attractive forces and an opposite direction will produce repulsive forces.

Thus, in summary, we can argue that the forces that we know that are generated between two parallel current-carrying conductors can be explained in our model by a relativistic compression of the motion of electrons and holes that carry the current.

Dr Julian Millar is senior lecturer, Department of Physiology, Basic Medical Sciences, Queen Mary and Westfield College, London.

Next month:
Place for permanent magnets....

Not a data logger ...



... but a module to build into your own products. It enables you to quickly build tailor-made data collection systems with removable memory which can be read by a Personal Computer.

As a **Data Logger Module** you've little to add to its low current, up to 8Mbytes of non-volatile card memory, 10-bit 8-channel A to D and real-time clock. Directly connect a matrix keypad and graphics or character LCDs.

As a **High Performance 16-bit Control Computer** its on-board Assembler & multitasking Forth high level language make programming and debugging a pleasure, yet give the 3 MIPS execution speed you need in a real-time system.

Triangle Digital Services Ltd
223 Lea Bridge Road, LONDON E10 7NE
Tel 081-539 0285 Fax 081-558 8110

CIRCLE NO. 134 ON REPLY CARD

Field Electric Ltd. Tel: 081-953 6009. 3 Shenley Road, Borehamwood, Herts. WD6 1AA. Fax: 081-207 6375, 0836 640328

HT12 fully 286 compatible; half size mother board; Intel 286 CPU; running at 12/16/20MHz; zero wait state; 1Mb RAM supplied; up to 4Mb. AMI BIOS; set-up disk. New & boxed. £115+VAT c/p £6.00.
386sx half size mother board same as above but expandable to 8Mb. New & boxed.
Sola mini UPS. 500watt + line conditioner & inverter. £95 Inc VAT c/p please ring.
Chloride Powersafe batteries. 12V DC 24Ah sealed lead acid. £19.95 c/p £9.00. New, marked cases.
3.5" floppy disk drive Chinon BBC compatible, new £35 c/p £4.00.
Astrolux Mono Headset New £15.95 c/p £3.50
Astrolux Headset with boom mic £19.95 c/p £3.50
Tektronix 7403N Mainframe only £80
3.5" floppy disk drive NEC IBM compatible. Full height unit. £39.95 new & boxed, 1.6Mb, c/p £3.00.
Switch mode power supplies 240V AC Input 5V DC 40amp £29; 12V DC 10amp £46; 5V DC 40amp – 12V DC 4amp +15V DC 11amp £48.
NEC 9" mono monitor composite video input, switchable high-low impedance input & output for daisy-chaining. BNC sockets. Built-in carry handle. £29.95 c/p £7.50.
H.P. 4328A millohmmeter £450 c/p £11.00.
H.P. 3400A RMS voltmeter £225 c/p £11.00.
H.P. 3330B auto synthesizer £550 c/p please ring.
Tektronix 191 constant amplitude sig.gen. £175 c/p £12.00.
Tektronix 178 linear IC test fixture £125.
Tektronix 067-502 standard amplitude calibrator £120 c/p £12.00.
Leader LBO-5810A dual trace programmable 25MHz o'scope £200 c/p £18.00.

Apple II Europlus £75
Apple II E £125 Disk drive extra
Hewlett Packard 618B SHF signal generator £75.00.
Hewlett Packard 606B signal generator £75.00.
Hewlett Packard 612A UHF signal generator £75.00.
Hewlett Packard 86A personal computer new £95.00.
Hewlett Packard 5000A logic state analyser £60.00.
Hewlett Packard 3450B multi-function meter £65.00.
Hewlett Packard 693D sweep oscillator £175.00.
Hewlett Packard 651B test oscillator £75.00.
Hewlett Packard 9868 I/O expander £55.00.
Iswatsu SS5705 40 MHz O'scope £295
Kikusui COS 5040 40MHz O'Scope Calto 1-92 £350
Hitachi V212 20MHz O'scope £230
Hitachi V202F 20MHz O'scope Calto 1-92 £230
Tektronix 455 O'scope £350
Leader Programable 20 MHz O'scope £95
Tektronix 7B70 time base plug-in £100.00.
Tektronix 7D01 logic analyser plug-in £100.00.
Singer spectrum analyser 20Hz to 35kHz £275.00.
Singer Alfred o'scope c/with sweep network analyser 7051 £175.00.
Datron 1030A RMS voltmeter £65.00.
Datron 1030 RMS voltmeter £65.00.
Wavetek voltage controlled generator Model III £60.00.
Paratronics Model 532 logic state analyser 32chn £165.00.
All above prices +17½% VAT. Please ring for c/p rates.

We would like the opportunity to tender for surplus equipment
Official orders credit card telephone orders accepted with Access, Amex, Diners, Visa cards. Overseas enquiries welcome
c/p rates U.K. mainland only.
Please ring for c/p rates not shown.
All prices inc. V.A.T. unless stated. Stock list available.

CIRCLE NO. 135 ON REPLY CARD

COMPUTER ICS

2817A-20 used £2
80C88A-2 used £1.25
27C64-25 used/wiped ..... £1.50 100+ £1
27S191 PROM £2
IMS1400P-45 ..... £2
80C31 MICRO £2
P8749H MICRO £5
D875IH £10
NEW 4164-15 ..... £1
USED 41256-15 ..... £1
USED 4164-15 ..... 60p
BBC VIDEO ULA £10
VIDEO ULA 201647 ..... £10 ea, 10+ £8
6845 CRT £5
6522 PIA £3
DM88LS120 ..... £4.50
AY3-1015D UART £2.50
9 × 41256-15 SIMM £10
8 × 4164 SIP MODULE NEW £8
HD 146818 CLOCK IC £2
2864 EPROM £3
27128A 250ns EPROM USED ..... £2 NEW £2.30
27C1001-20Z NEW 1M EPROM £6
FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER CHIPS 1771 ..... £10 ea
68000-8 PROCESSOR NEW £6
HD6384-8 ..... £5
ALL USED EPROMS ERASED AND BLANK CHECKED
CAN BE PROGRAMMED IF DESIRED
2716-45 USED ..... £2 100/£1
2732-45 USED ..... £2 100/£1
2764-30 USED ..... £2 100/£1.60
27C256-30 USED £2
27C512 USED £3.50
1702 EPROM EX EQPT £5
2114 EX EQPT 50p 4116 EX EQPT 70p
6264-15 8k STATIC RAM £2
SN76489AN £3
GR281 NON VOLATILE RAM EQUIV 6116 ..... £5
Z80A SIO-O £1.25
TMS27PC256-25 ONE SHOT 27C256 ..... £1 ea 100/£70
8085 PROCESSOR £2 MC6802 PROCESSOR £2

REGULATORS

78M05 5V 0.5A ..... 7/£1
LM317H T05 CAN £1
LM317T PLASTIC TO220 variable £1
LM317 METAL £2.20
7812 METAL 12V 1A £1
7805/12/15/24V plastic ..... 25p 100+ 20p 1000+ 15p
7905/12/15/24 plastic ..... 25p 100+ 20p 1000+ 15p
CA3085 TO99 variable reg ..... 2/£1
LM338 5A VARIABLE £8
L387 5v ½A WITH RESET OUTPUT £1ea £50/100

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

1M000 1M8432 1M000 4M000 16M000 20M500 32M0000
56M6092 ..... £1.50 each

CRYSTALS

1M0 2M77 4M000 4M9152 5M0688 6M0000 8M0000
14M31818 15M000 16M000 16M5888 17M000 20M000
21M855 22M1184 49M50 ..... £1 each

TRANSISTORS

BC107 BCY70 PREFORMED LEADS
full spec £1 £4/100 £30/1000
BC557, BC546B, BC238C, BC308B £1/30 £3.50/100

POWER TRANSISTORS

P POWER FET IRF9531 8A 60V ..... 3/£1
N POWER FET IRF531 8A 60V ..... 2/£1
2SC1520 sim BF259 ..... 3/£1 100/£22
TIP 141/2 £1 ea TIP 112/125/42B ..... 2/£1
TIP35B/TIP35C £1.50
SE9301 100V 1DA DARL SIM TIP121 ..... 2/£1
PLASTIC 3055 OR 2955 equiv 50p ..... 100/£35
2N3773 NPN 25A 160V £1.60 ..... 10/£14
2N3055H ..... 4 for £2

TEXTOOL ZIF SOCKETS

28 WAY ZIF EX NEW EQUIPMENT £2.50
40 WAY NEW £5
SINGLE IN LINE 32 WAY CAN BE GANGED FOR USE
WITH ANY DUAL IN LINE DEVICES . . . COUPLING
SUPPLIED ..... 2/£1.50

CAPACITORS COMPUTER GRADE

TOROID 350VA 35+35V AND 15+15V 24VA £12 (£4)
2200µF 160V SIC SAFCO FELSIC CO38 ..... £4 (£1.20)
24,000µF 50V £3 (£1.30)
10,000µF 100V SPRAGUE 36D £6
TOROID 350VA 35V+35V AND 15V+15V 24VA £12

QUARTZ HALOGEN LAMPS

12V 50watt LAMP TYPE M312 .... £1 ea HOLDERS 60p ea
24V 150 WATTS LAMP TYPE A1/215 ..... £2.50 each

MISCELLANEOUS

HITACHI LM018L LCD MODULE 40×2 CHARACTERS
182×35×13mm £10
HITACHI LM016L LCD MODULE 16×2 CHARACTERS
84×44×12mm £5
6-32 UNC 5/16 POZI PAN SCREWS £1/100
NUTS £1.25/100
PUSH SWITCH CHANGEOVER ..... 2/£1
RS232 SERIAL CABLE D25 WAY MALE CONNECTORS
..... £5.90 ea (£1.30)

25 FEET LONG, 15 PINS WIRED BRAID + FOIL
SCREENS ..... INMAC LIST PRICE £30
STICK ON CABINET FEET RS NO 543-327 ..... 30/£1
LEMAG EARTH LEAKAGE TRIP 35A 35mA TRIP £9
FANS 240V 120MM £6 (£1.50)
(OTHER VOLTAGES/SIZES USUALLY AVAILABLE)
AMERICAN 2/3 PIN CHASSIS SOCKET ..... 2/£1
HUMIDITY SWITCH ADJUSTABLE £2
WIRE ENDED FUSES 0.25A ..... 30/£1
NEW ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS 32kHz £2/pr
12-CORE CABLE 7/0.2mm OVERALL SCREEN
..... 70p/metre
POWERFUL SMALL CYLINDRICAL MAGNETS ..... 3/£1
BNC 50OHM SCREENED CHASSIS SOCKET ..... 2/£1
SMALL MICROWAVE DIODES AE1 OC1026A ..... 2/£1
D.I.L. SWITCHES 10-WAY £1 8-WAY 80p 4/5/6-WAY
..... 80p
180VOLT 1WATT ZENERS also 12V & 75V ..... 20/£1
PLASTIC EQUIPMENT CASE 9×6×1.25 WITH FRONT
AND REAR PANELS CONTAINING PCB WITH EPROM
2764-30 AND ICS 7417 LS30 LS32 LS367 7805 REG, 9-
WAY D PLUG, PUSH BUTTON SWITCH, DIN SOCKET
..... £1.90
VN 10LM 60V ½A 5 Ohm TO-92 mosfet ..... 4/£1 100/£20
MIN GLASS NEONS ..... 10/£1
RELAY 5V 2-pole changeover looks like RS 355-741
marked STC 47WBost ..... £1 ea
MINIATURE CO-AX FREE PLUG RS 456-071 ..... 2/£1
MINIATURE CO-AX FREE SKT RS 456-273 ..... 2/£1.50
DIL REED RELAY 2 POLE n/o CONTACTS ..... ££
PCB WITH 2N2646 UNIJUNCTION WITH 12V 4-POLE
RELAY £1
400m 0.5W thick film resistors (yes four hundred
megohms) ..... 4/£1
STRAIN GAUGES 40 ohm Foil type polyester backed
balco grid alloy ..... £1.50 ea 10+ £1
ELECTRET MICROPHONE INSERT £0.90
Linear Hall effect IC Micro Switch no 613 SS4 sim RS 304-
267 ..... £2.50 100+ £1.50
HALL EFFECT IC UGS3040 + magnet £1
OSCILLOSCOPE PROBE SWITCHED ×1 ×10 ..... £12
CHEAP PHONO PLUGS ..... 50/£2 1000 £10
1 pole 12-way rotary switch ..... 4/£1
AUDIO ICS LM380 LM386 TDA 2003 ..... £1 ea
555 TIMERS £1 741 OP AMP ..... 6/£1
ZN414 AM RAIDO CHIP 80p
COAX PLUGS nice ones ..... 4/£1
COAX BACK TO BACK JOINERS ..... 3/£1
4×4 MEMBRANE KEYBOARD £1.50
INDUCTOR 20µH 1.5A ..... 5/£1
1.25" PANEL FUSEHOLDERS ..... 3/£1
CHROMED STEEL HINGES 14.5×1" OPEN ..... £1 each
12V 1.2W small wire ended lamps fit Audi VW Saab Volvo
..... 10/£1
STEREO CASSETTE HEAD £2
MONO CASS. HEAD £1 ERASE HEAD 50p
THERMAL CUT OUTS 50 77 85 120°C ..... £1 ea
THERMAL FUSES 220°C/121°C 240V 15A ..... 5/£1
TRANSISTOR MOUNTING PADS TO-5/TO-18 ... £3 1000
TO-3 TRANSISTOR COVERS ..... 10/£1
PCB PINS FIT 0.1" VERO ..... 200/£1
TO-220 micas + bushes ..... 10/50p 100/£2
TO-3 micas + bushes ..... 15/£1
PTFE min screened cable ..... 10m/£1
Large heat shrink sleeving pack £2
CERAMIC FILTERS 6M/9M 10.7M ..... 60p 100/£20
IEC chassis plug filter 10A £3
Potentiometers short spindles values 2k5 10k 25k 1m 2m5
lin ..... 4/£1
500k lin 500k log ..... 4/£1
40kHz ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS EX-EQPT NO
DATA £1/pr
LM335Z TEMP SENSOR 10°C PER MV £1
LM234Z CONST. CURRENT I.C. £1
PAPST 18-24V FAN 120MM WORKS OK ON 12V £5
BNC TO 4MM BINDING POST SIM RS 455-961 ..... £1
BUTTON CELLS/WATCH BATTERIES SIM AG10/AG12
..... 4/£1
MIN PCB POWER RELAY 12V COIL 6V CONTACTS 2 P
C/O £1.25

DIODES AND RECTIFIERS

A115M 3A 600V FAST RECOVERY DIODE ..... 4/£1
1N5407 3A 1000V ..... 8/£1
1N4148 ..... 100/£1.50
1N4004/SD4 1A 300V ..... 100/£3
1N5401 3A 100V ..... 10/£1
BA158 1A 400V fast recovery ..... 100/£3
BY127 1200V 1.2A ..... 10/£1
BY254 800V 3A ..... 8/£1
BY255 1300V 3A ..... 6/£1
6A 100V SIMILAR MR751 ..... 4/£1
1A 600V BRIDGE RECTIFIER ..... 4/£1
4A 100V BRIDGE ..... 3/£1
6A 100V BRIDGE ..... 2/£1
8A 200V BRIDGE ..... 2/£1.35
10A 200V BRIDGE £1.50
25A 200V BRIDGE £2 ..... 10/£18
25A 400V BRIDGE £2.50 ..... 10/£22

SCRS

PULSE TRANSFORMERS 1:1+1 ..... £1.25
2P4M EQUIV C106D ..... 3/£1
TICV106D 800mA 400C SCR 3/£1 ..... 100/£15
MEU21 PROG. UNIJUNCTION ..... 3/£1

TRIACS ..... DIACS 4/£1

NEC TRIAC ACO8F 8A 600V TO220 ..... 5/£2 100/£30
TXAL225 6A 500V 5mA GATE ..... 2/£1 100/£35
BTA 08-400 ISO TAB 400V 5mA GATE 90p
TRAL2230D 30A 400V ISOLATED STUD ..... £5 ea

CONNECTORS

D25 IDC SOCKET FUJITSU £2
34-way card edge IDCCONNECTOR (disk drive type)
..... £1.25
CENTRONICS 36 WAY IDC PLUG £2.50
CENTRONICS 36 WAY IDC SKT £4.00
BBC TO CENTRONICS PRINTER LEAD 1.5M £3
CENTRONICS 36 WAY PLUG SOLDER TYPE £4
USED CENTRONICS 36W PLUG+SKT £3

USED D CONNECTORS price per pair

D9 60p, D15 £1.50, D25 £2, D37 £2, D50 £3.50, covers
50p ea

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

W21 or sim 2.5W 10 of one value £1
R10 0R15 0R21 2R0 4R7 5R0 5R6 8R2 10R 12R 15R
18R 20R 22R 27R 33R 47R 56R 62R 91R 120R 180R
390R 430R 470R 680R 820R 910R 1K15 1K2 1K5 1K8
2K4 2K7 3K3 3K0 5K0
R05 (50 milli-ohm) 1% 3W ..... 4 for £1
W22 or sim 6W 7 OF ONE VALUE £1

PHOTO DEVICES

HI BRIGHTNESS LEDS CQX24 RED ..... 5/£1
SLOTTED OPTO-SWITCH OPCOA OPB815 ..... £1.30
2N5777 ..... 50p
TIL81 PHOTO TRANSISTOR £1
TIL38 INFRA RED LED ..... 5/£1
4N25, OP12252 OPTO ISOLATOR 50p
PHOTO DIODE 50P ..... 6/£2
MEL12 (PHOTO DARLINGTON BASE n/c) 50p
LED's RED 3 or 5mm 12/£1 ..... 100/£6
LED's GREEN OR YELLOW 10/£1 ..... 100/£6
FLASHING RED OR GREEN LED 5mm 50p ..... 100/£40
HIGH SPEED MEDIUM AREA PHOTODIODE RS651-
995 ..... £10 ea

STC NTC BEAD THERMISTORS

G22 220R, G13 1K, G23 2K, G24 20K, G54 50K, G25
200K, RES 20°C DIRECTLY HEATED TYPE ..... £1 ea
FS22BW NTC BEAD INSIDE END OF 1" GLASS PROBE
RES 20°C 200R ..... £1 ea
A13 DIRECTLY HEATED BEAD THERMISTOR 1k res.
ideal for audio Wien Bridge Oscillator ..... £2 ea

CERMET MULTI TURN PRESETS ¾"

10R 20R 100R 200R 250R 500R 2K 2K2 2K5 5K 10K 47K
50K 100K 200K 500K 2M ..... 50p ea

IC SOCKETS

32-WAY TURNED PIN SOCKETS 7K AVAILABLE 3/£1
6 pin 15/£1 8 pin 12/£1 14/16 pin 10/£1 18/20 pin 7/£1
22/24/28 pin 4/£1 40 30p
SIMM SOCKET TAKES 2X30 WAY SIMMS £1

SOLID STATE RELAYS

40A 250V AC SOLID STATE RELAYS £10

POLYESTER/POLYCARB CAPS

100n, 220n 63V 5mm ..... 20/£1 100/£3
1n/3n3/5n6/8n2/10n 1% 63V 10mm ..... 100/£5
10n/15n/22n/33n/47n/66n 10mm rad ..... 100/£3.50
100n 250V radial 10mm ..... 100/£3
100n 600V Sprague axial 10/£1 ..... 100/£6 (£1)
2µ2 160V rad 22mm, 2µ2 100V rad 15mm ..... 100/£10
10n/33n/47n 250V AC x rated 15mm ..... 10/£1
1µ 600V MIXED DIELECTRIC ..... 50p ea
1µ0 100V rad 15mm, 1µ0 22mm rad ..... 100/£6

RF BITS

CONHEX 50ohm PCB RIGHT ANGLE PLUG
ITT/SEALECTRO 051 053 9029 22-0 4K AVAILABLE
..... 2/£1
TRW 50watt 50ohm DUMMY LOADS £50
TRIMMER CAPS ..... ALL 4/50p
SMALL 5pF 2 pin mounting 5mm centres
SMALL MULLARD 2 to 22pF 4/50p
Larger type grey 2 to 25pF black 15 to 20pF
TRANSISTORS 2N4427 ..... 70p
FEED THRU CERAMIC CAPS 1000pF ..... 10/£1

MINIATURE RELAYS Suitable for RF

5 volt coil 1 pole changeover £1
5 volt coil 2 pole changeover £1
12 volt coil 1 pole changeover £1

MONOLITHIC CERAMIC CAPACITORS

10n 50V 2.5mm ..... 100/£4.50
100n 50V 2.5mm or 5mm ..... 100/£6
100n ax short leads ..... 100/£3
100n ax long leads ..... 100/£5
100n 50V dil package 0.3" rad ..... 100/£8
1µF 50v 5mm £6 100

STEPPER MOTORS

2 CENTRE-TAPPED 9 VOLT WINDINGS 7.5° STEPS £4

SEND £1 STAMPS FOR CURRENT IC AD SEMICONDUCTOR
STOCK LIST – 1350 ITEMS

MAIL ORDER ONLY

MIN. CASH ORDER £3.00. OFFICIAL ORDERS WELCOME
UNIVERSITIES/COLLEGES/SCHOOLS/GOVT. DEPARTMENTS
MIN. ACCOUNT ORDER £10.00
P&P AS SHOWN IN BRACKETS (HEAVY) ITEMS
65p OTHERWISE (LIGHT) ITEMS

ADD 17½% VAT TO TOTAL

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS BOUGHT FOR CASH

KEYTRONICS

TEL. 0279-505543
FAX. 0279-757656
P O BOX 634
BISHOPS STORTFORD
HERTFORDSHIRE CM23 2RX

VISA

Access

CIRCLE NO. 119 ON REPLY CARD

US teletext falls on deaf ears

In spite of some 50 million teletext TV receivers operating in over 40 countries, the US market has shown no interest in what is now known as World System Teletext. "We have failed dismally in the USA", admits Dick Bugg of Philips Semiconductors. "But it's not for want of trying. The last big opportunity to open new markets in is in China."

Since the first text service began in1976 the company has supplied 42 million chip sets. Early decoders needed over 200 IC's. Now one chip does it all.

Having given up hope of turning the US market onto teletext, Philips is pitching for a share of the market for closed caption decoders. TV programmes in the US have subtitling for the deaf buried in line 21. The data rate is much lower than for teletext, around 0.5 MBit/s. Congress has decreed that from 1993 every TV set with a 13in or larger screen must have a built-in decoder.

Posed for success. The Chinese have adopted euro-teletext but will the US follow suit? Dick Bugg of Philips bemoansAmerican apathy towards teletext.

The aim is to force down the price of decoders from around $200 for an add-on box, to around $10 on the price of a TV set.

Philips has eyed the potential market of 20 million TV sets a year and designed a single chip decoder for manufacturers to build into TV sets. The chip ("Litod", short for Line 21 decoder) will be ready in the first quarter of 1992. It will connect in a daisy chain with the RGB colour circuits, to give colour titles with the option of scrolling, rolling and underlining. Chips cost is put at $5 in volume. Makers of budget TV sets can make only hardware connections, without any software control of the Litod chip.

Why should all this interest us in Britain, when we already have teletext for subtitles? Because the US Litod system has one very special advantage over teletext. The data rate of the signal in line 21 is so slow that it can easily be recorded by any VCR. British teletext can only be recorded by professional video decks or tweaked Super VHS. This is why prerecorded video tapes in NTSC format can boast subtitles for the deaf.

Chinese whisper

The teletext signal is a stream of digital code, running at just under 7MHz, which is transmitted in the unused lines of the TV picture which define the black borders at top and bottom of the screen. This code triggers the generation of alphanumeric characters permanent stored in rom. Early decoders stored 96 characters. The latest can store 192, which covers all languages in Western Europe. But this is still nowhere near enough to cope with the Chinese langauge, which uses at least 20,000 ideograms or picture symbols. Each requires six times as much digital code as a Western character to describe.

It is far too expensive to store the code for all the necessary ideograms in rom. Japan's *Captain* system uses facsimile technology to transmit ideograms as ready-made characters. This takes up far more transmission capacity than the teletext method of sending only short codes which trigger the generation of characters stored in rom. Also the code is easily corrupted by transmission errors, for instance caused by reflections of the broadcast signal from buildings or hills. Small code errors cause large changes in the ideogram.

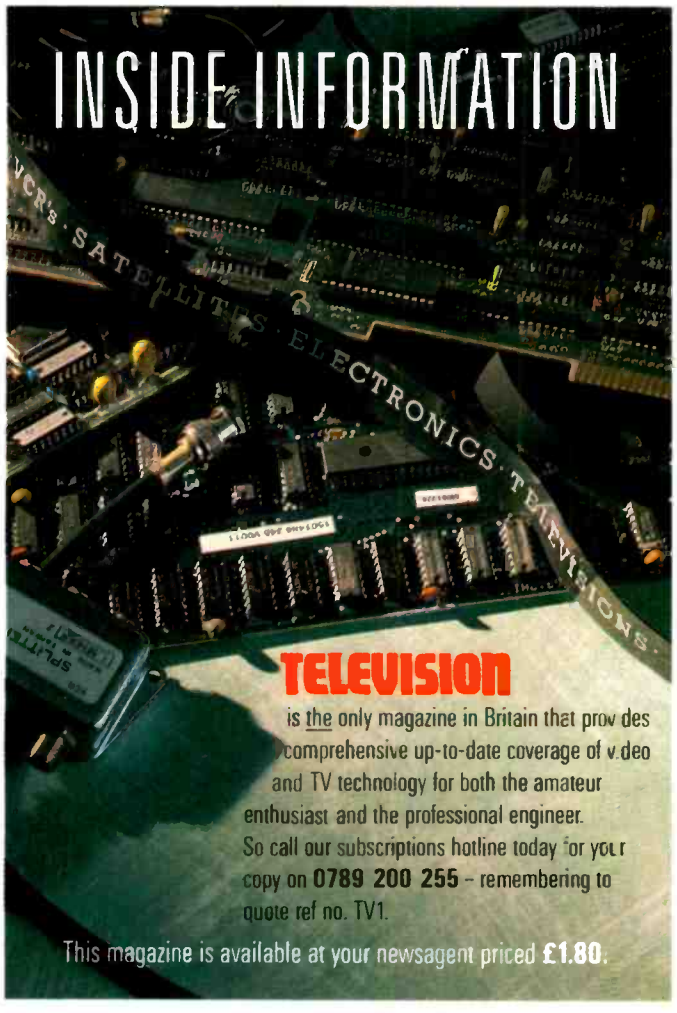
Japan has been trying to sell *Captain* to China, but with no success. The Chinese Ministry of Radio, Film and Television wanted a more robust system than Captain. The Ministry also said the system was cheap enough for the masses and compatible with World System Teletext so that the TV station can broadcast pages of either Western text or Chinese ideograms, or pages containing both, to all TV sets.

Philips Semiconductors at Southampton has come up with a solution. The transmitted signal is a mixture of conventional teletext trigger codes and ready-made patterns. The decoder in the TV set has a read only memory which stores a library of the most commonly used ideograms. It also has a random access memory. When the text page contains an ideogram which is not available from rom, the transmitter converts the character into a string of dots, like facsimile code. The receiver stores these dots in ram which reconstructs them into a "soft character". What appears on screen is thus a mix of ideograms sourced from rom and ram. The rom also contains Western characters, so the system can mix and match languages.

The more characters the rom stores, the less time the system must waste reconstituting soft characters from ram. But large rom storage increases component cost. After analysing text likely to be transmitted, Philips chose 4Mbits of rom, to store 3000 hard characters and 16Kbits of ram to buffer the soft characters.

The system was tested during the Asian games, held in Beijing. Philips installed 150 prototype receivers in public places to check compatibility of dual language information services. The Chinese Ministry is now recommending that the system be adopted as a broadcasting standard.

Barry Fox



CIRCLE NO. 130 ON REPLY CARD

HALCYON ELECTRONICS

Test equipment, video monitors, amateur radio gear, printers, power supplies, communications, disk drives, multimeters, oscilloscopes, scientific instruments, connectors, component bridges, frequency counters, signal generators, computers.

WAYNE KERR RA200 + ADSI DISP STORE	£2995	VACUUM PUMPS TYP 100MBAR (28L/MIN)	£95
HONEYWELL 612 HUMIDITY/TEMP RECORDERS	£95	ROHDE & SCHWARZ PZN PHASE METER	£125
TEK 5L4N 100KHz S/ANAL, 5110M/F, ETC	£1750	R&S SDR UHF SIG GEN 293-1020MHz	£175
SIEMENS XTC1012 2PEN CHART RECORDER	£395	R&S SCR UHF SIG GEN 953-1900MHz	£195
GOULD BRUSH 260 6CH CHART RECORDER	£395	R&S SMLM POWER SIG GEN 30-30CMHz	£165
RUSH RT2 EN CU W/STRIPPER 28-45AWG	£245	R&S SMLR POWER SIG GEN 1-30MHz	£130
RUSH DCF4+VAR SPEED CONT 9-29 AWG	£195	R&S ZBK ADMITTANCE BRIDGE 1.5-30MHz	£125
B&K 1013 BFO, 2305 LEVEL RECORDER	£195	R&S USVD UHF TEST RCVR 280-940MHZ (4.3G)	£150
DATALAB DL912 TRANSIENT RECORDER	POA	COSSCR CRM533A VHF NAV/COM RF SIG GEN	POA
BBC-B & MASTER COMPUTERS	FROM £139	COSSCR CRM511 ILS/VOR AUDIO SIG GEN	POA
MARCONI TF2337A AUTO DIST'N METER	£495	7.5KVA ISOL 120/240 in 120/240 OUT	£249
MARCONI TF2331 DIST'N FACTOR METER	£175	MICROWAVE 1–20GHz ATTENUATORS, DIRECTIONAL	
LIGHT BOXES 230V 10x12" area	£49	DETECTORS/COUPLERS NOISE SOURCE, SIGNAL	
DECADE R/C/V BOXES	FROM £15	GENERATORS, SWEEP OSCILLATORS, LF FILTERS,	
AVERY 9:1 & 99:1 RATIO SCALES	POA	PIN MODULATORS, CARRIAGES, TERMINATIONS,	
KINGSHILL NS1540 15V 40A PSU CASED	£295	MOVING & ADJUSTABLE SHORTS, ETC	POA

Visit our bargain corner in shop.
Many valuable items at knock-down prices.

RECHARGEABLE SEALED LEAD ACID BATTS 6V 10AH LONG LIFE, EX NEW EQUIPT	£9.50	HP 616B, 618C, 620B, 626A, 628A SIG GENS	£35 EA
HAMEG HM408 40MHz DIGITAL STORAGE SCOPE 2 TRACE WITH HM8148-2 GRAPHIC PRINTER	£995	TEKTRONIX 7403N, DF1, 7D01 LOGIC ANAL	POA
EDDYSTONE RECEIVERS	From £49 to £125	OSCIL.OSCOPES DUAL TRACE S/STATE	From £110
OTHER COMMS RECEIVERS	From £49 to £95	MARCONI TF2303 AM/FM MOD METER 520MHz	£245
FARNELL E350 PSU's 0-350V 6.3V's	£49	ROBIN 4112 PHASE EARTH LOOP TESTER	£75
MARCONI TF2300 FM/AM MODULATION METER	£195	ROBIN 5402 DIGITAL RCD (ELCB) TESTER	£75
TEK 545A, 545B, 585, 535A, 551, 535A	From £49	B&T LAB OVENS 12x13x14 INTERNAL 210°C	£195
TEKTRONIX 834 PROG DATACOMMS TESTER	£395	TEKTRONIX 4662 PLOTTERS, GPIB & RS232	£179
VARIABLE OUTPUT PSU's HV & LV	From £35	REDPOINT 6E-1, H/SINKS 1.5°C/W, QTY	POA
TEKTRONIX 520 521A PAL V/ SCOPES	From £495	STAG PP41 EPROM PROGRAMMER	£495
WAYNE KERR CT492 UNIV LCR BRIDGES	£65	MARCONI TF2330 WAVE ANALYSER	£150
RACAL DANA 9341 DIGITAL LCR BRIDGE	£295	COHU 301 0-500V DC VOLTAGE STD. INT REF	£125
		LEADER LBO-9C ALIGNMENT SCOPE	£249
		SIGNAL GENERATORS AF TO 21GHz	From £15

LIST AVAILABLE, BUT 1000'S OF UNLISTED BARGAINS FOR CALLERS
QUALITY ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT BOUGHT. ALL PRICE EXC. OF P&P AND VAT

423, KINGSTON ROAD, WIMBLEDON CHASE, LONDON SW20 8JR
SHOP HOURS 9–5.30 MON–SAT. TEL 081-542 6383.

CIRCLE NO. 131 ON REPLY CARD

RADIO REMOTE CONTROL . . .

. . . wherever and whenever it's needed

Radio linking is the 1990's answer to the question of data transference and remote control . . . cutting out the need for fixed cables and direct connections. At Wood & Douglas we've developed this technology to a fine art with a range of compact, radio link modules capable of simple, highly efficient application across a wide spectrum of commercial and industrial uses. Where standard modules are not applicable we custom-build to precise requirements.

Over the past ten years we've successfully applied radio linking over such diverse areas as water leak detection, remote control of cranes and other industrial equipment, medical and veterinary monitoring, data logging, fuel and power control, automated warehousing . . . the list is endless.

In short, give us the problem . . . and we'll give you wireless control, wherever and whenever it's needed.

A MEMBER OF LPRA LOW POWER RADIO ASSOCIATION

WOOD & DOUGLAS
VHF UHF COMMUNICATIONS PRODUCTS

Lattice House, Baughurst, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG26 5LL England
Telephone: 0734 811444. Fax: 0734 811567

CIRCLE NO. 132 ON REPLY CARD

APPLICATIONS

Medium-wave/VHF frequency synthesiser

All necessary logic for a MF/VHF phase-locked loop synthesiser is on board the Plessey NJ88C31 cmos chip: reference oscillator, divider, two-modulus prescaler, control register, programmable divider, phase comparator and interface logic.

A Pierce oscillator uses parallel-resonant fundamental crystals in the two bands, although an external sinewave or logic-level reference oscillator may be connected if necessary. Oscillator output is divided to give a number of comparison frequencies which are selected by the first three bits of the input data, one of them being available as a band-switch bit. The chip provides a 4.5MHz microprocessor clock output.

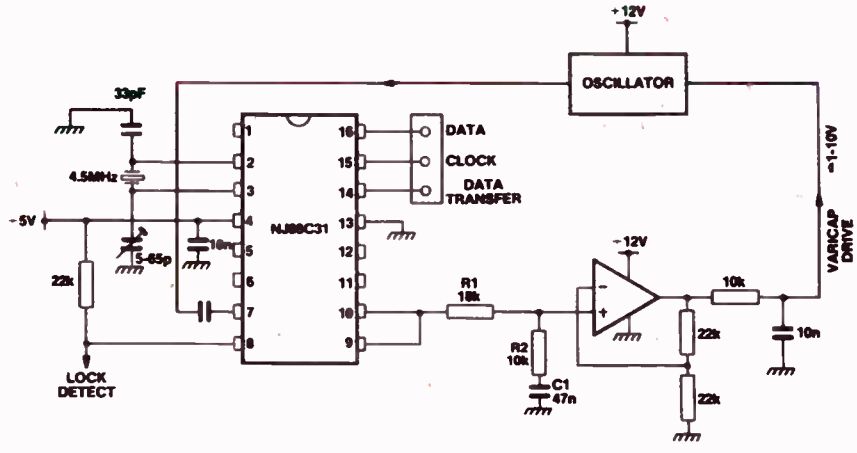
On FM, the oscillator frequency is divided by 15/16 in a two-modulus divider.

Phase comparison results in three open-drain outputs. The charge pump receives its drive from ϕUP and ϕDN\ and LOCK DETECT generates a mute signal. Phase comparison is linear over $\pm 2\pi$; if the phase shifts by more than 2, one cycle is lost or added and the comparator retries with the new difference.

Three lines only are needed to control the synthesiser: data, clock and data transfer. There are 19 bits, the first three being concerned with the reference divider and the rest with the prescaler and programmable divider.

Data transfer instructs the device to accept new data, until which point the old frequency is output.

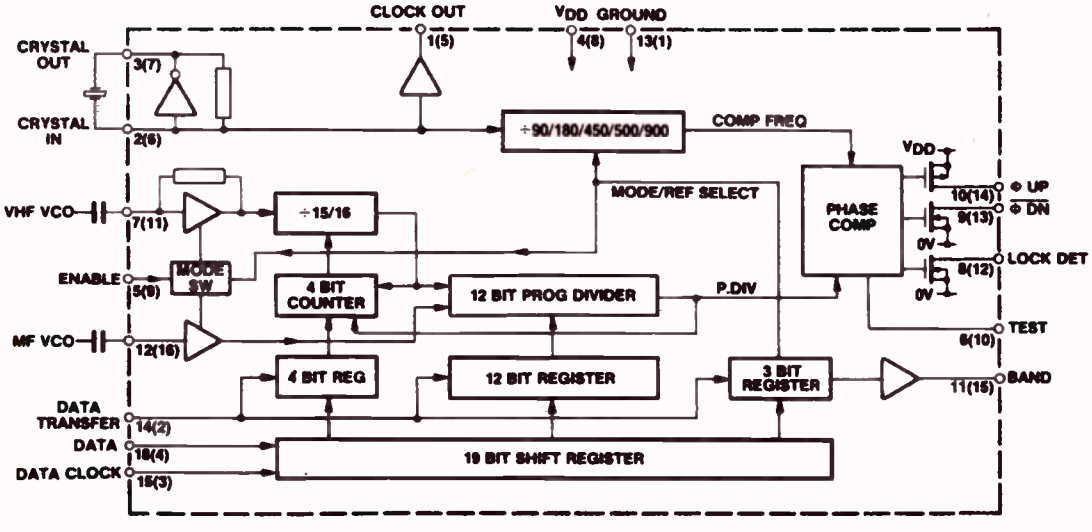
In this circuit for a VHF synthesiser, the Varicap drive voltage may need to be higher than the 5V provided by the chip. For this reason, the single-supply op-amp gives a 1-10V range. The filter R_1, R_2, C_1 removes the pulses from the phase comparator, values being given in the application note from Plessey contained in the data book on frequency dividers and synthesisers.



One application of the Plessey chip, in this case for a VHF-only receiver. Control is by means of the three lines on pins 14-16.

NJ88C31 VHF/Medium-wave frequency synthesiser. The chip is in either a plastic DIL package or a miniature DIL, for which the pin numbers are in brackets.

Plessey Semiconductors Ltd, Cheney Manor, Swindon, Wiltshire SN2 2QW. Telephone 0793 36251.



Shock alarm

One IC, two piezoelectric devices and a few passive components make a mechanical shock alarm that emits a loud, modulated tone for a minute.

In the circuit shown in **Fig.1**, which is taken from the Maxim Applications Handbook, any flexure of the piezoelectric plate on pin 6 of the IC1a gives a voltage across the 10M resistor, which triggers the 556 timer and sounds the piezoelectric horn X2 during the time constant of IC1a (the horn shown is complete with its own oscillator to drive it at its resonant frequency). The second timer IC1b modulates the sound by gating the horn at around 5Hz.

In the application note, the sensor takes the form of a brass disc with the sensitive element bonded to its centre and is mounted according to whether the sensitive direction is in one plane or all round, as seen in **Figs. 2** and **3** respectively. The weight shown in Fig. 3 amplifies the movement and provides a greater voltage for a given shock. It consists of a 1/4in bolt with a couple of nuts at one end, the position of which on the bolt can be adjusted to obtain the correct sensitivity.

Maxim Integrated Products UK Ltd, *21C Horseshoe Park, Pangbourne, Reading RG8 7JW*

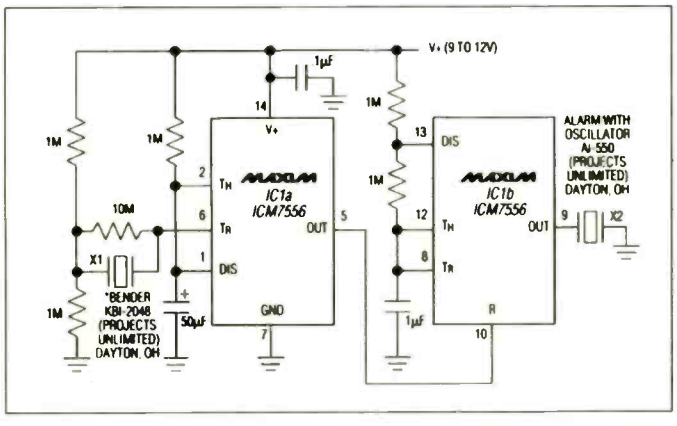


Fig.1. (left) Two halves of a 7556 generate timing and modulation for the shock alarm, which sounds for a minute.

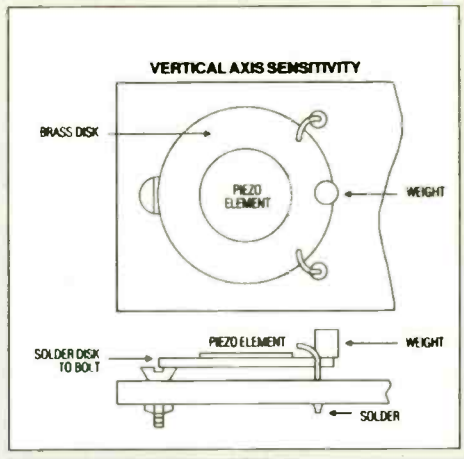


Fig. 2. Mounting of sensor for sensitivity in the vertical direction. Weight increases sensitivity.

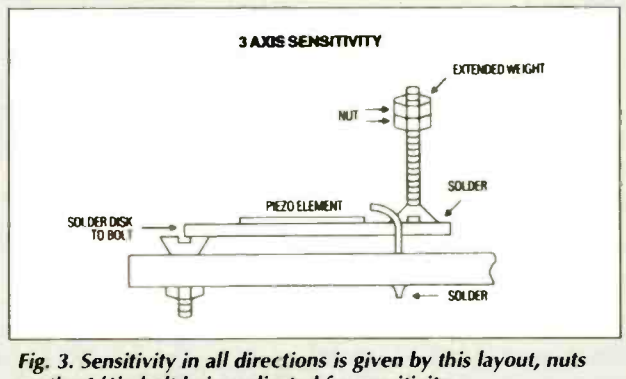


Fig. 3. Sensitivity in all directions is given by this layout, nuts on the 1/4in bolt being adjusted for sensitivity.

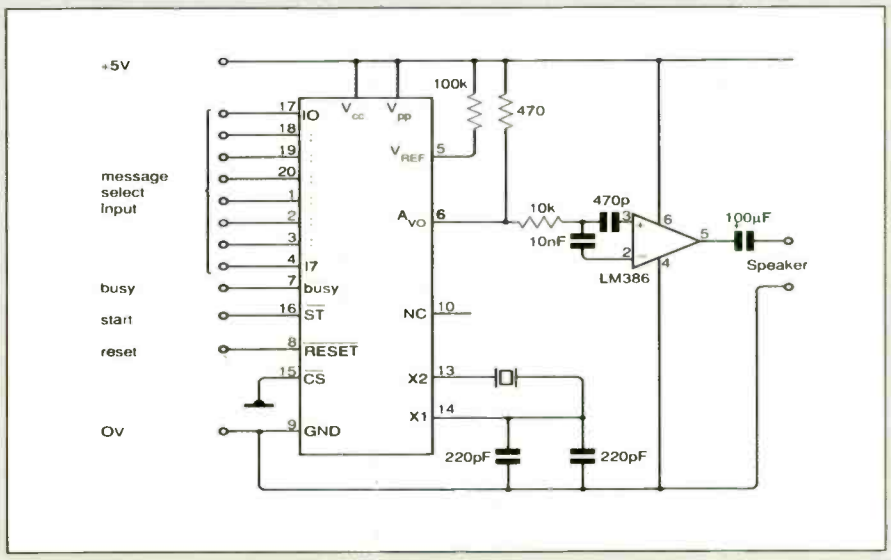
Low-cost speech synthesis

Using the NEC µPD775X speech synthesiser family and a few peripherals, a simple, fixed-vocabulary module can be added to existing equipment such as telephones, alarms, toys and the kind of car equipment that drives you mad with its air of superiority.

Up to 45 words are generated by the minimum configuration shown in the diagram, which uses the µPD77P56 one-time programmable version to allow quick realisation of the initial idea.

It will store selectable single words, phrases or sentences and possesses a tone generator which will play melody or produce DTMF tones. Words and phrases are recorded and then digitally compressed on a PC before being blown into the synthesiser's prom.

Messages are selected by applying a binary value to inputs 0 to 7, whereupon the message is produced when the start line goes low. The Busy line provides an indication to the rest of the equipment that a message is in progress.



NEC's simple voice synthesiser using one of the µPD775X family of synthesiser devices. The resonator is a CSB640P ceramic type from Murata.

NEC Electronics (UK) Ltd, *Cygnus House, Linford Wood Business Centre, Sunrise Parkway, Linford Wood, Milton Keynes MK14 6NP. Telephone 0908 691133.*

Wide-range waveform generator

A low-cost audio signal generator can be made using the Analog Devices AD639 universal trig. function converter. Such a circuit in no way extends the chip, but does illustrate its capabilities and versatility.

The AD639 provides all standard trigonometric functions and their inverses, which are obtained by pin straps. Accuracy of law exceeds that given by diode shapers and speed is higher than is produced by rom look-up tables with a D-to-A converter on the output. For example, a triangular-to-sine conversion is carried out with -74dB distortion at up to 1.5MHz. **Figure 1** is its internal block diagram.

Figure 2 shows the application referred to above: a general-purpose function generator providing sine, square and triangular wave outputs from 20Hz to 20kHz, which can be gated and modulated.

The AD654 generates the triangular wave across C_f, the two AD611s A_1 and A_2 buffering, amplifying and level-shifting the signal; P_3 and P_4 are used, while viewing the output on a spectrum analyser, to reduce harmonic distortion to a minimum. Although this triangle is not accurate enough to make the AD639 exert itself, THD is nevertheless around -55dB. Amplifier A_3 provides more gain for a 10V triangular wave output. Sine output is fixed at 2V RMS from the AD639

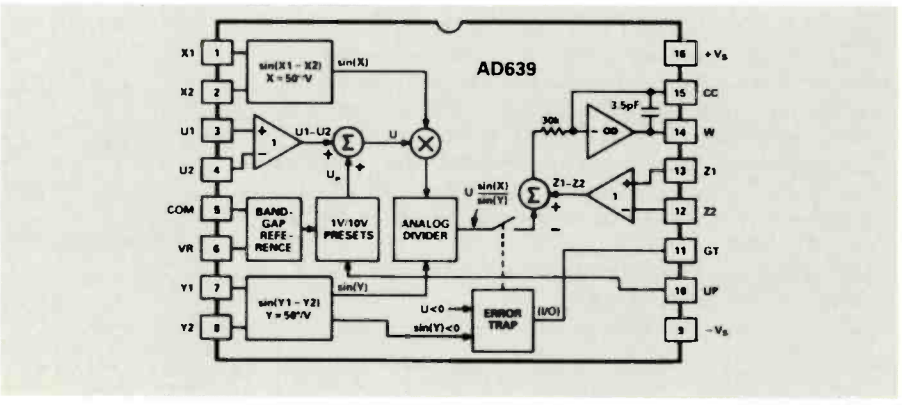


Fig.1. Block diagram of AD639 trig. function converter which, among its other roles in life, makes a good function generator.

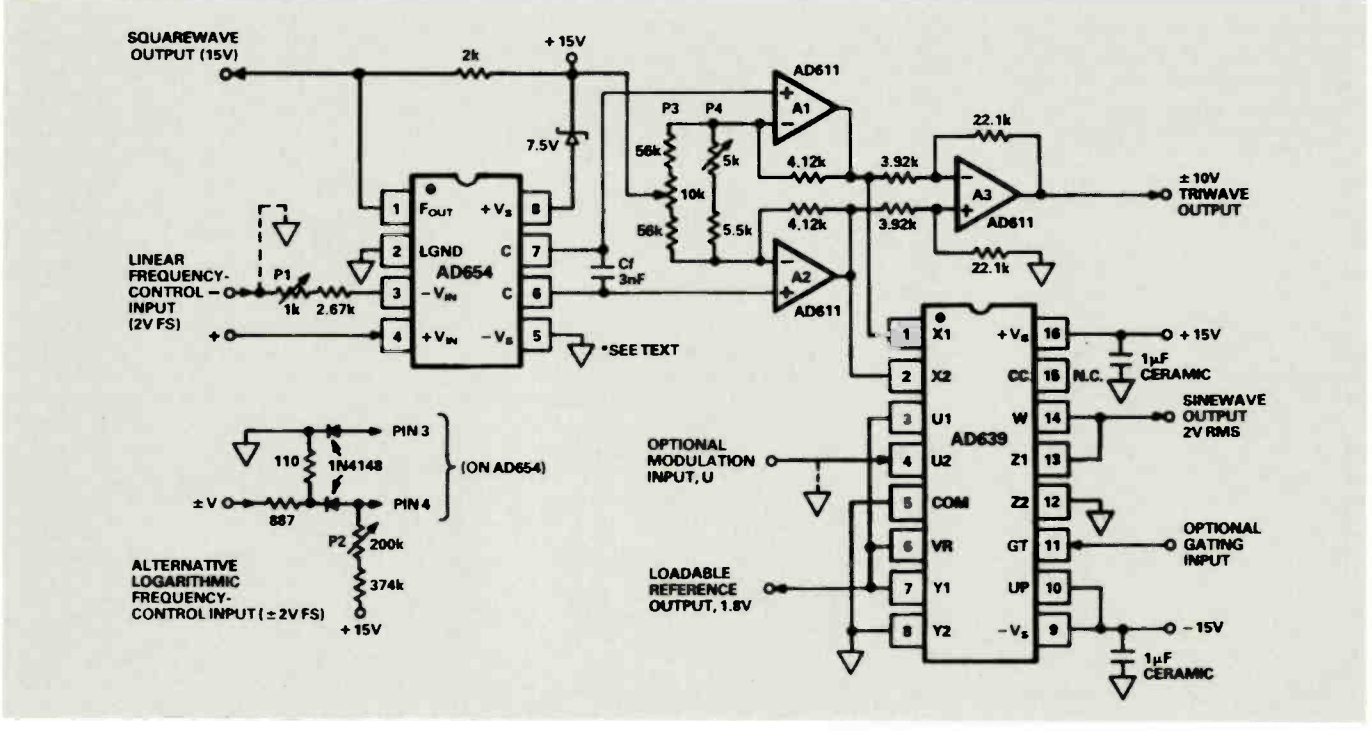
and squares are taken direct from the AD654 at 15V and are not buffered. The square becomes 30V pk-pk if pins 2 and 5 of the AD654 go to -15V.

Alternative frequency-adjustment methods are shown in Fig. 2. The circuit using P_1 shown connected to the AD654 gives about 10kHz/V, 2V being used to give 20kHz. The other method gives a log sweep response with a scaling of 10^V kHz (V in volts), the range being from 10Hz to 100kHz.

The AD639 will also multiply the frequency of the triangular wave to give sines at two, three, four or five times the frequency using cosine for even multiples or sine for odd ones. In this mode, harmonic distortion stays less than -50dB. ■

Fig.2. Analog Devices's AD639 used with an AD654 to make a general-purpose audio function generator to give sine, square and triangular waves from 20Hz to 20kHz.

Analog Devices Ltd, *Station Avenue, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 1PF. Telephone 932 252320.*



Surplus always wanted for cash!

THE *ORIGINAL* SURPLUS WONDERLAND!

Surplus always wanted for cash!

BBC Model B APM Board

WIN £100 CASH!

£100 CASH FOR THE MOST NOVEL DEMONSTRATABLE APPLICATION!

BBC Model B type computer on a board. A major purchase allows us to offer you the **PROFESSIONAL** version of the BBC computer at a parts only price. Used as a front end graphics system on large networked systems the architecture of the BBC board has so many similarities to the regular BBC model B that we are sure that with a bit of experimentation and ingenuity many useful applications will be found for this board!! It is supplied complete with a connector panel which brings all the I/O to 'D' and BNC type connectors - all you have to do is provide +5 and ± 12 v DC. The APM consists of a single PCB with most major ic's socketed. The ic's are too numerous to list but include a 6502, RAM and an SAA5050 teletext chip. Three 27128 EPROMS contain the custom operating system on which we have no data, On application of DC power the system boots and provides diagnostic information on the video output. On board DIP switches and jumpers select the ECONET address and enable the four extra EPROM sockets for user software. Appx. dims: main board 13" x 10". I/O board 14" x 3". Supplied tested with circuit diagram, data and competition entry form.

Only £29.95 or 2 for £53 (B)

MONITORS

MONOCHROME MONITORS

THIS MONTH'S SPECIAL!

There has never been a deal like this one! **Brand spanking new & boxed** monitors from NEC, normally selling at about £140! These are over-engineered for ultra reliability. 9" green screen composite input with etched non-glare screen plus switchable high/low impedance input and output for daisy-chaining. 3 front controls and 6 at rear. Standard BNC sockets. Beautiful high contrast screen and attractive case with carrying ledge. Perfect as a main or backup monitor and for quantity users! **£39.95 each** (D) **or 5 for £185**(G)

CALL FOR DISCOUNTS ON HIGHER QUANTITIES!

COLOUR MONITORS

Decca 16" 80 budget range colour monitor. Features a PIL tube, beautiful teak style case and guaranteed 80 column resolution, features usually seen only on colour monitors costing 3 times our price! Ready to connect to most computers or video outputs. 75Ω composite input with integral audio amp & speaker. Fully tested surplus, sold in little or hardly used condition with 90 day full RTB guarantee. Ideal for use with video recorder or our Telebox ST, and other audio visual uses. **£99**(E) **3/£275**(G)

20", 22" and 26" AV SPECIALS

Superbly made UK manufacture. PIL all solid state colour monitors, complete with composite video & sound inputs. Attractive teak style case. Perfect for Schools,Shops,Disco, Clubs. In EXCELLENT little used condition with full 90 day guarantee.

20"....£135 22"....£155 26"....£185 (F)

CALL FOR PRICING ON NTSC VERSIONS!

HI-DEFINITION COLOUR MONITORS

Brand new 12" multiinput high definition colour monitors by Microvitek. Nice tight 0.31" dot pitch for superb clarity and modern metal black box styling. Operates from any 15.625 khz sync RGB video source, with either individual H & V syncs such as CGA IBM PC's or RGB analog with composite sync such as Atari, Commodore Amiga, Acorn Archimedes & BBC. Measures only 14" x 12" square. Free data sheet including connection information. Will also function as quality TV with our RGB Telebox.

Only **£145** (E)

Brand new Centronic 14" monitor for IBM PC and compatibles at a lower than ever price! Completely CGA equivalent. Hi-res Mitsubushi 0.42 dot pitch giving 669 x 507 pixels. Big 28 Mhz bandwidth. A super monitor in attractive style moulded case.Full 90 day guarantee.

Only **£129** (E)

NEC CGA IBM-PC compatible. High quality ex-equipment fully tested with a 90 day guarantee. In an attractive two tone ribbed grey plastic case measuring 15"L x 13"W x 12"H. A terrific purchase enables us to pass these on at only.... **£79** (E)

V22 1200 BAUD MODEMS

Master Systems 2/12 microprocessor controlled V22 full duplex 1200 baud modem. Fully **BT approved** unit, provides standard V22 high speed data comm, which at 120 cps, can save your phone bill and connect time by a staggering 75%! Ultra slim 45 mm high. Full featured with LED status indicators and remote error diagnostics. Sync or Async use; speech or data switching; built in 240v mains supply and 2 wire connection to BT. Units are in used but good condition. Fully tested prior despatch, with data and a full 90 day guarantee. What more can you ask for - and at this price!!

ONLY £69 (D)

IBM KEYBOARD DEALS

A replacement or backup keyboard, switchable for IBM PC, PC-XT or PC-AT. LED's for Caps,Scroll & Num Locks. Standard 84 keyboard layout. Made by NCR for the English & US markets. Absolutely standard. Brand new & boxed with manual and key template for user slogans on the function keys. Attractive beige,grey and cream finish, with the usual retractable legs underneath. A generous length of curly cord, terminating in the standard 5 pin DIN plug. A beautiful clean piece of manufacturers surplus. What a deal! **£39** (B) **5/£175** (D)

Brand new and boxed 84 key PC/XT type keyboards in standard IBM grey with very attractive mottled finish and "clicky" solid feel keys. 10 function keys on side. English layout and £ sign. Green LEDs for Caps, Scroll & Num locks. **£29.95** (B) **5/£135** (D)

CALL FOR DISCOUNTS ON HIGHER QUANTITIES!

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES BARGAINS GALORE !

NEW 5¼ inch from £29.95!

Massive purchases of standard 5¼" drives enables us to present prime product at industry beating low prices! All units (unless stated) are removed from often brand new equipment and are fully tested,aligned and shipped to you with a 90 day guarantee and operate from +5 & +12vdc, are of standard size and accept the standard 34 way connector.

TANDON TM100-2A IBM compatible DS **£39.95**(C)
CANON,TEC etc.DS half height.State 40 or 80T **£79.00**(C)
TEAC FD-55-F.40-80 DS half height. **BRAND NEW** **£79.00**(C)

Specials!

TEAC FD-55 half height series in your choice of 40 track double sided 360k or 80 track double sided 720k. Ex-equipment fully tested in excellent condition with 90 day warranty. Order TE-36 for 360k **£29.95**(C) or TE-72 for 720k **£39.95**(C)

CHOOSE YOUR 8 INCH!

Shugart 800/801 SS refurbished & tested **£150.00**(E)
Shugart 851 double sided refurbished & tested **£225.00**(E)
Mitsubishi M2894-63 double sided switchable hard or soft sectors- BRAND NEW **£250.00**(E)

SPECIAL OFFERS!!

Dual 8" drives with 2 megabyte capacity housed in a smart case with built in power supply! **Only £499.00** (F)
Ideal as exterior drives!

End of line purchase scoop! Brand new **NEC D2246** 8" 85 megabyte of hard disk storage! Full CPU control and Industry standard SMD interface. Ultra hi speed transfer and access time leaves the good old ST506 interface standing. In mint condition and comes complete with manual. Only.....**£399**(E)

AFFORDABLE 10 Mb WINCHESTERS

A fantastic deal - 10mb (formatted) Winchester for £39.95! **Tandon TM502** full height ST506 interface. Use it as a second hard drive on your present driver card or as a starter into Winchester land - see the driver card listed below. In excellent used condition, guaranteed for 90 days.....**£39.95**(C)
Hard disk driver card, complete with cables ready to plug into your PC or compatible. Supports two Winchesters.....**£29.95**(A)

No Break Uninterruptable PSU's

Brand new and boxed 230 volts uninterruptable power supplies from **Densei**. Model MUK 0565-AUAF is 0.5 kva and MUD 1085-AHBH is 1 kva. Both have sealed lead acid batteries. MUK are internal, MUD has them in a matching case. Times from interrupt are 5 and 15 minutes respectively. Complete with full operation manuals.....**MUK.....£249** (F) **MUD.....£525** (G)

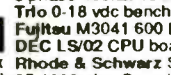
RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

LEAD ACID

Maintenance free sealed long life. Type A300.

12 volts 12 volts 3 amp/hours **£13.95**(A)
6 volts 6 volts3 amp/hours **£ 9.95**(A)
12 volts Centre tapped 1.8 amp hours. RFE. **£ 5.95**(A)
12 volts 12 volts 38 amp hours.7-1/2"L x6"S.RFE **£35.00**(B)

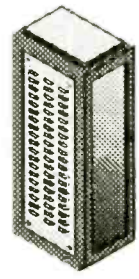
EXTRA HI-CAPACITY NICKEL CADMIUM



Super high capacity **Chloride Alcad** 12 volts refillable type XL1.5. Electrolyte is readily available Potassium Hydroxide. In banks of 10 cells per 8"H x 24"L x 5.5"D wooden case. Each cell measures 8"H x 1.75"L x 4"D. Can be easily separated. Ideal for all standby power applications. Ex MoD, like new..**£49.95** (E)

SPECIAL INTEREST

Newton Derby frequency changer 3 phase 50hz to 3 phase 400hz. 15 kva output. As new. **£2900**
Trio 0-18 vdc bench PSU. 30 amps. New **£ 470**
Fujitsu M3041 600 LPM band printer **£2950**
DEC LS/02 CPU board **£ 150**
Rhode & Schwarz SBUF TV test transmitter 25-1000mhz. Complete with SBTF2 Modulator **£6500**
Calcomp 1036 large drum 3 pen plotter **£ 650**
Thurlby LA 160B logic analyser **£ 375**
1.5kw 115v 60hz power source **£ 950**
Tektronix R140 NTSC TV test signal standard. **£ 875**
Sony KTX 1000 Videotex system - **brand new** **£ 650**
ADDS 2020 VDU terminals - **brand new** **£ 225**
Sekonic SD 150H 18 channel Hybrid recorder **£2000**
Trend 1-0-1 Data transmission test set **£ 525**
Kenwood DA-3501 CD tester, laser pickup simulator **£ 350**



Superb Quality 6 foot 40u

19" Rack Cabinets

Massive Reductions
Virtually New, Ultra Smart!
Less Than Half Price!

Top quality 19" rack cabinets made in UK by Optima Enclosures Ltd. Units feature designer, smoked acrylic lockable front door, full height lockable half louvered back door and removable side panels. Fully adjustable internal fixing struts, ready punched for any configuration of equipment mounting plus ready mounted integral 12 way 13 amp socket switched mains distribution strip make these racks some of the most versatile we have ever sold. Racks may be stacked side by side and therefore require only two side panels or stand singly. Overall dimensions are 77-1/2"H x 32-1/2"D x 22"W. Order as:

Rack 1 Complete with removable side panels.....**£275.00** (G)
Rack 2 Less side panels .....**£145.00** (G)

POWER SUPPLIES

Power One SPL200-5200P 200 watt (250 w peak).Semi open frame giving +5v 35a, -5v 1.5a, +12v 4a (8a peak), -12v 1.5a, +24v 4a (6a peak). All outputs fully regulated with over voltage protection on the +5v output. AC input selectable for 110/240 vac. Dims13" x 5" x 2.5". Fully guaranteed RFE. **£85.00** (B)

Power One SPL130. 130 watts. Selectable for 12v (4A) or 24 v (2A). 5v @ 20A. ± 12v @ 1.5A. Switch mode. New. **£59.95**(B)
Astec AC-8151 40 watts. Switch mode. +5v @ 2.5a. +12v @ 2a. -12v @ 0.1a. 6-1/4" x 4" x 1-3/4".New **£19.95**(B)
Greendale 19AB0E 60 watts switch mode.+5v @ 6a,±12v @ 1a,+15v @ 1a. RFE and fully tested.11 x 20 x5.5cms. **£24.95**(C)
Conver AC130. 130 watt hi-grade VDE spec.Switch mode.+5v @ 15a,-5v @ 1a,±12v @ 6a.27 x 12.5 x 6.5cms.New. **£49.95**(C)
Boshert 13090.Switch mode.Ideal for drives & system. +5v@ 6a, +12v @ 2.5a, -12v @ 0.5a, -5v @ 0.5a. **£29.95**(B)
Farnell G6/40A. Switch mode. 5v @ 40a.Encased **£95.00**(C)

COOLING FANS

Please specify 110 or 240 volts for AC fans.

3 inch AC. 1½" thick **£ 8.50**(B)
3½ inch AC ETRI slimline.Only 1" thick. **£ 9.95**(B)
3½/2 inch AC 230 v 8 watts. Only 3/4" thick **£12.95**(A)
4 inch AC 110/240v 1½" thick. **£10.95**(B)
10 inch AC round. 3½ thick. Rotron 110v **£10.95**(B)
10 inch As above but 230 volts **£24.95**(B)
60 mm DC 1" thick.No.812 for 6/12v.814 24v. **£15.95**(A)
80 mm DC 5 v. Papst 8105G 4w. 38mm. RFE. **£19.95**(A)
92 mm DC 12v. 18 mm thick. **£14.95**(A)
4 inch DC 12v. 12w 1½" thick **£12.50**(B)
4 inch DC 24v 8w. 1" thick. **£14.50**(B)

THE *AMAZING* TELEBOX!

Converts your colour monitor into a QUALITY COLOUR TV!!

TV SOUND & VIDEO TUNER!

Brand new high quality, fully cased, 7 channel UHF PAL TV tuner system. Unit simply connects to your TV aerial socket and colour video monitor turning same into a fabulous colour TV. Don't worry if your monitor does'nt have sound, the TELEBOX even has an integral audio amp for driving a speaker plus an auxiliary output for Headphones or HI FI system etc. Many other features: LED Status Indicator, Smart moulded case, Mains powered, Built to BS safety specs. Many other uses for TV sound or video etc. Supplied BRAND NEW with full 1 year guarantee.

Telebox ST for composite video input monitors.....**£32.95**(B)
Telebox STL as ST but with integral speaker.....**£36.50**(B)
Telebox RGB for analogue RGB monitors.....**£68.95**(B)

RGB Telebox also suitable for IBM multisync monitors with RGB analog and composite sync. Overseas versions VHF & UHF call. SECAM / NTSC not available.

BRAND NEW PRINTERS

TEC Starwriter Model FP1500-25 daisywheel printer renowned for its reliability. Diablo type print mechanism gives superb registration and quality. On board microprocessor gives full Diablo/Qume command capability. Serial RS-232C with full handshake. Bidirectional 25 cps, switchable 10 or 12 pitch, 136 cpl in Pica, 163 in Elite. Friction or tractor feed. Full ASCII including £ sign. Font and ribbon Diablo compatible.....**£199**(E)
DED DPG21 miniature ball point pen printer plotter mechanism with full 40 characters per line. Complete with data sheet which includes circuit diagrams for simple driver electronics.....**£49**(B)
Centronics 150 series. Always known for their reliability in continuous use - real workhorses in any environment. Fast 150 cps with 4 fonts and choice of interfaces at a fantastic price!
159-4 Serial up to 9.5" paper, fan fold tractor.....**£ 99.00**(E)
150-4 Serial up to 9.5" paper, tractor, roll or s/sheet.....**£129.00**(E)
152-2 parallel up to 14.5" paper, tractor or s/sheet.....**£149.00**(E)

CALL FOR THE MANY OTHERS IN STOCK.

VISIT OUR SHOP FOR BARGAINS

LARGE QUANTITIES OF OSCILLOSCOPES AND TEST GEAR ALWAYS AVAILABLE - CALL NOW!

DISPLAY ELECTRONICS

MAIL ORDER & OFFICES
Open Mon-Fri 9.00-5.30
Dept WW, 32 Biggin Way,
Upper Norwood,
London SE19 3XF.

LONDON SHOP
100's of bargains!
Open Mon-Sat 9-5.30
215 Whitehorse Lane,
South Norwood,
London, SE25 .

DISTEL © The Original
Free dial-up database!
1000's of items+info On Line
V21, V22 & V22 bis
081-679-1888

ALL ENQUIRIES
081-679-4414
Fax- 081-679-1927
Telex- 894502

Access Visa

All prices for UK Mainland. UK customers add 17.5% VAT to TOTAL order amount. Minimum order £10. PO orders from Government,Universities,Schools & Local Authorities welcome-minimum account order £25. Carriage charges (A)=£2.00. (B)=£5.50. (C)=£8.50. (D)=£11.50. (E)=£14.00 (F)=£18.00 (G)=Call . All goods supplied subject to our standard Conditions of Sale and unless otherwise stated guaranteed for 90 days. All guarantees on a return to base basis.We reserve the right to change prices & specifications without prior notice. Orders accepted subject to stock. Quotations willingly given for higher quantities than those stated. Bulk surplus always required for cash.

Rugged receiver with an edge

Tim Stanley tests Lowe's HF receiver and finds it not only good value for money, but also a cut above the average

Lowe Electronics seems to have made a worthwhile contribution here in the professional receiver market. The HF235 is a general coverage HF communications and broadcast receiver, to Lowe's design, in the lower price range for the professional user. Advertised as a "professional monitor receiver", the equipment is interesting to those looking for good performance but not wanting to pay significantly more for equipment over-engineered for their requirements. The unit is a development of the HF225 consumer/amateur receiver (the main signal handling board is essentially the same). Since introduction early this year it has apparently been selling well world-wide.

Features highlighted by Lowe are: four IF filters fitted as standard, low-noise synthesiser, 8Hz tuning steps and a synchronous AM detector. The receiver supplied is also fitted with the high stability oscillator option. (See **Table 1** for handbook specification of significant parameters).

Appearance is smart and simple, and the uncluttered front panel is less daunting than the banks of knobs and switches often found on receivers of this class!

Standard bodywork is for 1in rack mounting but desk-top use is possible using an optional stand-alone case. The rear panel

Frequency configuration

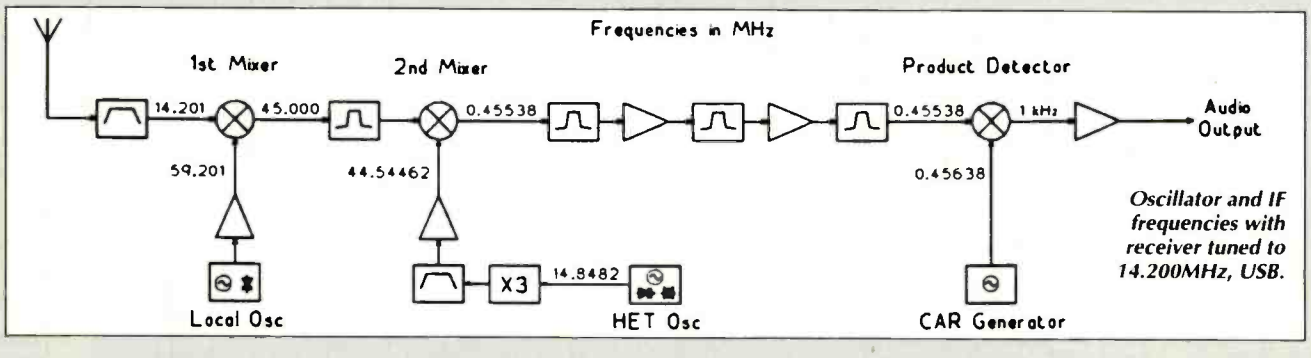
The HF-235 is a dual-conversion superheterodyne receiver, using intermediate frequencies of 45MHz and 455kHz in its two IF stages. RF signals are converted to 45MHz by the local oscillator signal (LO) which is tuned from 45.030MHz to 79.999MHz to give 30kHz to 30MHz receiver coverage. The local oscillator is tuned in 1kHz steps. A set of switched filters in the RF signal path provide primary control of image rejection. They switch automatically via the microcontroller.

Conversion between the two IFs is by the heterodyne oscillator signal (HET) which is tuned over a 1kHz range between 44.544 and 44.545MHz in 128 steps of 8Hz. The frequencies of LO and HET are varied together by the microcontroller to give continuous receiver tuning.The filters in the 2nd IF are centred on 455kHz. This frequency corresponds to the tuned frequency in AM and FM modes, but the IF is offset by 1.4kHz above or below 455kHz in SSB mode so that only the correct sideband signals pass through the filters.

The offset is provided numerically within the microcontroller program.

SSB mode audio is derived by mixing the final IF with a carrier reinsertion signal (CAR). The frequency of this reflects the IF offset, ie 456.4kHz in USB mode and 453.6kHz in LSB mode. In CW mode the IF is offset by 200Hz towards the upper sideband and the CAR frequency is 456.0kHz to give an 800Hz audio tone at the tuned frequency.

Because the local oscillator frequency is higher than the 1st IF, the RF frequency spectrum is reversed in both IF stages, so an increase in signal frequency produces a corresponding decrease in intermediate frequency.



Oscillator and IF frequencies with receiver tuned to 14.200MHz, USB.

carries the usual mains power (IEC) and aerial (BNC) sockets and a 25-way D-type socket with connections including mute control, external gain control/indication and various audio o/p, power supply and earthing configurations.

Simple design

Familiarisation with the basic controls takes only a few minutes. But the apparent simplicity of the front panel is at the cost of operating convenience - the design of the plastic-membrane-type push buttons leaves something to be desired. These buttons are used extensively in control of the receiver, and the "scrolling" technique of selection is cumbersome – particularly noticeable when selecting filter bandwidth.

To go from, say, 10kHz to 7kHz requires three keystrokes as the receiver scrolls through, and executes, the other settings (2.2 and 4kHz) to finally arrive at 7kHz. This is an operation which may have to be tried a few times to decide on the best setting for a particular transmission.

Memory programming and reading, selection between the two VFOs and attenuator (20dB) in/out are also controlled via these push-buttons, with the LCD display giving three or so seconds annunciation of the current selection, on pressing the appropriate button, before reverting to receive frequency readout.

Presumably the use of button type controls is a cost saving, but I would much prefer the more conventional rotary/toggle switches, particularly if I need to drive the receiver in a dynamic hands-on way rather than leaving it in a monitoring role with only occasional operator intervention.

A minor niggle is that the main tuning control jumps to its higher speed mode a little too early for my liking and I sometimes missed weak signals. The internal speaker gives surprisingly nice sounding audio, but quality is, of course, improved with a larger external speaker.

Full marks to Lowe for an excellent handbook. This is concisely written and includes clear circuit diagrams, an in-depth specification and extensive explanatory text, including a technical description and alignment instructions.

Bench tests

Results are good. One or two intermodulation and reciprocal mixing results for 10kHz spacing were very slightly out of specification, but in general performance is similar to receivers in this class.

Selectivity is impressive, with a measured shape factor of better than 1.6 (the 60dB bandwidth measurement accuracy is limited by the noise floor of the test system, but is better than 3.5kHz). Image rejection is particularly good and greatly exceeds the handbook's spec.

One significant area which might need improvement in some applications is sensitivity. While adequate for most of the frequency range, weak-signal reception towards the top end of the range could be enhanced - sky noise from a properly matched aerial is detectable at 28MHz but sensitivity is still limited largely by the receiver noise floor. A switchable pre-amplifier is often included even in modern receivers without significantly compromising the dynamic range.

There is a surprisingly high level of high frequency noise from the audio stages. The hiss is much less than the "RF" noise, wideband audio hiss (up to about 15 kHz?) but is noticeable using headphones or a high quality external speaker. This should be easy to improve in the design with a little more IF gain and audio filtering.

Field trials

The receiver was "field" tested – literally! – at the end of a rhombic aerial totalling 280m of wire at a height of about 30ft.

Design frequency was 14MHz, but an aerial of this type is not particularly frequency conscious and it performed very well from below 7MHz to at least 24MHz.

Orientation was for maximum response from the ENE and WSW directions but directivity was also not critical and good all-round high-angle reception was obtained, particularly in the 7.2MHz broadcast band where signals were extremely strong. The set-up should be reasonably representative of a professional system for "serious" work, although professional installations may often be somewhat higher above ground.

However, the lower height of the aerial is likely to give a stringent trial as the most critical test of the receiver is thought to be the handling of relatively high-angle strong signals from European broadcast stations.

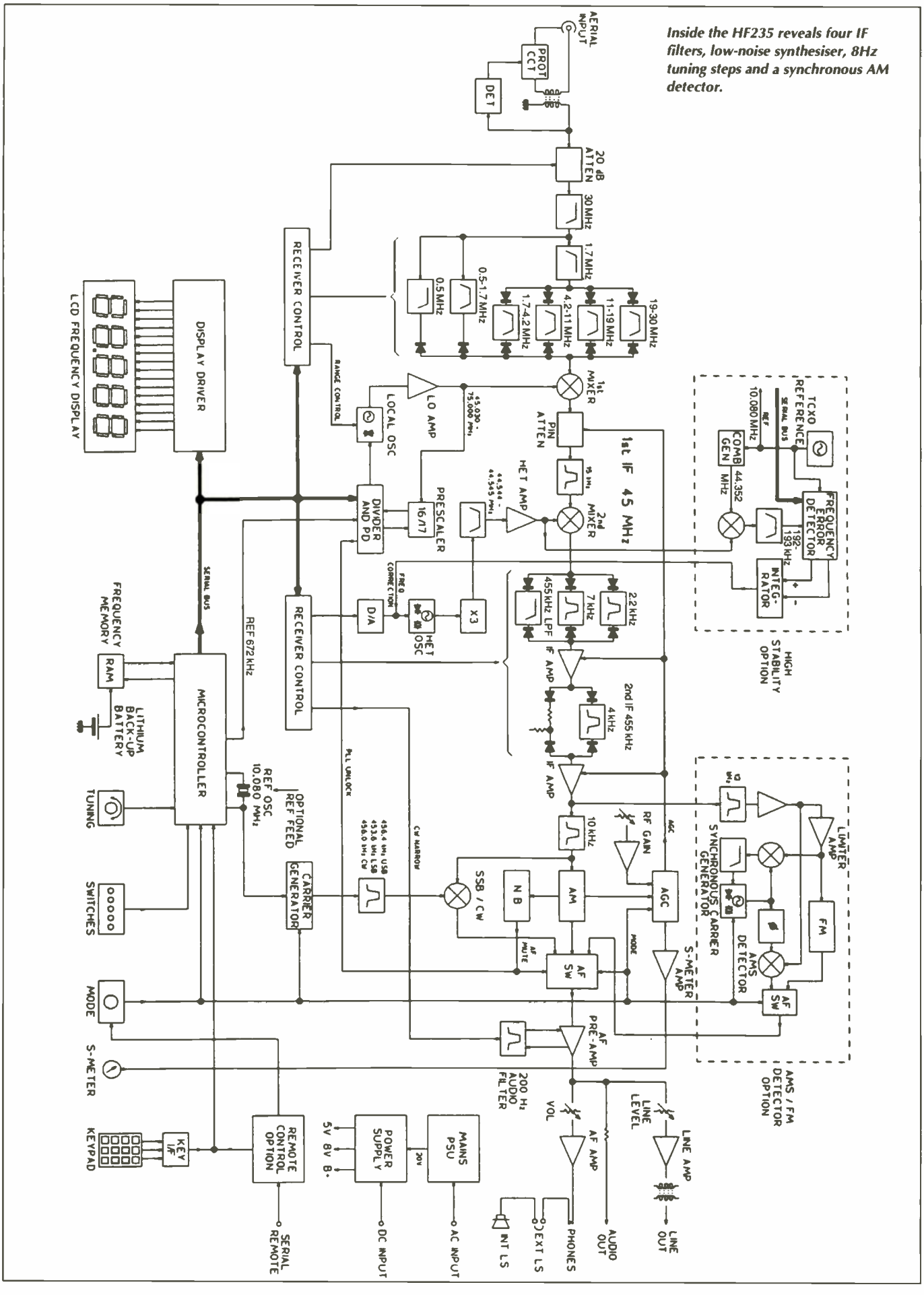
This test was carried out soon after dark when such signals are at their strongest, usually occurring between about 5 and 10MHz. Weak-signal reception was tested, in-between the broadcast bands, by switching between the rhombic and a check aerial - an inverted "V" dipole 80m in length, with the apex at 35ft above ground.

While tuning through the non-broadcast bands, any suspicion of an intermodulation

Table 1: Abbreviated specification with measurement results.

PERFORMANCE	Specification	Measured
Sensitivity: PD across aerial I/p for 10dB signal/noise at o/p:		
	2 MHz to 30 MHz: 0.5 uV	At 29MHz: 0.39µV At 10MHz: 0.35µV
Selectivity: 2.2 kHz I.F. filter bandwidth:		
At -6dB:	2.3kHz	2.2kHz
At -60dB:	3.4 kHz	<3.5kHz
Shape factor:	1.5	<1.6
Pass-band ripple at receiver o/p:		
	(Not specified)	<0.2dB
200Hz CW filter bandwidth: at -6dB:		
	170Hz	190Hz
Dynamic range: with 2.2kHz filter, 10kHz spacing:		
	85dB	80dB
50kHz spacing:	>93dB	96dB
Reciprocal mixing with 2.2kHz filter,3kHz spacing:		
	(Not specified)	76dB
5kHz spacing:		
	80dB	82dB
10kHz spacing:		
	90dB	86dB
Image rejection: wanted frequency +90MHz:		
	>75dB	99dB at 29.999MHz
IF. rejection: wanted frequency +45MHz:		
	>85dB	83dB at 29.999MHz
At +22.5MHz:	>75dB	85dB
Frequency stability: (Not measured)		
	<± 30Hz in one hour at constant 20°C	
Frequency error	<±200Hz, -15°C to +50°C ambient	

GENERAL FEATURES	
Frequency range:	30kHz to 30MHz continuous
Modes:	AM, LSB (or FAX), USB, CW, narrow band FM, synchronous AM.
Memories:	30 (Lithium battery back-up for > 5 years).
Filters:	2.2, 4, 7 and 10kHz (12kHz for FM).
Noise blanker:	Permanently enabled, threshold level12dB above nominal carrier.
Remote control:	Optional RS232 interface.



Inside the HF235 reveals four IF filters, low-noise synthesiser, 8Hz tuning steps and a synchronous AM detector.

or spurious product appearing was checked by switching to the dipole as the signal levels from the smaller aerial were much less than from the rhombic. No spurious responses or products were apparent - a very pleasing result, especially as rejection of the band-pass filters was probably compromised by the (deliberate) omission of an aerial matching network.

A comparison was also made with my Yaesu FT-1 general coverage HF transceiver (quoted simply as having "90 dB dynamic range"). Any discrepancy between the two receivers would lead to suspicion of a spurious response. However, this was encountered on only one frequency -about 21.4MHz - where a rogue response was discovered on the HF235 at fairly low level (about S3).

A further test was made soon after daylight; authenticity of signals was tested by switching in filtering (admittedly fairly broad) ahead of the receiver in the form of an aerial tuning unit tuned to the wanted frequency. Again, no spurious responses were revealed during this test (although signals were not as strong as during the evening test). These results are very good and lead me to a high degree of confidence that the receiver should cope with most normal applications in a professional role.

Tests were done using mains power and the good dynamic range was sacrificed when using a 12V DC supply. The handbook concedes that using such a supply results in a slightly reduced RF performance. In fact this rendered the receiver unable to cope below about 10MHz. For example, at around 5MHz, signals were swamped by wideband intermodulation registering about S5 on the signal strength meter. The effect occurred even using the dipole aerial. A 24V DC used for the daylight tests confirmed the handbook recommendation for supplies of 20 to 40V when not using mains. Close-in dynamic range seemed adequate with reception not compromised by reciprocal mixing.

Further comments

The receiver is supplied with the high-stability option fitted. A frequency standard is not available and so the frequency stability could not be measured. However, in practice the receiver seemed rock-steady; commercial SSB could be monitored for at least tens of minutes with no discernible pitch change

I suggest that the high stability would allow long periods of "hands-off" FAX reception (an option in place of the LSB mode setting), although a suitable terminal was not available to check this mode.

Synchronous AM detector certainly gives a significant improvement in audio quality when listening to MF broadcasts subject to selective fading (which includes domestic services). The high frequency response is noticeably extended also. (An audio derived AGC would be useful to overcome the increase in loudness of the audio during a carrier fade, caused presumably, in part, by a sympathetic increase in gain by the receiver's IF derived AGC).

Improvement in reception of shortwave broadcasts seems surprisingly moderate, but again a truer frequency response is sustained, particularly noticeable when listening to the pulses of a standard time transmission on 10MHz. Fairly careful tuning is required to make sure the detector PLL is properly centred to minimise the amplitude threshold at which it could loose lock.

Quantitative evaluation of the permanently enabled noise blanker was not carried out but it seemed to do at least as well as the one on my FT-1 with which I have been very pleased. The squelch (the threshold level adjustment is on the back panel) works only in FM mode – an all-mode squelch may be worthwhile for long-term monitoring of quiet channels. A faster (switchable) AGC time constant could make copy of CW signals easier during more rapid fading. The remote control option was not fitted in the review model, but its evaluation would have been limited as at the time of this review no control software packages were known to be available and customers have developed routines to their own requirements.

Conclusion

Reservations about design should be seen in perspective, as for many monitoring applications more elegant controls would be an unnecessary expense. I have suggested some other small additions and improvements but this should not undermine the overall impression which is good.

I sense that a lot of thought and genuine effort have gone into developing this receiver which is a cut above the average, though aimed at the lower end of the professional market. It should be very competitive in the price range. Electrical performance is good, and the receiver should serve admirably in many professional applications. ■

HF235, basic set, is £1116 (inc VAT). Lowe Electronics Ltd, Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE. Tel: 0629 580800

Critical receiver design

Perhaps the most exacting task for the receiver designer is optimising the trade-off between sensitivity and the requirement for the receiver to handle the barrage of strong signals appearing in the HF spectrum, i.e. the test of its's "dynamic range".

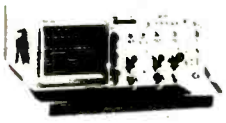
Signals from the aerial outside the receiver passband appear at it's input and are passed through the early stages along with the wanted signal until the I.F. filters which define the passband for the wanted signal. The sum of the unwanted signals may be enough to push the early stages of the receiver (the front-end) into non-linearity. Hence mixing of the signals occurs - intermodulation - which can result in unwanted products falling within the receiver passband.

Obviously, a narrow RF filter before any active stages would help to eliminate the unwanted signals, but would of course need to be tunable in sympathy with the main-tuning of the receiver. This would not be a cost-effective solution.

The best technique is to arrive at a compromise between input filtering and designing the front-end stages for high signal level handling. This normally results in fixed-tuned bandpass filters in the front-end, each covering a portion of the HF spectrum, and minimising the amount of amplification before the main I.F. filters - see the HF 235 block diagram.

A further factor sometimes limiting the dynamic range in modern receivers is noise from the local oscillator. Frequency synthesizers offer high accuracy, stability and control agility, but a phase locked loop will always exhibit some phase jitter, resulting in noise sidebands on the local oscillator signal. These can be significant up to a few tens of kHz away from the nominal L.O. frequency, and, in the normal mixing process in the receiver, will again cause strong unwanted signals outside, but fairly close to, the nominal receiver passband to appear as noise within the passband. This is known as "reciprocal mixing".

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS



HP182C/8558B 0.1–1500MHz	£2250
HP182T/8559A 21GHz system	£5000
HP8590A 1500MHz GPIB	£3600
MARCONI TF2370 110MHz analyser	£2750
MARCONI TF2371 200MHz analyser	£3250
HP141T/8552B/8554B 1250MHz system	£2000
HP140 1250MHz system with 'A' units	£1100
ANRITSU MS62B 1700MHz analyser	£2250
MARCONI 2382/2380 400MHz system	£9000

MARCONI INSTRUMENTS

2019A synthesized signal generator 10kHz–1040MHz	£ SOLD
2091/2092C white noise receiver/transmitter, pair	£1750
2015 signal generator AM/FM 10–520MHz	£200
2015/2171 above but with synchronizer	£400
2177 RF amplifier 3W 40dB gain to 1GHz	£950
2356/2357 level oscillator/level meter	£1000
2380/82 400MHz spectrum analyser	£9000
2430A 80MHz frequency counter	£95
2431A 200MHz frequency counter	£110
2501 RF power meter 0.3W DC–1GHz	£150
2503 RF power meter to 100W DC–1GHz	£200
2828A/2829 digital simulator/analyser	£1500
2833 digital in-line monitor	£250
2870 data communications tester	£1000
6460 microwave power meter with head 6421	£300
6700B sweep oscillator 8–12.4GHz	£1000
OA2805A PCM regenerator test set	£750
TF1245A Q-Meter with 1246 and 47 oscillators	£500
TF2006 FM signal generator 10–1000MHz	£350
TF2011 FM signal generator 130–180MHz	£50
TF2013 FM signal generator 800–960MHz	£150
TF2162 audio frequency attenuator	£100
TF2163S DC–1GHz attenuator	£350
TF2370 110MHz spectrum analyser	£2750
TF2371 200MHz spectrum analyser	£3250
TF2500 audio frequency power meter	£75
TF2600B video voltmeter 1mV–300V fsd	£125
TF2908 blanking & sync mixer	£150
TF893A audio power meter	£50
TM4520 inductor set	£250

URGENTLY REQUIRED — 'HIGH-END' test Equipment by brand names. TOP prices paid for HP, TEK, MARCONI etc. PLEASE CALL.

RALFE · ELECTRONICS

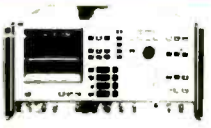
36 EASTCOTE LANE, S. HARROW, MIDDLESEX HA2 8DB
TEL: 081-422 3593. FAX: 081-423 4009

EST 35 YEARS

TEST EQUIPMENT

AIM 501 low distortion oscillator GPIB/RS232	£550
ANRITSU MW98A/MH925A optical TDR	£2500
ANRITSU MS62B 1700MHz spectrum analyser	£2250
AVO CB154/5 electrolytic & tant' cap' bridge	£750
AVO RM160/3 megohmmeter	£175
AVO RM215L-2 ac/dc breakdown tester to 12kV	£695
BRANDENBURG Alpha II 507R 0–5kV	£300
BRUEL & KJAER 4416 response test unit	£550
BOONTON 102B AM/FM signal generator	£1000
FARNELL PSG520 signal generator AM/FM 10–520MHz	£1000
GIGATRONICS GU1240A signal source 0.01–4GHz	£1250
NATIONAL VP-7750A wow & flutter meter	£225
PHILIPS PM5190 synthesized function generator	£950
PHILIPS PM5534 standard pattern generator NTSC	£2500
PHILIPS PM5545 colour encoder PAL	£1000
PHILIPS PM5597 VHF modulators £250, PM5598 UHF	£500
PHILIPS PM5580 I.F. modulator	£1500
PHILIPS PM6652 1.5GHz timer/counter GPIB	£850
PHILIPS PM8202 recorder with 9874/01 temp' unit	£450
RACAL 9081 signal generator 5–520MHz synthesized	£850
RACAL 9082 signal generator 1.5–520MHz synthesized	£950
RACAL 9105 RF micro-wattmeter 0.02µW–200mW	£250
RACAL 9300 RMS voltmeter −80dB to +50	£325
RACAL Store 4 4-channel tape recorder	£1000
RACAL 9341 LCR databridge component tester	£350
SCHAFFNER NSG200C/NSG223A interference generator	£1100
SCHLUMBERGER 4021 mobile radio test set	£1500
SHIBASOKU 217A/33 SECAM colour bar generator	£325
SYSTEM VIDEO TV vectorscope/waveform monitor	£600
TEKTRONIX J16 digital photometer	£275
TEKTRONIX 1485R full spec' TV waveform monitor	£2000
TEKTRONIX 1503B/03/04 TDR cable tester	£3000
TEKTRONIX 475A 250MHz oscilloscope	£500
TEKTRONIX 2336 ruggedized 100MHz oscilloscope	£950
TEKTRONIX SG503/PG506/TG501 calibration system	£2250
TEKTRONIX 7623A 100MHz scope 7B53A 7A18s	£1250
TEKTRONIX 7613/7A19/7B10 storage scope system	£750
TEKTRONIX 7A13, 7A26, 7B53A, 7A18, 7B85, 7B87, 7CT1N POA	
TEKTRONIX FG504 function generator	£550
TEXSCAN VS60C 1000MHz sweep generator	£1100
TEXSCAN VS901 5MHz–2400MHz sweep generator	£850
TOA PM-30R RF volt-meter 1mV–10V fsd	£250
WAYNE KERR 3245 precision inductance analyser GPIB	£3750
YOKOGAWA 3655 analysing recorder	£950
YOKOGAWA 3061-21 6-channel chart recorder	£350

HEWLETT PACKARD



11602B transistor fixture for S-parameter test	£350
11710 frequency down-converter for 8640B	£650
141T/8552B/8554B 1250MHz spectrum analyser system	£2250
1741A 100MHz storage (analogue) oscilloscope	£450
334A distortion meter SOLD	£450
3580A audio spectrum analyser 15Hz–50kHz SOLD	£1750
400FL mV-Meter 100µV–300V fs. 20Hz–4MHz	£325
4274A multi-frequency LCR meter HPIB SOLD	£3500
435A/8484A microwave power meter	£700
4342A Q-meter 22kHz–70MHz. Q-range 5–1000 SOLD	£1000
5005B signature multi-meter, programmable	£1750
5300A/5302A 50MHz counter-timer	£95
5328A 100MHz frequency counter/DVM option	£500
5363B time-interval probes	£250
6516A power supply 0–3kV @ 6mA	£250
70300A tracking generator plug-in unit	£3000
70907A external mixer	£2750
7015B analogue X-Y recorder with timebase	£650
8405A vector voltmeter, voltage & phase to 1000MHz	£1250
8406A comb generator	£1000
8503A S-parameter test set	£1500
8505A network analyser	£5000
8553B 110MHz spectrum analyser plug-in	£750
8556A 141T-system based spectrum analyser plug-in	£750
8558B/182C 1500MHz spectrum analyser system	£2250
8559A/182T 21GHz spectrum analyser system	£5000
8566A spectrum analyser	£15000
8566B spectrum analyser	£29000
8569A 22GHz spectrum analyser	£6500
8590A 1500MHz spectrum analyser GPIB option	£3500
8600A digital marker generator for 8601A	£325
8614A signal generator 800MHz–2.4GHz	£1250
8620A sweeper main frame & 8621B plug-in units	£1500
86222A sweep generator plug-in 10MHz–2.4GHz	£1750
8640A signal generator 5–520MHz AM/FM	£850
8640B signal generator options 1, 2 and 3 SOLD	£1750
8750A storage normaliser	£750
8954A transceiver interface	£750

PLEASE NOTE: ALL OUR EQUIPMENT IS NOW CHECKED TO MANUFACTURERS' SPECIFICATIONS BY INDEPENDENT LABORATORY TO BS5750. Certificates of calibration to this standard can be supplied at very reasonable cost. All items guaranteed for 3 months (90 days) and 7 days 'return for full refund' warranty. URGENTLY REQUIRED FOR STOCK — 'high end' test equipment, cash waiting for first-quality second-user instruments. **ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO ADDITIONAL VAT.**

CIRCLE NO. 136 ON REPLY CARD

HCS

Hitek Calibration Services

CALIBRATION WITH THAT PERSONAL SERVICE

- Free collection and delivery
- Free results included
- Guaranteed 7 day turn round on calibration
- DC — Microwave capability
- Full traceability to National Standards
- New mechanical laboratory just opened

HITEK CALIBRATION SERVICES
Unit 14, Havenbury Industrial Estate, Station Road,
Dorking, Surrey RH4 1EH

TELEPHONE: 0306 75382
FAX: 0306 75384

BSI REGISTERED FIRM

FS/09732

CIRCLE NO. 137 ON REPLY CARD

INTERFACING WITH C

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

Many readers have been disappointed that Howard Hutchings' practical guide to real-time programming and use of the C programming language for electronics engineers sold out so quickly.

As a result of this popular demand, we are reprinting "Interfacing with C" and new copies will be available from the beginning of December.

To order, send a cheque for £14.95 to Lindsey Gardner, Room L333, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM5 2AS. Make cheques payable to Reed Business Publishing Group or, for immediate response, you can telephone your order quoting your credit card number on 081 661 3614 (mornings only please).

The extensive source listings from the book are also available on disc at £25.50 + VAT from the above address.

CIRCLE NO. 138 ON REPLY CARD

REGULARS

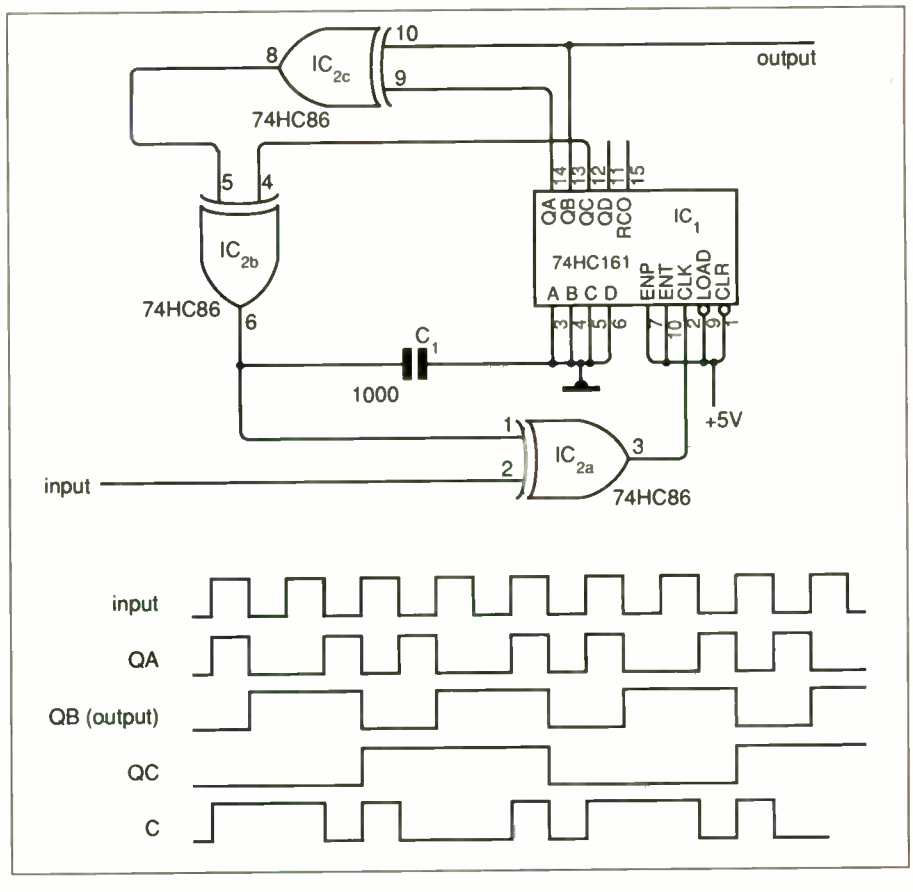
CIRCUIT IDEAS

Divide by 2.5

Division by 2.5 is performed by two ICs, one of them being a 74HC161 positive-edge-triggered 4-bit binary counter.

A logic level at point C determines whether the counter triggers on a positive-going or negative-going edge at the trigger input terminal, since trigger input is fed via an X-Or gate IC_2, C=1 giving triggering on a negative-going edge. Level at C is controlled by the counter outputs and the circuit output from QB is a clean, though asymmetric waveform.

Yongping Xia
West Virginia University
Morgantown, WV
USA



Circuit by Xia to divide input frequency by 2.5. Circuit can be made to trigger from either edge.

FRESH IDEAS

While we are not short of Circuit Ideas to publish, it would be agreeable to see some fresh input from the vast, untapped bank of talent that our thousands of readers represent. We pay a moderate fee for all ideas published. So send them to Circuit Ideas, *EW+WW*, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS. We will be happy to consider them.

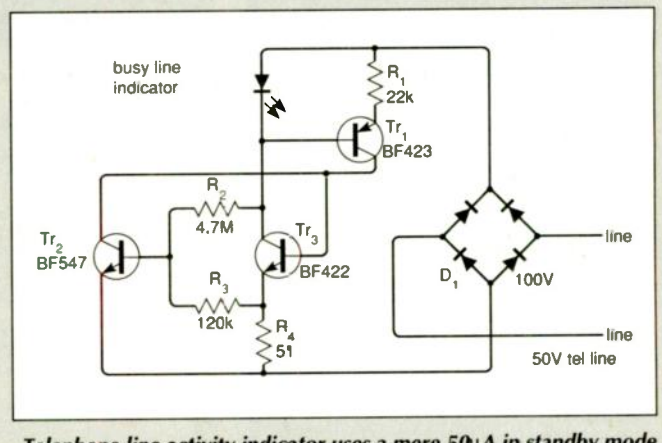
Busy line indicator

Telephone line-activity indicator shown is simply connected in parallel with the line. It is line-powered and takes a stand-by current of less than 50μA, active current being about 8mA.

Line voltage is rectified for ease of installation and is needed anyway if outgoing calls are inverted. Transistor Tr_2 senses the 50V line voltage and turns Tr_3 off in standby mode, sensing voltage across R_4 to limit active-mode current to avoid latching. Base current to Tr3 comes from Tr_1, current being limited by R_1. A 120V V_{CEO} rating is needed by Tr_1 and Tr_3 to avoid breakdown to ringing voltage.

If an opto-coupler is used instead of the led, it will control recording equipment and transmitters etc; a small amount of modulation is visible in the light output, which indicates voice traffic.

Ron Weinstein
Centralab
Tel Aviv
Israel



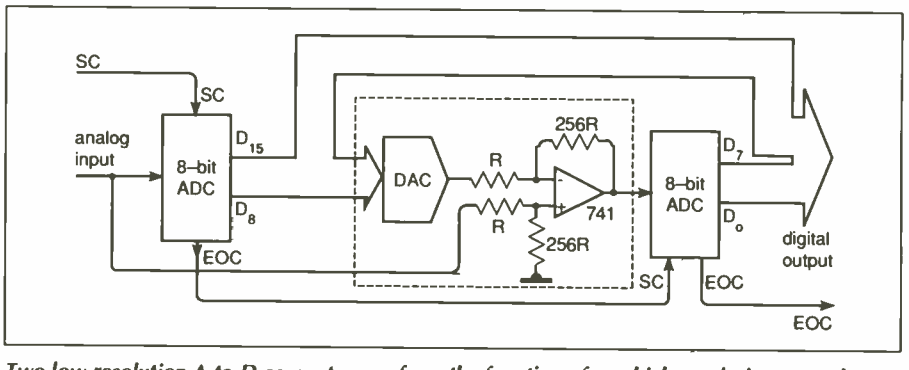
Telephone line activity indicator uses a mere 50μA in standby mode and may be modified for use in control.

High-res A-to-D using low-res converters

Using n low-resolution A-to-D converters, increase the final resolution of a converter by n-fold by means of the circuit shown here.

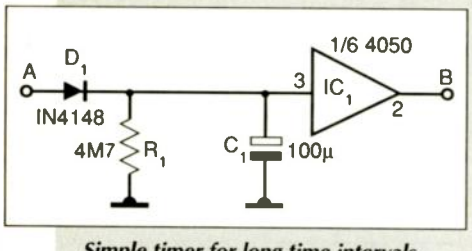
Converter 1 gives the most significant byte of the conversion, of which the analogue equivalent is at the output of the A-to-D converter and is subtracted from the analogue input by the 741 difference amplifier, providing a gain of 256. This voltage goes to the second A-to-D, which produces the least significant byte of the conversion, the end-of-conversion signal from the first serving as the start-conversion input for the second, whose EOC signals the end of the whole conversion. So two 8-bit A-to-D converters function as one 16-bit device.

In principle, resolution of an A-to-D converter increases by n times for n low-resolution A-to-Ds of most kinds, including flash and successive-approximation types.



Two low-resolution A-to-D converters perform the function of one high-resolution type, the principle being capable of extension to an increase of n times.

K Balasubramanian
Cukurova University
Adana, Turkey



Simple timer for long time intervals, which could be made variable.

Simple, but versatile timer

One non-inverting cmos buffer and three passives compose this simple timer.

Point A is normally low, whereupon the output B is also low. When A goes momentarily high, C_1 charges through D_1 and the output goes high, where it stays for a period of up to about five minutes when A is taken low again, the exact time being determined by the CR.

You could make the circuit a little more flexible by replacing R_1 by a 2.7MΩ potentiometer having a 10kΩ fixed resistor in series to give variable times.

K R Kirwan
Aldersley
Wolverhampton

Continuous on/off timer switch

On and off times of this continually operating switch are settable from seconds to hours independently of each other.

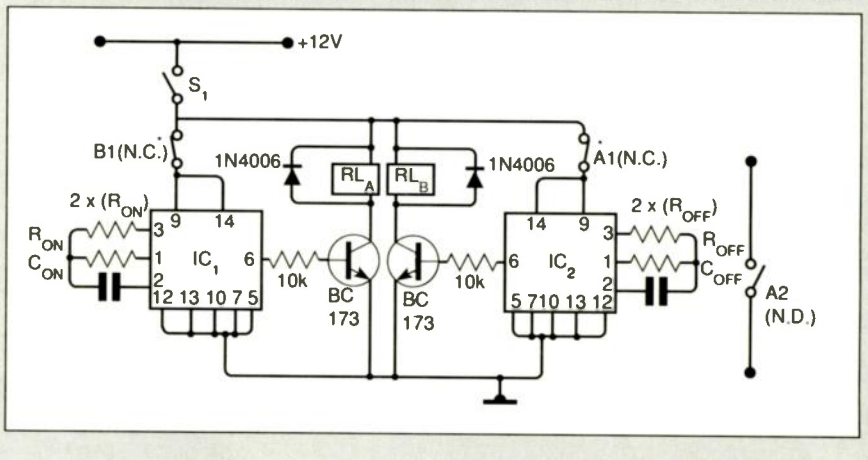
Closing S_1 applies power to IC_1, an MC14541B oscillator/timer, making the associated BC173 conduct and energise RL_A. Contact A_1 opens to de-energise IC_2 and close contact A_2 – the load switch. After IC_1 timesout, A_2 opens to isolate the load and A_1 closes, applying power to IC_2. Relay RL_B is now energised and contact B_1 opens, disconnecting IC_1. When IC_2 times out, IC_1 is once again under way and the whole thing starts again. Values of R_{on}, C_{on}, R_{off}, C_{off} are given by $T = 1.15R_C \times 8192$.

John Karageorgakis
Thessaloniki
Greece

Reference

Motorola data sheet on MC14541B programmable timer

Timer produces on and off periods, independently adjustable from a few seconds to hours.



Adjusting differential amplifier gain

Figure 1 shows the common-or-garden differential amplifier, which is known to be simple and reliable – unless its gain is to be made variable. In that case, ganged potentiometers or another gain stage might be needed, which neatly remove the advantages of simplicity and reliability.

Figure 2 is one way out; if R_g is large compared with R_1, gain is $\approx R_2/R_1$, whereas a small R_g gives a gain approaching zero. In the case of o, the reverse applies; a small R_g gives a high gain, a large value confers a gain of R_2/R_1. You cannot carry this too far, however, since if you make R_g too small, negative feedback is no longer effective.

B D Runagle
Swadlincote Derbyshire

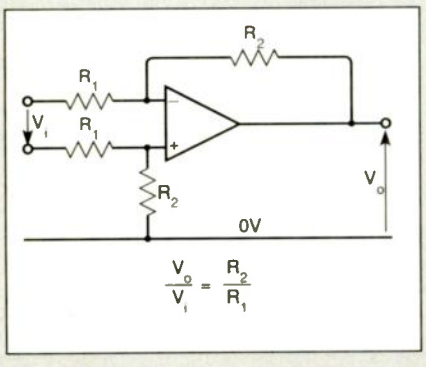


Fig. 1. Ordinary differential amp for fixed-gain operation.

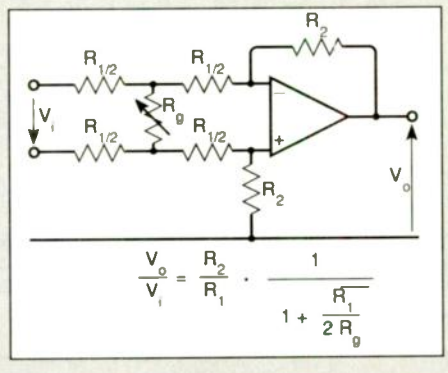


Fig. 2. One way of providing gain adjustment without losing benefits of simplicity and accuracy. Gain is from zero to R_2/R_1.

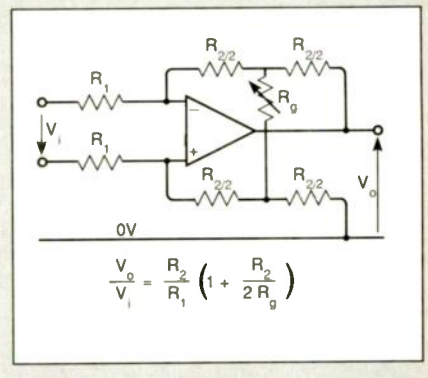


Fig. 3. Another way, giving adjustment from R_2/R_1 to a high value.

Dual-speed DC motor controller

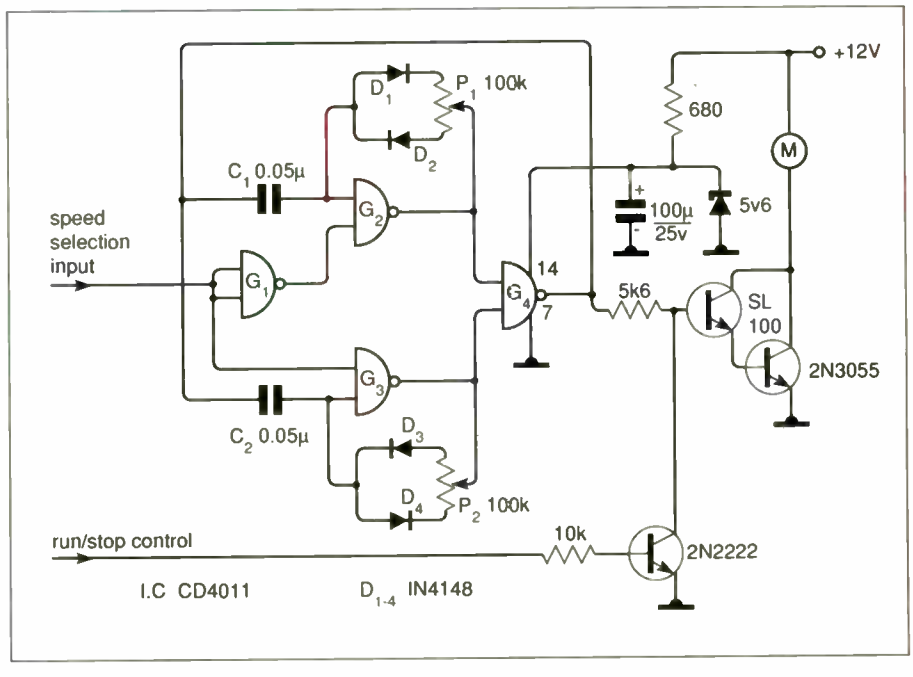
A cmos NAND IC, the CD4011, is the core of a pulse-width controller for DC motors, providing logic selection of two preset speeds.

Gate G_4 forms one half of two separate astable multivibrators activated by a logic signal to G_1. One of the astables is formed by G_4 and the components C_1, preset P_1 and diodes D_1 and D_2, the operative NAND being G_2; preset P_1 sets the mark:space ratio for this astable.

When the speed selection input is low, this astable oscillates under the control of P_1 and drives the output transistor; when high, the otherastable takes over at a M:S ratio set by P_2. Run and Stop control is a separate input.

M S Nagaraj
ISRO Satellite Centre
Bangalore
India

■



Two-speed pulse-width control of a DC motor with logic input; the two speeds are independently set.

M & B RADIO (LEEDS)

THE NORTH'S LEADING USED TEST/EQUIPMENT DEALER

GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT

Tektronix 521A PAL Vectorscopes	£1000
Tektronix 1485 Video Waveform Monitor	£500
HP 5340A 10 HZ to 18 GHZ Freq Counter	£1000
HP 5345A Timer Counter	£350
HP 5381 80 MHZ Freq Counter	£75
Iwatsu SC7104 1 GHZ Freq Counter	£400
Tektronix DC508 1 GHZ Counter	£500
Racal 9904M Counter Timer	£125
Racal 9908 1.1 GHZ Freq Counter	£375
Racal 9009 Mod Meters	£300
Sayrosa 252 Automatic Mod Meter 2 GHZ	£225
Marconi TF2300 Mod Meter	£150
Bird 8201 Termaline 500 Watt	£150
Farnell Amm Auto Mod Meter	£250
Marconi 2950 RT Test Set	£400
Marconi TF2604 RF Millivoltmeter	£50
HP 5306 GPIB Multimeter/Counter	£235
HP 3465A DVM	£125
HP 3478A LCD Digital Multimeter	£450
HP 3455A Hi Stability Digital Voltmeter GPIB	£1450
HP 3400A True RMS Voltmeter	£145
HP 400E Voltmeters	£145
Datalab DL1080 Programmable Transient Recorder	£750
Gay Milano Fast Transient Recorder	£295
HP 461A Amplifiers	£100
Farnell LA 520 RF Power Amplifiers	£195
HP 432A Power Meter with Mount	£495
Tektronix 576 Curve Tracer/172 Programmer	£1500
Rank Kalee 1742 Wow Flutter Meter	£195
RFL 5950A Crystal Impedance Meter	£150
HP 3556A Posphometer	£75
HP 8750A Storage Normalizer	£450
HP 85 Computers	£150
HP 87XM Computers	£100
HP 6294A PSU 0 to 60 Volts 1 Amp	£100
HP 6453A PSU 0 to 15 Volts 200 Amps	£350
Racal Dana 211 Logic Analyser	£150

SIGNAL GENERATORS

Farnell SSG 520 Synthesised 520 MHZ Generator	£650
Farnell TTS 520 Transmitter Test Set	£750
Farnell TTS 1000 Transmitter Test Set	£895
Marconi TF2008 10 KHZ to 520 MHZ AM/FM complete with RF Kit Box RF Probe and Service Manual	£350
Marconi TF2015/2171 Synchronizer 520 MHZ	£400
Marconi TF2016A 10 KHZ to 120 MHZ AM/FM	£200
Racal 9081 Synthesized Signal Generator	£650
HP 3336C Sythesized/Levell Generator	£750
Wavetek 1080 1 GHZ Sweep Generator 1905 XY	£1300
Philips PM5234 100 KHZ to 110 MHZ AM/FM+ Sweep	£200
Philips 6456 FM Stereo Generator	£150
Radiometer SMGI Stereo Generator	£150
Wavetek 143 20 MHZ Function Generator	£245
Farnell LFM3 Sine Square Signal Generator	£145
Marconi TF2002B with 2170B Syncroniser	£195

SPECTRUM ANALYSERS

HP 8558B 180TR Main Frame .1 to 1500 MHZ	£2300
HP 141T Complete with 8554B 1250 MHZ Analyser 8553B 1 KHZ to 110 MHZ Analyser and 8552B IF Section (as new)	£3000
Marconi TF2371/1 110 MHZ Spectrum Analyser	£1650
Tektronix 7L5 20 HZ to 5 MHZ	£1350
HP 3581C Selective Voltmeter	£750
Wayne Kerr RA200 Audio Response Analyser	£450
Wayne Kerr 240A Audio Response Tracer	£195

OSCILLOSCOPES

Tektronix 2455 250 MHZ Portable Four Channel	£1600
Tektronix 2445A 150 MHZ Four Channel	£1450
Tektronix 2225 50 MHZ Dual Trace D/L Timebase (as new)	£500
Tektronix 2215 60 MHZ Dual Trace	£350
Tektronix 475 200 MHZ Dual Trace	£450
Tektronix 468 100 MHZ Digital Storage	£1000
Tektronix 5223 Digitizing Oscilloscope	£950
Philips 3244 Four Channel	£325
Philips 3217 50 MHZ Oscilloscope	£375
Gould OS3500 60 MHZ Dual Channel	£295
Gould OS300 20 MHZ Dual Trace	£185
Kikusui 100 MHZ Four Trace	£450
Telequipment D83 50 MHZ Dual Trace	£200
Telequipment D755 50 MHZ Dual Trace	£250
HP 1707B 35 MHZ Batt Portable Oscilloscope	£300
HP 1703A Dual Channel Storage	£195
Scopex 4D12 12 MHZ D/T	£85
Scopex 4D25 25 MHZ D/T	£125
Nicolet 4094 Digital Oscilloscope	£1500
Farnell DTS12 Digital Storage Oscilloscope	£350
Tektronix 647 100 MHZ Dual Trace	£100
HP 180 with 50 MHZ Plug-ins	£250

SPECIAL OFFERS

Cossor CDU150 35 MHZ Dual Trace Scopes	£135
Western Towers 75ft Radio Mast with Fittings	£350
19' Racks 4ft, 5ft, 6ft as new with doors and sides from	£75

BRAND NEW AND BOXED

Gould OS300 20 MHZ Oscilloscopes with Probes and Manual £250

ALL PRICES PLUS VAT AND CARRIAGE

86 Bishopsgate Street, Leeds LS1 4BB

Tel: 0532 435649 Fax: (0532) 426881

CIRCLE NO. 127 ON REPLY CARD

ALL VALVES AND TRANSISTORS

We are one of the largest stockists of valves etc in the U.K.

CALL OR PHONE

for a most courteous quotation.

081 743 0899

COLOMOR ELECTRONICS LTD

170, Goldhawk Road, London, W12 8HJ

FAX 081-749 3934

CIRCLE NO. 128 ON REPLY CARD

WE HAVE THE WIDEST CHOICE OF USED OSCILLOSCOPES IN THE COUNTRY

TEKTRONIX 2236 Dual Trace 100MHZ Delay Sweep Counter Timer/DMM	£1,000
TEKTRONIX 485 Dual Trace 350MHZ	£800
TEKTRONIX 475A Dual Trace 250MHz Delay Sweep	£650
TEKTRONIX 475 Dual Trace 200MHZ Delay Sweep	£550
SCHLUMBERGER 5218 Dual Trace 200MHZ Delay Sweep with Trgger view	£550
HITACHI V650F Dual Trace 60MHZ Delay Sweep	£450
HUNG CHANG OS650 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep Un-used	£375
TEKTRONIX 2215 Dual Trace 60MHZ Delay Sweep	£450
TEKTRONIX 2225 Dual Trace 50MHZ Delay Sweep	£550
TEKTRONIX 465 Dual Trace 100MHZ Delay Sweep	£450
PHILIPS PM3217 Dual Trace 50MHZ Delay Sweep	£400
GOULD OS3500 Dual Trace 60MHZ Delay Sweep	£350
TELEQUIPMENT D83 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay Sweep (with V4 &S2A)	£250
TELEQUIPMENT V3 Differential Ampl fier for above	
TELEQUIPMENT D66A Dual Trace 25MHz	£160
H P 1222A Dual Trace 15MHz TV Trigger	£140
GOULD OS300 Dual Trace 20MHz	£200
LEADER 1020 Dual Trace 20MHz	£260
HITACHI V212 Dual Trace 20MHz	£250
TRIO CS1022 Dual Trace 20MHz	£225

USED HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPES

Type 605 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay	£325
Type 705 Dual Trace 70MHz Delay	£260
Type 512 Dual Trace 50MHz Delay	£225

THIS IS JUST A SAMPLE – MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE

RACAL DANA Wideband Level Meter 5802	£1000
RACAL 9009 Mod Meter 10MHZ–1.5GHZ	£350
RACAL DANA (AIM) LCR Databridge 9341	£350
WAYNE KERR Automatic Component Bridge B605	£450
WAYNE KERR Component Tester B424	£125
FARNELL Synthesized Oscillator DSG1 – 0 0001HZ – 99 99KHZ	£275
FARNELL Automatic Mod Meter AMM	£250
BRADLEY Oscilloscope Calibrator 192 with Cal Cart	£800
MARCONI TF2008 AM/FM 10MHZ–510MHZ Sig Gen	£300
MARCONI TF2015 AM/FM 10–520MHZ Sig Gen with TF2171	£400
MARCONI TF2015 without Synchronoser TF2171	£200
MARCONI TF2016 AM/FM 10MHZ–120MHZ Sig Gen with TF2173	£350
MARCONI TF2016 without Synchronoser TF2173	£175
MARCONI TF2356/2357 Level Osc/Meter 20MHZ	the pair £950
HP 8620C Sweeper Main Frame 10-13GOMHz	£800
KEITHLEY 224 Programmable Current Source	£1000
TEKTRONIX Waveform Monitor Type 528	£300
TELEQUIPMENT C771 Curve Tracer	£250

MARCONI SANDERS Signal Sources from £300
6070A 400–1200MHZ; 6056 2–4GHZ;
6055/6055B 850–2150MHZ; 6057 4.5–8.5GHZ

TEKTRONIX 491 Spectrum Analyser 1 5–12 4GHZ	£750
HP 141T Spectrum Analyser System with 8555A & IF Plug-in 10MHZ–18GHZ	£3250
HP 140 Spectrum Analyser System with 8554 & IF Plug-in 500KHZ–1250MHZ	£1750
HP 140 Spectrum Analyser System with 8553 & IF Plug-in 1HZ–110MHZ	£1400
HP Spectrum Analyser 182 with 8558B 0 1–1500MHZ	from £2000

H P 182T with 8559 Spectrum Analyser 0 01–21GHz	£4750
H P. 8620C with 86290C Sweep Generator 2–18 6GHz	£3000
TEKTRONIX 577 Curve Tracer with 177 fixture	£2250
WAYNE KERR LCR 4250 with Banking option	£1250
AMBER Model 4400 Multipurpose Audio Test Set	£750
POLARAD Spectrum Analyser type 641/1 10MHz–18GHz	£3000
MARCONI 2440 20 GHz Microwave Counter	£1500
MARCONI 2432A 560A 560MHz Dig Freq Meter	£250
MARCONI 2610 True RMS Voltmeter	£800
MARCONI 2501 RF Power Meter	£150
MARCONI 2503 RF Power Meter	£150
SOLARTRON/SCHLUMBERGER 7151 Computing Multimeter	£900

BRUEL & KJAER EQUIPMENT
Sound Level Meter 2206 – ½" Mic with Carrying Case £160 each
1" Mics type 4117 & 4132 ½" Mics type 4133
Pre Amps 2613/2615/2630. Other B&K Equipment available

DERRITRON TA120 with VP3 Vibrator	£1300
Uninterruptable PSU Unused	from £150
AVO RM215L/2 AC/DC Breakdown Tester	£600
RACAL INSTRUMENTATION RECORDERS Store 4d and Store 7D	from £750
TERROGRAPH RTS2 Recorder Test Set	from £150
THURLBY PSU PL320MD 30V 2A Quad Mod Digital	£200
THORN Bench PSU 0–40V, 0–50A Metered	£300
FARNELL PSU H60/25 0–60V 0–25A	£600
FARNELL PSU H30/100 0–30V 0–100A	£750
MARCONI TF2700 Universal LCR Bridge Battery from	£125
MARCONI TF2337A Audiomatic Distortion Meter 400HZ/1KHZ 0 01%	£175
MARCONI MOD Meters TF2300, TF2300B, TF2303 from	£100
RACAL 9915 Freq Counter 10–520MHZ Crystal Oven	£150
MANNESMAN TALLY Plny 3 XY Plotter. RS232	£300

AVO MULTIMETERS
Test Set No 1, 8X, 9SX £85 each
8 Mk5 with carrying case £90
8 Mk6 with carrying case £120
All meters supplied with Batteries & Leads

PHILIPS PM6622 Universal Timer/Counter 80MHZ 9-digit	£130
FEEDBACK SFG606 Sweep Fun Gen Sine/Sq/Tn 0 01HZ–1MHZ	£140
FEEDBACK FG600 Fun Gen Sine/Sq/Tn 0 01HZ–100KHZ	£55
AVO VALVE TESTER CT160 Suitcase style. 22 Bases (Valve Data NOT INCLUDED)	£40

NEW EQUIPMENT

HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM1005 Triple Trace 100MHz Delay Timebase	£782
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM604 Dual Trace 60MHz Delay Sweep	£610
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM203 7 Dual Trace 20MHz Component Tester	£338
HAMEG OSCILLOSCOPE HM205 3 Dual Trace 20MHz Digital Storage	£610

All other models available – all oscilloscopes supplied with 2 probes

BLACK STAR EQUIPMENT (P&P all units £5)	
APOLLO 10 100MHz Ratio Period Time interval etc	£222
APOLLO 100 100MHz (As above with more functions)	£295
METEOR 100 FREQUENCY COUNTER 100MHz	£109
METEOR 600 FREQUENCY COUNTER 600MHz	£135
METEOR 1000 FREQUENCY COUNTER 1GHz	£178
JUPITOR 500 FUNCTION GEN 0 1Hz–500KHz Sine Sq In	£110
ORION COLOUR BAR GENERATOR Pal TV Video	£289
All other Black Star Equipment available	
OSCILLOSCOPE PROBES Switched X1X10 (P&P £3)	£11

This is a very small sample of stock. SAE or telephone for LIST of OVER 700 ITEMS. Please check availability before ordering. CARRIAGE all units £16. VAT to be added to total of goods and carriage.

STEWART OF READING
110 WYKEHAM ROAD, READING, BERKS RG6 1PL
Tel: 0734 268041 Fax: 0734 351696
Callers welcome 9am to 5 30pm MON–FRI (UNTIL 8pm THURS)

CIRCLE NO. 129 ON REPLY CARD

REGULARS

NEW PRODUCTS CLASSIFIED

ACTIVE

A-to-D & D-to-A converters

12bit DAC. The DAC667 is a microprocessor compatible 12bit d-to-a converter with a precision voltage reference and double-buffered latching. Power consumption is 390mW maximum. Feedback resistors used are specified to a tolerance of 10%. The double buffered latching scheme has four independently addressable latches letting the chip interface with 4, 8, 12 or 16bit data buses while eliminating spurious analogue outputs. Settling time to ±0.01% of FSR is 2µs typical, 3µs maximum. Burr-Brown International, 0923 33837.

Discrete active devices

Transistor array. The SL2366 is an array of transistors internally connected to form a dual long-tail pair with current mirrors. They are made on a high speed 6GHz bipolar process and they are suitable for battery powered radio applications such as CT2. It comes in a 14-pin SO14 package. GEC Plessey Semiconductors, 0793 518000.

P-channel mosfet. The ZVP4105 is a p-channel mosfet with a 4.8 by 2.4mm footprint. It can switch currents up to 520mA with turn on and off times at this current lower than 20ns. The device operates from supplies up to 50V and dissipates a maximum of 625mW. On-state resistance is typically 6Ω given a 5V gate-source voltage and 100mA drain current. Zetex, 061-627 4963.

Linear integrated circuits

Op amp. The MAX406 is a cmos operational amplifier for battery operated applications. It has a 1µA quiescent current that is relatively constant over the entire supply range in unity gain stable and high-speed modes of operation. The output can source 2mA when powered by a 9V battery and smaller loads down to 2.5V. The common-mode input voltage range extends from the negative rail to within 1.1V of the positive supply, and the output stage swings from rail to rail. 2001 Electronic Components, 0438 742001.

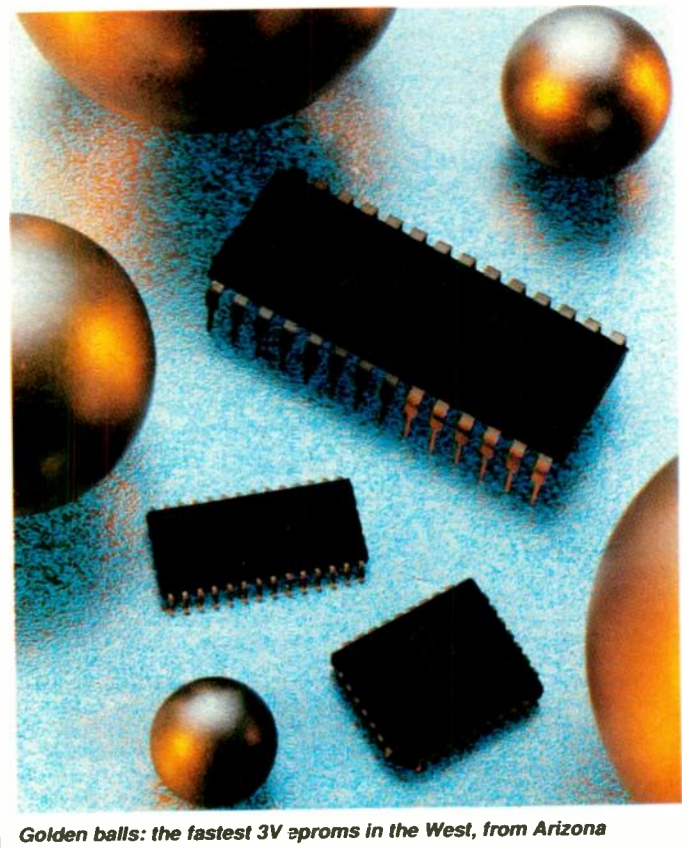
Driver IC. A dual driver IC, the UDN2962W, is for use with solenoids and DC stepper motors. It consists of two source/sink driver pairs for continuous operation up to ±3A and uses PWM techniques to minimise power dissipation and maximise load efficiency. It can be connected to drive two independent loads or a single load in the full bridge configuration. Allegro Microsystems, 0932 253355.

Wave generators. The Sierra SC11313 and 14 are programmable sine and square wave generators. The frequency range is from DC to 3.5kHz with an accuracy of ±0.1dB in amplitude, and of ±1.0dB from 3.5 to 8kHz. No external components are needed to do this. Square waves are generated by a programmable 16bit counter and sine waves by attenuating the harmonics of the square wave tones through a fifth order bandpass filter. They can be powered from a 5 or 10V supply. Amega Electronics, 0256 843166.

Single-chip modem. The Yamaha YM7109C is a single-chip modem for use in Group 3 fax machines or for PC telecommunications. It operates from a single 5V supply and has a typical power consumption of 200mW, 300mW maximum. Half duplex synchronous data transfer is supported at 9600, 7200, 4800, 2400 and 300baud and the device includes programmable functions for dual-tone origination and tone detection. Barlec-Richfield, 0403 50111.

Delay line. The Bt630 is a monolithic cmos high-bandwidth delay line with a programmable range of 25 to 400ns and full TTL compatibility. it is adjustable in full-scale delay over this range and handles 15ns pulses over the entire delay range. It comes in a 14-pin plastic DIP. There are five buffered taps at 20, 40, 60, 80 and 100% of full-scale delay with output delay accuracies of ±5% or 2ns. Power dissipation is 50mW. Brooktree, 0844 261989.

Vertical deflection. The TA8427K is a monolithic vertical deflection output circuit for use in colour televisions. It runs from a 27V supply and uses a charge-pump topology to produce the 60V needed to drive the vertical deflection of the current generation of CRTs with a peak-to-peak output current of up to 2.2A. It dissipates up to 20W which reduces by 4W/°C above 25°C subject to the use of a suitable heatsink. It comes in a 7-pin single-in-line package. Toshiba Electronics, 0276 694600.



Golden balls: the fastest 3V eproms in the West, from Arizona Microchip.

Video amp. The EL2073 is a precision voltage-feedback amplifier with 200MHz gain-bandwidth product, settling time of 13ns (0.1% for a 2V step), and 50mA output current. It is unity gain stable with a -3dB bandwidth of 400MHz. Input offset voltage is 200µV and bias current 2µA. The feedback loop may be configured for reactive components letting the unit be used in active filters, integrators, sample-and-holds and log amps. Elantec, 071 482 4596.

Video amplifier. A dielectric isolation process has been used to improve the performance and reduce the cost of high-speed video amplifiers such as the HA5020 which is a direct replacement for the EL2020/30 and OP160 devices. It has a slew rate of 800V/µs and 90ns settling time making it suitable for high speed communication and data acquisition system designs. Offset voltage is 2mV, offset drift 20µV/°C, bias current 3mA, input resistance 20MΩ, minimum common mode rejection ratio 50dB, and unity gain bandwidth 100MHz. Harris Semiconductor, 0276 686886.

QPSK modulator. A monolithic quadrature phase shift keyed modulator from Hewlett-Packard replaces several discrete components with a single 16-pin SO-16 IC. It is aimed at digital cellular and digital cordless telephones. Called the HPMX2001, it comprises twin double-balanced modulators which are cross-coupled into a summing amplifier. It is for wide or narrow band applications and has a typical LO operating frequency range of DC to 2000MHz and I/Q bandwidth of DC to 700MHz. Jermyn Distribution, 0732 740100.

Op amps. Three high speed op amps have 450V/µs slew rates, 50 to 100MHz true bandwidths, and more than 50mA of output drive current. Units in the LTC LT1190 family are specified driving 100Ω loads while operating from a single 5V supply as well as ±5 to ±8V supplies. Low offset voltage is 1mV, input bias current 500nA and gain 45,000V/V. They come in 8-pin plastic DIL or ceramic packages and in 8-pin small outline packages. Micro Call, 0844 261939.

Load switch IC. A load switch IC can extend battery life in portable equipment by up to 100% by shutting down functions that are not in use. The Si9405DY is a p-channel device in a low profile SO-8 package. Its on resistance is 200mΩ when driven from 5V logic. This translates into a negligible voltage drop across the switch which means more power is available to the load. Maximum power dissipation is 2W at 25°C and 0.8W at 100°C. Siliconix, 0635 30905.

Temperature IC. Based on the period group switching principle, the U2800B bipolar IC is for use in temperature control applications. Offering three preadjustable temperature set points, it enables the configuration of a two-position control with adjustable hysteresis, as well as proportional control with programmable proportional range. The 16-step ramp is generated internally with selectable cycle times of either 31 or 5s. It can be used for controlling either relays or triacs. Telefunken Electronic, 0635 30905.

Memory chips

64Kbit sram. The DS2064 is a byte wide 64Kbit sram for battery operated and battery backed applications. This cmos memory can operate at TTL levels from a supply voltage of 2.7V and retains its data down to 2V. Access time is 150ns maximum from a 5V supply or 250ns from a 3V supply. At 25°C, standby current from a 5.5V supply is 100nA and from a 3V supply 50nA. Dallas Semiconductor, 0221 7822959.

72Kbit fifo. The IDT7205 fifo operates at 25ns and is organised as 8K by 9bit. It combines a predictive look-ahead architecture with a submicron cmos process. Housing is a 300mil thick DIP. It is suitable for inter-board communications, data communications and video graphics. It is available in commercial and military versions. Integrated Device Technology, 0372 377375.

3V eproms. The 27LVX 3V cmos eproms have a 200ns access time. The first two products in the range are organised as 32K x 8bit (27LV256) and 64K by 8bit (27LV512). They are claimed to draw four times less power at 3V than similar 5V eproms. Both are available in plastic DIP, PLCC and SOIC packages.

4Mbit sram. The uPD434000 4Mbit sram has a 55ns access time and is made with a 0.5µm cmos process and thin-film transistor memory cell technology. Data retention under power-down conditions is helped by the 0.4µA standby current requirement and a 3V supply potential. The chip measures 17.8 by 7.9mm and packages include 600mil 32-pin DIP, 525mil 32-pin SOP and 400mil 32-pin TSOP. NEC Electronics, 0908 691133.

Microprocessors and controllers

Single chip PC. Processor, graphics, communications and power management are all integrated on the single 160-pin PC/Chip using ChipSystem architecture. The chip implements a 3MIPS 8086-compatible microprocessor running up to 14MHz, IBM XT equivalent logic, colour graphics array compatible flat panel or CRT controller, serial port, and built-in power management. The Dos processor combines an iAPX86 compatible instruction set processor with a 16bit four-stage pipeline. Chips & Technologies SA, +41 38 338490.

Optical devices

LED lamp. A deep-red high light output H-P LED lamp uses double heterojunction AlGaAs technology to improve flux efficiency, thermal management and power capabilities. The HPWR-A200 lies 3.58mm above board height and emits at a wavelength of 637nm. DC forward current is 120mA, power dissipation 375mW, and reverse voltage 5V. Celdis, 0734 585171.

Laser diodes. Compact visible (660 to 685nm) laser diode modules in the Imatronic range have been given an added modulation option. These versions offer 1 to 100kHz modulation with a 1µs rise time and can be driven from any TTL compatible source. They are a suitable replacement for He:Ne lasers. There is also an infra-red version at 820nm that comes in the same 49 by 16mm housing. All units include focusing optics and need a 4 to 5.25V DC supply. Outputs are from 1 to 3mW for infra red and 0.5 to 3mW visible. Lambda Photometrics, 0582 764334.

Dual red LED. The TLRA179 is a two-chip LED lamp for message board applications. It has two LED chips connected in series and produces a high intensity red light from a forward current of 15 to 20mA. It comes in a two-pin plastic moulded package with a lens that gives a viewing angle of ±30°. Luminous intensity is 1000mcd from a 20mA drive. Peak emission wavelength is 660nm. Toshiba Electronics, 0276 694600.

Oscillators

Clock oscillator. Units in the 1600 series of surface mount crystal clock oscillators come in a 4.7mm high 1.5g weight packages that are suitable for reflow and vapour phase automatic mounting processes. They have stand-by functions for output (tri-state). The crystal unit is hermetically sealed in a metal housing and the available frequency range is 1 to 55MHz. The units come in static proof packages using tape and reel. NDK Europe, 081 390 8344.

Programmable logic arrays

Cmos PLD. The 85C224-7 is a 24-pin cmos microcomputer programmable logic device that runs at 7.5ns input-to-output delay. It exceeds all performance parameters of E-speed PALs and is a plug-in replacement for them. Internal clock speed is 100MHz. Intel, 0793 696000.

Gate array family. A submicron gate array family offers 250ps speed and 0.7µm triple-metal cmos technology. Called ISB24000, it has a usable gate count range from 3000 to more than 200,000 and features such as JTAG support and direct drive of industry standard buses. Flip-flop toggle rate is 200MHz and there is a 24mA per pad sink and source capability. The family is compatible with the emerging 3.3V standard supply voltage. SGS-Thomson Microelectronics, 0454 773095.

Power semiconductors

Hybrid couplers. A series of 90° hybrid couplers with a power rating of 200 or 400W comprises 20 models in 10 frequency bands from 100 to 1450MHz. Insertion loss is less than 0.3dB and isolation 20dB. The quadrature phase shift characteristic allows for integration into high power amplifier subsystems where low interstage VSWR must be maintained. Atlantic Microwave, 0376 550220.

Avalanche diodes. Avalanche diodes are available rated from 1 to 2000A with peak inverse voltage ratings from 1.2 to 3.2kV. The smallest devices are supplied in wire-ended form, those rated between 15 and 600A in conventional stud type packages, and the largest sizes in metal or ceramic capsules. Complete assemblies to customers' requirements can include heatsinks and ancillary components. GD Rectifiers, 0444 243452.

Quad power switches. Quad power drivers in the CA32 family are for driving loads such as motors, solenoids, lamps, and heaters, especially in automotive electronic systems. Four versions are available. The CA3242 is a quad gated inverting power driver that can switch 600mA. The CA3252 is a noninverting version without built-in current or temperature protection. The CA3262 has a 700mA rating. And the CA3272 is similar with a fault-mode diagnostic flag. Harris Semiconductor, 0276 686886.

PASSIVE

Passive components

Chip coils. The LQH1C miniature chip coils measure 3.2 by 1.6 by 1.8mm, making them 40% smaller than the LQH3C range. Inductances range from 0.12 to 100µH, current ratings up to 970mA, and DC resistances down to 0.08Ω. Nominal self resonant frequencies are from 12 to 900MHz. The devices are supplied taped and reeled and their nickel electrodes allow flow soldering at 270°C for up to 10s. Murata Electronics, 0252 811666.

Polyester capacitors. The Type 6124 metallised polyester capacitors are encapsulated in plastic cases and sealed with epoxy resin, complying with UL 94V-0. A dipped version is available. They also come with a bleeder resistor of 2.2MΩ nominal to safely discharge the unit to less than 50V within one minute. Range is from 1 to 30µF. They are for motor run and applications where power factor correction of retrofit compact fluorescent lights is required. They are suitable for exit and ceiling lights. Tecate Industries, 0101 619 448 4811.

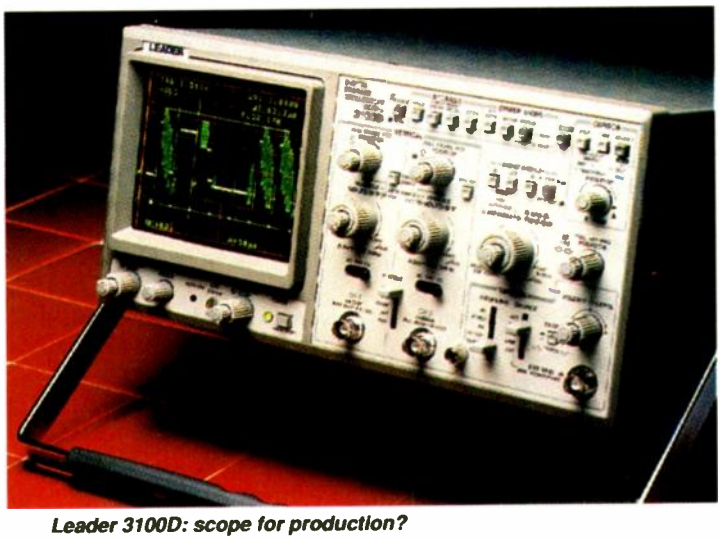
SM inductors. The IMC1210 surface mount inductor has a PCB mounting height of 2.2mm, is protected by moulded construction, and has a mounting footprint of 3.2 (long) by 2.49mm (wide). It is compatible with vapour phase and infra-red reflow solderingtechniques and has solder coated terminals of phosphor bronze to eliminate leaching problems. Inductance ranges from 0.1 to 100µH with tolerances from ±10 to ±20%. Vishay Components, 091-514 4155.

Crystals

Thin crystal. The CP21B advanced crystal unit is 1.3mm thick and offers stable operation from -10 to +50°C. Frequency tolerance is ±5 x 10-6 and the frequency range is 16 to 110MHz. It can be surface mounted and is suitable for hand-held telephones, video cameras, portable laptops, electronic notebooks, pocket pagers and computer terminals. NDK Europe, 081 390 8344.

Displays

Digital indicators. A range of loop-powered digital indicators has been extended with the DM421 - a panel mounting instrument that lets less than 3V be drawn from the host loop. It can provide a panel reading for any 4 to 20mA signal and gives a 3.5 digit 12mm character display. It is packaged in a 96 x 48m Din case with sealing to IP65. Status Instruments, 0684 296818.



Leader 3100D: scope for production?

Filters

Variable filter. The latest model in the VBF8 series of variable two channel filters offers a switchable high/low pass response with rejection equivalent to 132dB/octave. The VBF806 is fitted with elliptic filters which have a flat response up to the cut-off frequency and offer a typical rejection of 77dB at 1.5 times cutoff. This is achieved without sacrificing the ability to switch between low and high pass responses on both channels. It comes in rackmount or bench configurations. Kemo, 081-658 3838.

Isolation transformer. A line isolation transformer, the TRO1335, meets the barrier requirements between a carrier's network lines and the subscriber's equipment. Its performance has been optimised for speech and data communications in the audio transmission band. Nominal matching impedance is 600Ω, but it can also be used with the complex impedances seen on most transmission lines. Kenton Research, 03224 41933.

Two-channel filters. The VBF3 and VBF4 are two-channel variable filter instruments with cut-off frequencies continuously variable from 0.1Hz to 10kHz for the VBF3 and 1Hz to 100kHz for the VBF4. Each of the two channels may be set to high or low pass response and the filter slope may be switched between 6 and 24dB/octave with Butterworth characteristics. Kemo, 081-658 3838.

Hardware

Enclosed subrack. Ratiopac is a successor to the long-running Europac case range. It is designed to be versatile and to meet electromagnetic compatibility requirements. It can be used either as a standard subrack in a 19in equipment cabinet or as a desk-top case. Supplied in kit form, it is available in 13 models with heights of 3 or 6U, widths of 42, 63 or 84HP, and depths of 266, 326, 386, 446 or 506mm. There are also various front trims, handle styles and mounting rails. Schroff, 0442 40471.

Instrumentation

Clamp meter. A combined tester and clamp meter comes with various test leads and probes for direct voltage, current and resistance measurement. Using an optional thermocouple sensor it can measure temperature from -20 to +200°C. Called the CM8000, it can handle induced AC current measurement on 6, 60 and 300A ranges with cables of 25mm maximum diameter. Probes for direct voltage measurement work up to 300 or 600V AC. Resistance can be measured from 0 to 10kΩ. Di-Log Instruments, 0942 222657.

Dataprinter. There are two versions of the SP25 series four-channel dataprinters. The SP25K has a temperature range from -100 to +1199.9°C and an accuracy of ±1.7°C ±0.1% of reading. And the SP25T has a -50 to +399.9°C with an accuracy from ±0.5 to 0.8°C. Both monitor voltage over the range ±999.9mV with an accuracy of ±0.1mV ±0.02 of reading. They can be programmed for unsupervised monitoring. Digitron Instrumentation, 0992 587441.

Video analyser. The Panasonic VP8450A video analyser covers Pal and NTSC systems and has an LCD information panel for setup and results information. Up to 32 regular tests can be saved in memory. As well as video level and phase, it also measures peak values on video and AC from 100kHz to 5MHz. Luminance level, chrominance level or phase, sync/burst level, and peaks at specified points are possible on a composite signal or with Y/C separated signal as output. Farnell Instruments, 0937 581961.

100MHz scope. Panasonic has introduced a 100MHz four-channel ten-trace analogue oscilloscope, the VP5020A, with a maximum sensitivity of 1mV/div, and maximum sweep rate of 2ns/div. It has a brighter CRT than the firm's previous models and the vertical amplifier has a monolithic IC to improve stability and reduce drift. The trigger and sync functions cover video and TV applications. A vertical trigger mode helps with multichannel signal observations. Farnell Instruments, 0937 581961.

Four-channel scopes. Covering the bandwidth DC to 100MHz (V1085 and V1100A) and DC to 150MHz (V1150), these three real-time oscilloscopes each have four independent channels, eight traces, and delayed sweep. Features include auto trigger level, CRT and cursor readout, built-in frequency counter, and selectable signal output. The V1085 also has sweep time autoranging and trigger lock, and the V1100A and V1150 has ground reference and DVM. Hitachi Denshi, 081-202 4311.

D/A converters. IOTech has introduced two high resolution IEEE488.2 compatible d-to-a converters - the DAC488HR2 and HR4. These data acquisition instruments provide the capabilities of a precision voltage source, function generator and arbitrary waveform generator. The architecture consists of a motherboard and up to four independent daughter board modules each of which has a microprocessor and isolated analogue circuitry. Keithley Instruments, 0734 575666.

Spectrum analyser. The PSA-65A spectrum analyser provides 200kHz to 1GHz frequency coverage in a single sweep. Key uses include the alignment and testing of RF systems, cellular radio, cable TV equipment, and electronic countermeasures. Sensitivity is better than -95dBm. It operates from 220V AC, 12V DC or its own internal battery. Marconi Instruments, 0727 59292.

Field detector. Magnetic fields and voltages can be shown by the Type 200 non-contact test pen. The shirt-pocket unit measures 22 by 32 by 140mm, gives visual and audible warnings, and displays the polarity of magnetic fields. It is for conductors energised at voltages in the 100 to 600V range and for inductors, relays, solenoids and transformers operating from low-voltage AC/DC and above. A self-check facility uses a 50Hz signal transmitted to either the voltage or magnetic sensor. Selectronix, 0442 874973.

Multimeter. The Testmate is a multimeter for service and maintenance engineers, laboratories and education. It costs £29 and has ranges for AC/DC current from 200µA to 10A, AC/DC voltage from 200mV to 100V (750V AC), and resistance from 200Ω to 200MΩ. Other facilities include continuity, diode, transistor and battery testing. Accuracy on voltage ranges is 0.5% of reading ±1 digit. Solexpress, 0455 283486.

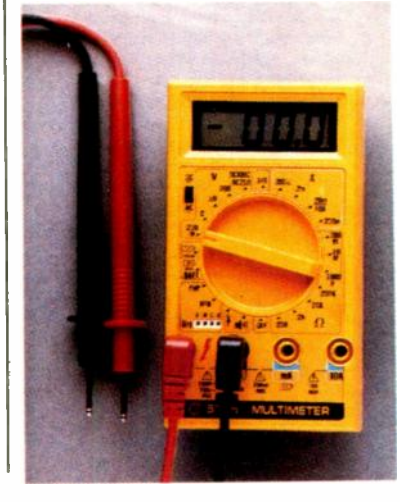
RMS multimeter. The 1504 multimeter is a bench instrument with a scale length of 32,000 counts. It provides AC and DC voltage, AC and DC current, resistance, diode test, amd frequency measurements. All AC measurements are true RMS and the frequency response extends to 20kHz. Basic accuracy is 0.05% and input impedance is either 10 or 1000MΩ user selectable. Maximum sensitivity is 10µV, 10MΩ or 1nA. Currents up to 25A can be measured. Thurlby-Thandar, 0480 412451.

Pulse generator. The TG105 is a full-function portable pulse generator that provides a frequency range of 5Hz to 5MHz and fully variable period and pulse width with a variable output level of 0.1V to 10V from 50Ω. Free run, single shot, gated and triggered modes are standard as is a TTL and synchronous output. It is housed in a rugged case measuring 255 by 150 by 50mm and weighs 1.2kg. Thurlby-Thandar, 0480 412451.

Literature

EMC wallchart. A wallchart is available that provides at a glance the most commonly used EMC data for conducted and radiated emission measurements. It is in full colour and measures 1000 by 700mm. Detailed information is provided on the decibel

Cheap and cheerful: the £29 Testmate multimeter from Solexpress.



with conversion tablesand example calculations. Data is also provided for electromagnetic fields, open area test sites, antennas, standards, CISPR-16 instrumentation characteristics, and CISPR/FCC measurement layouts. Chase EMC, 081 878 7747.

Image sensors. A 458-page databook describes Toshiba's range of CCD linear image sensors. Full data is included on 32 image sensors with peripheral circuitry and modular subassemblies. There are also more than 60 pages of application notes and technical articles on the principles, characteristics and application of these sensors. Toshiba Electronics, 0276 694600.

Navigation systems

Weather forecasting. Fax-2 combines weather facsimile reception with Navtex, RTTY, FEC, Marine Page and computer data printing. It comes in a rugged extruded aluminium case which can be hung from a shelf or mounted through a panel. It will plug into the loudspeaker extension socket of most HF SSB receivers. It picks up Navtex broadcasts that give printed navigation warnings, weather forecasts, gale warnings, and search and rescue information. ICS Electronics, 0903 731101.

Power supplies

Alkaline batteries. A range of alkaline batteries has been introduced for medical and communications applications. They are made to military standards, meet ISO approval, are guaranteed against leakage, and have a four year shelf life. There are six sizes: LR20 1.5V 18,000mAh capacity; LR14 1.5V 7750mAh; LR6 1.5V 2700mAh; 6LR61 9V 550mAh; LR03 1.5V 1175mAh; and LR1 1.5V 825mAh. Activair Europe, 0978 661984.

325W supply. Measuring 63 by 127 by 216mm, the Lightning ALS304 unit is claimed to have the smallest footprint of any 325W multiple output power supply available. This has been achieved because of its 200kHz switching frequency, implemented by two mosfet forward converters, and a thermally efficient external heatsink. It can be powered from any source from 90 to 264V AC and comes with three or four fully floating outputs. The post regulation on the secondary outputs is achieved by MagAmp regulators designed to allow up to 200% peak loading capability on two outputs. It has 20ms full load holdover storage. Astec Standard Power, 0246 455946.

Production test equipment

100MHz scope. The 3100D is a 100MHz bandwidth digital storage oscilloscope which can automate the measurement task by presetting up to 100 different sets of conditions through a low-cost dedicated controller. This makes it suitable for the electronics production market where accurate or repetitive measurements need to be made with the minimum of operator interaction. In a production environment, the preset scope parameters can be set to mirror a test procedure, coordinated by on-screen messaging for operator instructions, so non-technical users can make circuit adjustments without knowing how to select ranges or timebases. Leader Instruments, 0753 538022.

Radio communications products

IF synthesiser. The Sciteq VDS1306 satcom and radio IF synthesiser combines PLL with a patented DDS to improve resolution and spectral purity. Operating range is 55 to 85MHz with 100Hz steps and the potential for 0.1Hz steps. It has BCD parallel control and non-harmonic spurious is better than -60dBc typical. Power is less than 5W and it measures 3 by 7.5 by 0.72in. The phase noise floor is better than -115dBc/Hz. Custom versions can provide other frequency bands to 300Hz. Lyons Instruments, 0992 467161.

Test set. The CMS50 radio communication test set has all the features of the CMS52 but costs 20% less. These features include an autorun facility, built-in self test and field replaceable RF attenuator. The spectrum monitor has 150Hz selectivity. It can test all parameters of AM, FM, phase modulation and SSB radio systems as well as cellular radio and networks including trunking MPT 1327/1343. Rohde &Schwarz, 0252 811377.

Switches and relays

PCB relays. Capable of switching low power signal loads up to a rated current of 16A, the RP series of PCB relays comply with VDE0110. Four of the models have 4kV dielectric strength and 8mm creepage and clearance. Included are relays with bifurcated contacts and a choice of contact materials for switching low level loads. Sterling Components, 0753 820753.

Transducers and sensors

NTC thermistors. The Curve 17 negative temperature coefficient (NTC) thermistors have an NTC of -4.5%/°C at 25°C with a value range from 2 to 50kΩ. They come in standard conformal coated styles with radial leads or in various custom models and assemblies. Point matched models are available with tolerances of ±1, ±2, ±3, ±5 and ±10%. Standard curve tracking models are available from 0 to 70°C and from 25 to 125°C in ±1 and ±0.5°C versions. Vishay Components, 091-514 4155.

COMPUTER

Computer-aided design

Electronics design. EE System is a version of the EE Designer package that gives a no-frills design system without some of the more advanced features. It can, however, be upgraded to a full EE Designer system. Options are Schematic, Designer (which combines schematic design with PCB layout), and Engineer which includes schematic design, PCB layout and mixed mode circuit simulation. Features include front and back annotation, autoplace, autoroute, unlimited pad sizes and shapes, design rule checking, and SMD support. Betronex, 0920 469131.

Thermal analysis. An enhanced version of the Flotherm thermal-analysis CAD package is available which uses computational fluid dynamics techniques to predict the 3D air flow and heat transfer within electronic systems. Known as version 1.3, this package lets design engineers examine the effects of air viscosity, turbulence and buoyancy forces. Special functions include the automatic calculation of fan power ratings and the analysis of air flow through tilted equipment such as VDU monitors. It is available in Fortran and will run on all major Unix hardware platforms. Flomerics, 081 547 3373.

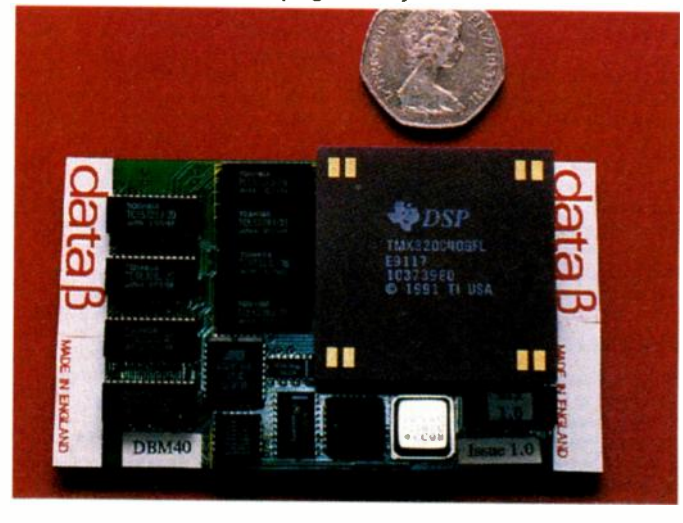
Computer board level products

SCSI adapter. An EISA addition to the Rimfire 5000 series of SCSI adapters has been announced. The RF5600 adapter is based on thirdgeneration SCSI technology incorporating Fast SCSI-2 features. The device can transfer data at up to 10Mb/s and has separate data paths for simultaneous transfer of SCSI data and commands into an on-board queue reducing SCSI command overhead. Drivers can be NetWare 3.11, SCO Unix, or SCO Xenix. MS-Dos is supported by the on-board bios eprom. Ciprico, 0635 73666.

Motherboards. Two motherboards have been introduced that are compatible with the TIM-40 standard for modular flexible multiprocessor systems. The DBI40 and DBV40 are for the PC-ATbus and VMEbus, respectively. Also available is the DBM40 TIM-40 plug-in module which includes a 50MHz TMS320C40 to give a performance up to 275Mops, 50MFlops. The module has 1Mbyte of zero wait state sram and 32Kbyte eeprom. Data Beta, 0734 303631.

A/D interface. A 12bit a-to-d interface is available for data acquisition applications in transputer based parallel systems. The Parsytec TPM-ADC1 is an intelligent 16 channel module with multiplexed sample-hold circuitry and four RS422 buffered serial links. It operates at 200Ksample/s and comes in a single Eurocard format. DC-DC transformers and optocouplers are used and the analogue front end is separated galvanically from an on-board control

Size, not price. The DBM40 plug-in subsystem from Data Beta.



and communications transputer section. As well as a 16bit T222 processor, this section has 64Kbit of sram and 32Kbit of rom to store user code. Dean Microsystems, 0734 845155.

Multibus II board. A 33MHz 68030-based Multibus II CPU board has a buffered Ethernet controller, SCSI interface, two buffered 32bit DMA controllers, and an optional MC68882 floating point coprocessor. The HK68/M230 has 4 to 16Mbyte of static column dram which supports burst transfers. It implements the full Multibus II interface including the 32bit parallel system bus, the 32bit iLBX bus, and the 8bit iSBX bus. Diamond Point International, 0634 722390.

386SL chipset. The Intel 386SL chipset consists of two VLSI circuits with on-board main memory controller, cache memory controllers and ISA bus interface controller and buffers. It supports sram and dram arrays, including expanded memory configurations to the LIM/EMS standard. Jermyn Distribution, 0732 740100.

VME board. The MPV955 provides eight independent single-ended 16bit analogue output channels on a 6U VMEbus card. The board design avoids VMEbus bottlenecks by using 16Kwords of on-board sram to eliminatethe need for continual data transfers. Outputs are 14bit accurate providing a total error at 25°C of ±0.006% of full scale range. Gain drift is typically 20ppm/°C and offset drift 10ppm/°C. Eight d-to-a converters are controlled by an on-board rate generator which gives output data rates of up to 600Ksample/s. Pentland Systems, 0506 464666.

Signal processing board. The Spirit 30 is a signal processing board based around the 33MFlop TMS320C30 floating point DSP. It is available in versions for the AT bus (ISA/EISA), PS/2 (MSA), VME bus and Sbus (Sparc). Each can be configured with up to 64Mbyte of sram and dram. Standard I/O interfaces include two 8Mbyte/s ASM-Serial ports, one 66Mbyte/s ASM-Main port, and one 32Mbyte/s ASM-Peripheral port. SSE Marketing, 071-387 1262.

Software

Analogue/digital design. DesignStar is a graphical design environment that has been integrated with the Saber simulator to provide a complete turnkey solution for analogue and mixed analogue and digital design and modelling. It lets designers quickly create schematics and simulation models. At its heart is a design capture package supported by a graphical model generator. This provides and tailors all the menus, drawing commands and output formats. It can be run on various workstations including Sun, HP/Apollo, Solbourne and DEC. Analogy Europe, 0793 432286.

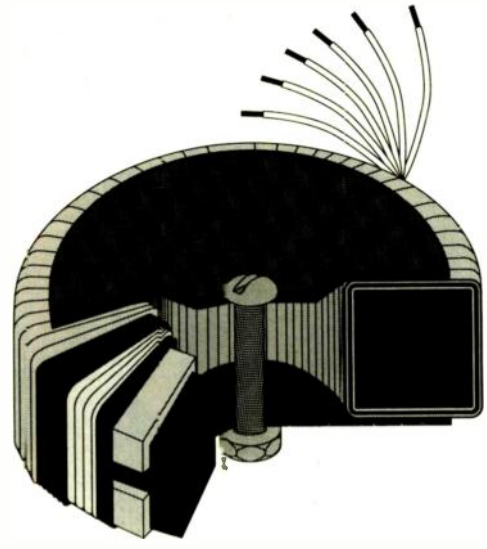
Two-way interface. The RFD Schematic Interface is a two-way software interface between RFDesigner and DesignWorks running on Macintosh computers. It lets the user enter analysis and optimisation circuit data, edit it and tune the circuit through the schematic environment, as well as update schematic component parameters with the data modified or optimised in RFDesigner. Also, a circuit synthesised in RFSynthesist can automatically appear in the sublaunched DesignWorks with calculated values annotated to component fields. Ingsoft, 010 1 416 730 9611.

Semiconductor testing. The Model 251 I-V test software package has been improved with the addition of automatic semiconductor device test procedures. The software can automate the operation from one tosix source-measure units, plus voltage sources and switching matrices to characterise semiconductor devices quickly and display test data graphically. It can be used to control other IEEE488 programmable equipment such as probers, handlers, power supplies and hot chucks. It will run on IBM PCs and compatibles using Dos. Keithley Instruments, 0734 575666.

Linear circuit analysis. Analyser III is a linear circuit analyser program that makes full use of graphics facilities offered by EGA and VGA screens with a full colour display showing a smooth interpolated frequency response graph. Axes are automatically scaled and labeled in engineering units. The scaling can be altered by hand and two sets of results can be overlayed on the same graph. As many component models can be created as needed and there is a maximum capacity of more than 130 nodes or 2000 components. There is an easy upgrade path from previous versions of Analyser. Number One Systems, 0480 61778.

Maths editor. Version 1.1 of MathType for the IBM PC is a mathematical equation editor which runs in the Microsoft Windows environment. It lets users build complex mathematical equations using point-and-click techniques, and then place them into word processing and page-layout documents. This version includes new fonts, improved printer and display support, and enhancements to the user interface. It needs 640K of ram, hard disk, mouse, and Windows 3.0. Text Formatting, 081 802 447

■



TRANSFORMERS

HALF PAGE AD

- Comprehensive standard range of high quality toroidal transformers. Competitive price and ex–stock delivery.
- In–house core manufacture allows fast and competitive custom design service for non–standard requirements —up to 3kVA.
- Low noise designs available for the most demanding audio applications.
- Triple insulation to IEC 742 on all standard transformers and where specified on custom designs.
- All types of toroid power transformers supplied —low profile, potted centres, cased, auto transformers, control gear, lighting and others.

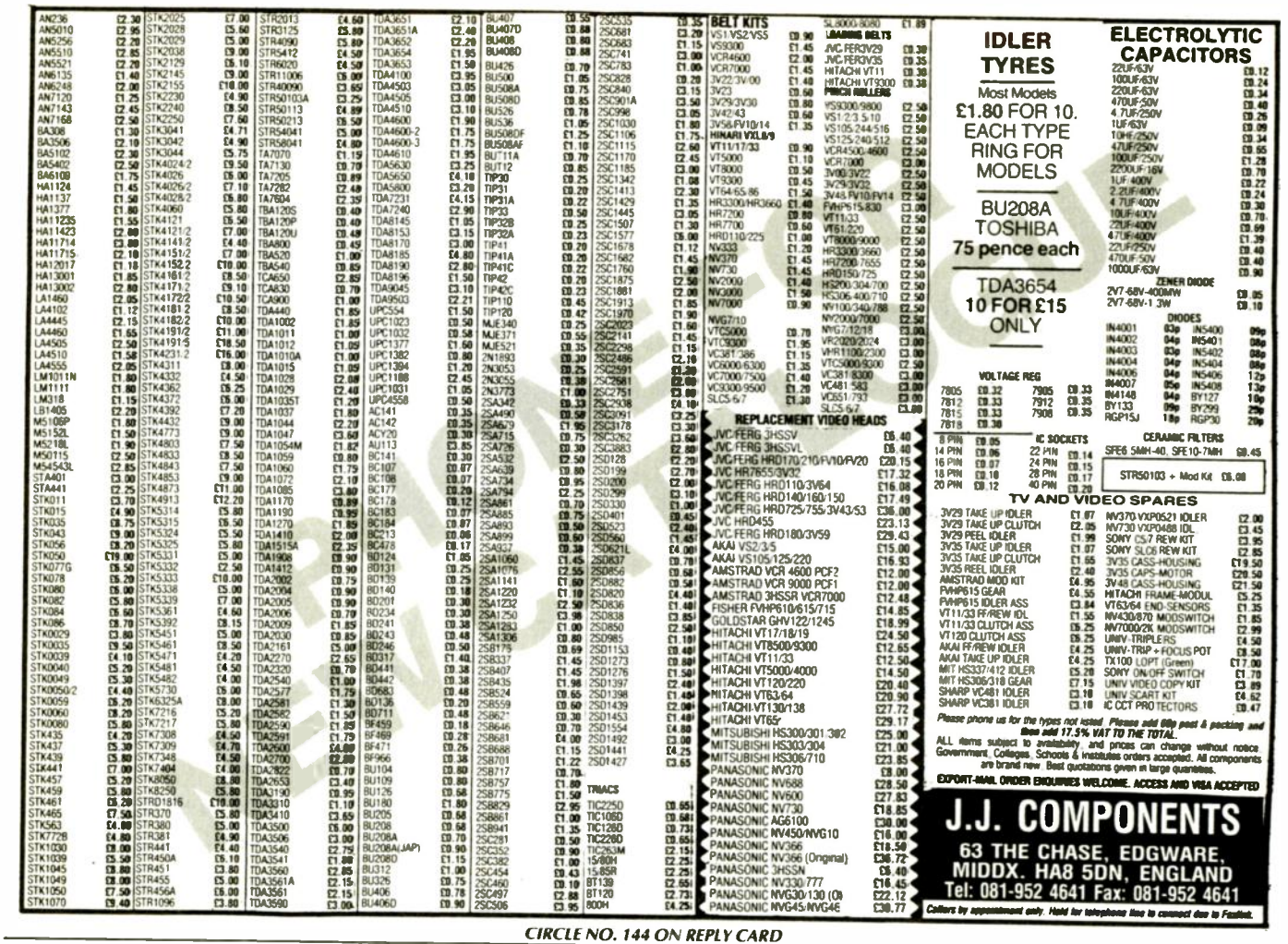
UK and overseas distributorships are available

Telephone or fax for details

LF ELECTRONICS LTD.

COTTON ROAD · WINCHEAP
CANTERBURY · KENT CT1 3RB
Telephone: (0227) 454778
Facsimile: (0227) 450507

CIRCLE NO. 121 ON REPLY CARD



CIRCLE NO. 144 ON REPLY CARD

ANSI C-Compilers

True processor specific, and not just modified generic, C-Compilers are now available.

1802, 1805, 6301, 64180, 6502, 6800, 6801, 6802, 6805, 6809, 6811, 68000, 8051, 8085, 8086, 8096, Z80 . . . .

Matching Assemblers, Linkers and Development Systems with High Level Debugging are also available to see you through your complete software and hardware design cycle.

Call us now for your **FREE** active demonstration disk.

american automation

Lee View House, Two Rivers Est., Station Lane,
Witney, Oxon. OX8 6BH.
Tel: (0993) 778991 Fax: (0993) 702284

MICROPROCESSOR SUPPORT

- ★ **IN-CIRCUIT EMULATORS.** Universal real time emulators for all major processor manufacturers.
- ★ **HIGH LEVEL DE-BUGGING.** Complete emulation control of code in C, including single stepping.
- ★ **SUPPORT FOR OVER 150 DEVICES.**
- ★ **PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS.** Three modes of operation allows complete code optimisation.
- ★ **RENTAL OR LEASE PURCHASE.** Spread the cost of purchase by leasing.
- ★ **FREE SOFTWARE WITH ALL EMULATORS.** Assembler, Linker and De-Bugger software supplied at no extra charge.
- ★ **OPTIONAL C CROSS COMPILERS.** All complying to ANSI 2nd edition.
- ★ Call **0993-778991 NOW** for your **free** demo disks and catalogue.

american automation

CIRCLE NO. 145 ON REPLY CARD

SMALL SELECTION ONLY LISTED – EXPORT TRADE AND QUANTITY DISCOUNTS – RING US FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS WHICH MAY BE IN STOCK

Tektronix 475 – 200Mc/s oscilloscopes – tested from £400 less attachments to £500 C/W manual probes.
Marconi TF2008 – AM-FM signal generator – Also sweeper – 10Kc/s – 510Mc/s – from £350 tested to £500 as new with manual – probe kit in wooden carrying box – £50.
HP DC Current source type 6177C – £200.
HP Frequency comb generator type 8406A – £400.
HP Sampling Voltmeter (Broadband) type 3406A – £200.
HP Vector Voltmeter type 8405A – £400 to £600.
HP Synthesiser/signal generator type 8672A – 2 to 18GHzS – £6000.
HP 8640A signal generator – OPT 001 – 002 – 5Mc/s –1024Mc/s – £1000.
HP Oscillographic recorder type 7404A – 4 track – £350.
HP Plotter type 9872B – 4 pen – £300.
HP Sweep Oscillators type 8690 A & B + plug-ins from 10Mc/s to 18GHz also 18-40GHz. P.O.R.
HP Signal Generators type 612 – 614 – 618 – 620 – 628 – frequency from 450Mc/s to 21GHz.
HP Network Analyser type 8407A + 8412A + 8601A – 100Kc/s – 110Mc/s – £1000.
HP 432A–435A or B Power Meters + Powerheads – 10Mc/s–40GHz – £200–£650.
HP Down Converter type 11710B – .01-11Mc/s – £450.
HP Pulse Modulator type 11720A – 2-18GHz – £1000.
HP Modulator type 8403A – £100-£200.
HP Pin Modulators for above-many different frequencies – £150.
HP Power Meter type 435A (no head) – £150.
HP Counter type 5342A – 18GHz – LED readout – £1500.
HP Signal Generator type 8640B – Opt001 + 003 – .5-512Mc/s AM/FM – £1200.
HP Spectrum Display type 3720A £200 – HP Correalator type 3721A £150.
HP 37555 + 3756A – 90Mc/s Switch – £500.
HP Amplifier type 8447A – .1-400Mc/s £400 – HP8447F .1-1300Mc/s £800.
HP Frequency Counter type 5340A – 18GHz £1000 – rear output £800.
HP Programmable pulse generator type 8161A – £1500.
HP 8410 – A – B – C Network Analyser 110Mc/s to 12GHz or 18GHz – plus most other units and displays used in this set-up – 8411A – 8412 – 8413 – 8414 – 8418 – 8740 – 8741 – 8742 – 8743 – 8746 – 8650. P.O.R.
HP Signal Generator type 8660C – .1-2600Mc/s. AM/FM – £3000.
HP Signal Generator type 8656A – 0.1-990Mc/s. AM/FM – £2250.
HP 3730B Mainframe £200.
HP 8699B Sweep PI – 0.1-4GHz £750 – HP8690B Mainframe £250.
HP Digital Voltmeter type 3456A – £900.
Racal/Dana digital multimeter type 5001 – £250.
Racal/Dana Interface type 9932 – £150.
Racal/Dana GPIB Interface type 9934A – £100.
Racal/Dana Timer/counter type 9500 (9515 OPT42) – 1250Mc/s – £450.
Racal/Dana 9301A-9303 RF Millivoltmeter – 1.5-2GHz – £350-£750.
Racal/Dana Counters 9915M – 9916 – 9917 – 9921 – £150 to £450. Fitted FX standards.
Racal/Dana Modulation Meter type 9009 – 8Mc/s – 1.5GHz – £250.
Racal – SG Brown Comprehensive Headset Tester (with artificial head) Z1A200/1 – £450.
EIN 310L. RF Power Amp – 250KHz – 110Mc/s – 50Dbs – £250.
Marconi AF Power Meter type 893B – £300.
Marconi Bridge type TF2700 – £150.
Marconi/Saunders Signal Sources type – 6058B – 6070A – 6055B – 6059A – 400 to 18GHzS. P.O.R.
Marconi TF2015 Signal Generators – 10MHz – 520Mc/s – AM/FM – £250.
Marconi TF1245 Circuit magnification meter + 1246 & 1247 Oscillators – £100-£300.
Marconi microwave 6600A sweep osc., mainframe with 6650 PI – 18-26.5GHz or 6651 PI – 26.5-40GHz – £1000 or PI only £600.
Marconi distortion meter type TF2331 – £150, TF2331A – £200.
Marconi 6700B sweep mainframe – £200.
Thuriby convertor 19 – GP – IEEE – 488 – £150.
Philips logic multimeter type PM2544 – £100.
Microwave Systems MOS/3600 Microwave frequency stabilizer – 1 to 18GHzs & 18 to 40GHzs – £1000.
Bradley Oscilloscope calibrator type 156 – £150.
Bradley Oscilloscope calibrator type 192 – £500.
Tektronix Plug-ins 7A13 – 7A14 – 7A18 – 7A24 – 7A26 – 7A11 – 7M11 – 7S11 – 7D10 – 7S12 – S1 – S2 – S6 – S52 – PG506 – SC504 – SG502 – SG503 – SG504 – DC503 – DC508 – DD501 – WR501 – DM501A – FG501A – TG501 – PG502 – DC505A – FG504 – P.O.R.
Ailtech Stoddart receiver type 17/27A – .01–32Mc/s – £5000.
Ailtech Stoddart receiver type 37/57 – 30-1000Mc/s – £5000.
Ailtech Stoddart receiver type NM65T – 1 to 10GHz – £3000.
Gould J3B Test oscillator + manual – £200.
Image Intensifiers – ex MOD – tripod fitting for long range night viewing – as new – £1500-£2000.
Don 10 Telephone Cable – ½ mile canvas containers or wooden drum – new – Mk2-3 or 4. P.O.R.
Infra-red Binoculars in fibre-glass carrying case – tested – £100ea. also Infra-red AFV sights – £100ea.
ACL Field Intensity meter receiver type SR – 209 – 6. Plugs-ins from 5Mc/s to 4GHz – P.O.R.
Systron Donner Counter Model 6057 – 18Ghz – £800.
Clark Air Masts – Heavy Duty – Type Scam – 40ft or 70ft – £200-£600.
Tektronix 491 spectrum analyser – 1.5GHz-40GHz – as new – £1200 + manual.
Tektronix Mainframes – 7603 – 7623A – 7633 – 7704A – 7844 – 7904 – TM501 – TM503 – TM506.
Knott Polyskanner WM1001 + WM5001 + WM3002 + WM4001 – £1000.
Ailtech 136 Precision test RX + 13505 head 2 – 4GHz – £350.
SE Lab Eight Four – FM 4 Channel recorder – £200.
Ailtech 757 Spectrum Analyser – 001 22GHz – Digital Storage + Readout – £5000.
Dranetz 606 Power line disturbance analyser – £500.
Precision Aneroid barometers– 900-1050Mb – mechanical digit readout with electronic indicator – battery powered. Housed in polished wood carrying box – tested – £100-£200-£250. MK1, 2 or 3.
B & K Sound Level Meter type 2206– small – lightweight – precision – ½" microphone – in foam protected filled brief type carrying case with windshield & battery + books + pistol grip handle – tested – £170. Carr: £8. – B & K 2206 Meter + Mike + Book – less carrying case etc. – £145. Carr: £8. **DISCOUNT ON QUANTITY.**
HP 141T Spectrum Analysers. All new colours supplied with instruction manuals.
HP 141T-8552A or B – 8556A – 20Hz to 300kHz. £2000 A – £2200 B.
HP 141T-8552A or B – 8553B – 1kHz to 110Mc/s. £1800 A – £2000 B.
HP 141T-8552A or B – 8554B – 100kHz to 1250Mc/s. £2050 A – £2250 B.
HP 141T-8552A or B – 8555A – 10Mc/s to 18GHz. £3250 A – £3450 B.
HP 141T – old colour mainframe + 8552A; 8553B – 1kHz to 110Mc/s. Instruction manuals – £1500.
HP 3580A LF-spectrum analyser – 5kHz to 50kHz – LED readout – digital storage – £1600 with instruction manual or £1750 with internal rechargeable battery.
HP5352B – 40GHz counter – Liquid crystal readout with instruction manual – £5000.
Spectrascope 11 SD335 (S.A.) realtime LF analyser – 20Hz to 50kHz – LED readout with manual – £850.
Tektronix 7D20 plug-in 2-channel programmable digitizer – 70 Mc/s – for 7000 mainframes – £500 – manual – £50.
Datron 1065 Auto Cal digital multimeter with instruction manual – £750.
Racal MA 259 FX standard. Output 100kc/s–1Mc/s–5Mc/s – internal NiCad battery – with manual. £150.
Tektronix 2235 100Mc/s oscilloscope + two probes + manual. £800.
Tektronix 2465 300Mc/s oscilloscope + two probes + manual. £1600.
Tektronix 485 350Mc/s oscilloscope + two probes + manual £500.
Tektronix TR503 tracking generator – 10Mc/s to 1800Mc/s + manual – £1500.
Aerial array on metal plate 9"×9" containing 4 aerials plus Narda detector – .100–11GHz. Using N type and SMA plugs & sockets – ex eqpt – £100.
EIP 451 microwave pulse counter 18GHz – £1500.
Marconi RF Power Amplifier TF2175 – 1.5Mc/s to 520Mc/s with book – £100.
HP 8614A Signal Generator 800Mc/s to 2.4GHz – old colour – £300. New colour – £600.
HP 8616A Signal Generator 1.8GHz to 4.5GHz – old colour – £200. New colour – £400.
HP 8620A or 8620C Sweep Generators – £400 or £900.
Marconi 6155A Signal Source – 1 to 2 GHz – LED readout – £600
Schlumberger 2741 Programmable Microwave Counter – 10Hz to 7.1GHz – £750.
Schlumberger 2720 Programmable Universal Counter 0 to 1250Mc/s – £600.
HP 37203A HP-IB Extender – £150.
PPM 411F Current Reference – £150.
HP 5363B Time Interval Probes – £150.
Marconi B057B Signal Source – 4.50 to 8.50 GHz – £300.
HP 8900B Peak Power Calibrator – £100.
HP 59313A A/D Convertor – £150.
HP 59306A Relay Actuator – £150.
HP 2225CR Thinkjet Printer – £150.
TEK 178 Linear IC Test Fixture – £150.
TEK 576 Calibration Fixture – 067-0597-99 – £250.
HP 4437A 600 Ohm Attenuator – £100.
Marconi Signal Source 6059A – 12-18 GHZ – £400.
HP 8006A Word Generator – £150.
HP 1645A Data Error Analyser – £150.
Texscan Rotary Attenuators – BNC/SMA 0-10-60-100DBS – £50-£150.
HP 809C Slotted Line Carriages – various frequencies to 18GHZ – £100 to £300.
HP 532-536-537 Frequency Meters – various frequencies – £150-£250.
HP 3200B VHF Oscillator – 10MC/S-500MC/S – £200.
VAL Radio Invertors – 200-watt 12V to 115/230V AC 50c/s. £100.
Barr & Stroud variable filter EF3 0.1Hz–100kc/s + high pass + low pass – mains – battery – £150.
Krohn-Hite Model 3343 filter – low pass, high pass, 0.1Hz–100kc/s – mains – battery.
Krohn-Hite 4100 oscillator.
Krohn-Hite 4141R oscillator – .1Hz–10,000kHz.
Krohn-Hite 6880 programmable distortion ANZ-IEEE-488.
Krohn-Hite 3750 filter, low pass, high pass – .02Hz–20kHz.
Parametron D150 variable active filter, low pass – high pass – 1.5Hz–10kHz. £100.
S.E. Lab SM215 Mk11 transfer standard voltmeter – 1000 volts.
Fluke 4210A programmable voltage source.
Ailtech Stoddart P7 programmer – £200.
Fluke 8500A digital multimeter.
H.P. 3490A multimeter.
H.P. 6941B multiprogrammer extender. £100.
Fluke Y2000 RTD selector + Fluke 1120A IEEE-488-translator + Fluke 2180 RTD digital thermometer + 9 probes. £350 all three items.
H.P. 6181 DC current source. £150.
H.P. 59501A – HP-IB Isolated D/A/power supply programmer.
H.P. 3438A digital multimeter.
H.P. 61775 DC current source.
H.P. 6207B DC power supply.
H.P. 741B AC/DC differential voltmeter standard (old colour) £100.
H.P. 6209B DC power unit.
Fluke 80 high voltage divider.
Fluke 887AB AC+DC differential voltmeter.
Fluke 431C high voltage DC supply.
H.P. 1104A trigger countdown unit.
Tektronix M2 gated delay calibration fixture. 067-0712-00.
Tektronix precision DC divider calibration fixture. 067-0503-00.
Tektronix overdrive recovery calibration fixture. 067-0608-00.
Schwarzbeck EMC H.F. Interference measuring RX's. FSME 1515 – 85kc/s–30Mc/s + **FSME 1514** – 85kc/s – 30Mc/s + **15141+15142** – loop aerials – £500. **Vume 1520A** VHF–UHF 25–1000Mc/s – £500.
Avo VC 163 valve tester + book £300.
Gould 60000 XYT recorder. £250.
H.P. 5011T logic trouble shooting kit. £150.
Marconi TF2163S attenuator – 1GHz. £200.
PPM 8000 programmable scanner.
H.P. 9133 disk drive + 7907A + 9121 twin disk.
Fluke 730A DC transfer standard.
B&K level recorder 2307 + 2010 heterodyne analyser – in rack – £1000.
B&K 2971 phase meter – £150.
B&K 2112 audio frequency spectrometer – £100.
B&K 4815 calibrator head.
B&K 4812 calibrator head.
B&K 4142 microphone calibrator – £100.
B&K 1022 band FX oscillator – £100.
B&K 1612 band pass filter set – £150.
B&K 2107 frequency analyser – £150.
B&K 1013 BFO – £100.
B&K 1014 BFO – £150.
B&K 4712 FX response tracer – £250.
B&K 2603 microphone amp – £150.
B&K 2604 microphone amp – £200.
B&K 2804 microphone power supply – £200.
B&K 2019 analyser – £350.
Farnell power unit H60/50 – £250.
H.P. FX doubler 938A, also 940A – £300.
Racal/Dana 9300 RMS voltmeter – £250.
A.B. noise figure meter 117B – £400.
Ailtech 360D11 + 3601 + 3602 **FX synthesizer** 1Mc/s–2000Mc/s. £500.
H.P. sweeper plug-ins – 86240A – 2–8.4GHz – 86260A – 12.4–18GHz – 86260AH03 – 10–15GHz – 86290B – 2–18.6GHz.
Telequipment CT71 curve tracer – £200.
H.P. 461A amplifier – 1kc–150Mc/s – old colour – £150.
H.P. 8750A storage normalizer.
Tektronix oscilloscopes type 2215A – 60Mc/s – c/w book & probe – £400.
Tektronix monitor type 604 – £100.

SPECIAL END OF LINE OFFER

Marconi TF2008 Signal Generators 10KC/S to 510MC/S – AM-FM – off the pile – tested – working – £300. Not working or part-working – £200. Kit box of attachments – £25. All supplied with manual, quick test only given, working or non-working – fair looking condition – 300 only available. As new ones still available as normal, fully tested with box of attachments – £400-£500.
Clark Scam Heavy Duty 40' Telescopic Pneumatic Masts – retracted 7'8" – head load 40lbs – with or without supporting legs & erection kit – in bag + handbook – £200-£500.
Clark Scam Heavy Duty 70' Telescopic Pneumatic Masts – retracted 13'5" – head load 90lbs – with or without legs + erection kit + handbook – £500-£800.

ITEMS BOUGHT FROM HM GOVERNMENT BEING SURPLUS. PRICE IS EX WORKS. S.A.E. FOR ENQUIRIES. PHONE FOR APPOINTMENT OR FOR DEMONSTRATION OF ANY ITEMS. AVAILABILITY OR PRICE CHANGE. VAT AND CARR., EXTRA.

Johns Radio, Whitehall Works, 84 Whitehall Road East, Birkenshaw, Bradford BD11 2ER. Tel. No. (0274) 684007. Fax 651160.

CIRCLE NO. 120 ON REPLY CARD

Circuits, Systems & Standards

First published in the US magazine EDN and edited here by Ian Hickman.

IF chip forms audio decibel-level detector

The NE604 is a low-power IF chip that includes a logarithmic signal-strength output. **Fig. 1**'s circuit draws less than 5mA from a 6V supply and offers a signal sensitivity of 10.5μV. Although the chip is intended for cellular-radio and other RF applications the log output provides an 80dB range of response and ±1.5dB accuracy in the 100-10kHz audio range (**Fig. 2**).

Capacitively couple the audio signal to pin 16. The log circuit generates approximately 10μA per 20dB of input signal at pin 5; convert this current to voltage by connecting 100kΩ (R_2) from pin 5 to ground. You can then measure this voltage directly with a voltmeter, or buffer and filter the voltage as shown using op amps IC_{2A} and IC_{2B}. A standard 0 to 5V meter with a linear decibel scale serves to display 80dB of signal level. To measure higher audio levels, add a resistive attenuator at the chip's audio input.

R_1 and C1 form a lowpass filter. Specifying 2kΩ for R_1 provides maximum linearity. C_1 should be adjusted to change the filter's cut-off frequency. A higher value for C_1 lowers the circuit's output to about 0.6V when no audio signal is present (Fig. 2). Lowering C_1 increases the frequency response, but raises the circuit's output when no audio signal is present. Filter R_3/C_3 provides a trade-off between meter damping and ripple attenuation. If both a quick response and low ripple are required, substitute a more complex, active lowpass filter.

Robert J Zavrel, Signetics Inc, Sunnyvale, CA.

AF levelmeter from RF chip

Here is another example of ingenuity in pressing devices into service in ways other than the criginal application. There are other ways of obtaining a log level response at AF, but if accuracy requirements are not too stringent, this one is quite neat. **IH.**

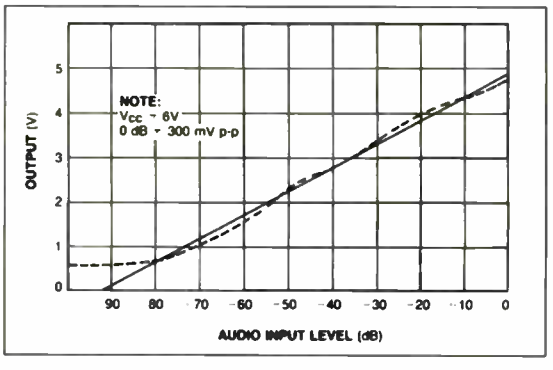


Fig. 2. The dotted line indicates the response of Fig. 1's circuit for the 100Hz to 10kHz audio range; solid line indicates an ideal response. Full scale (0dB) equals 300mV pk-pk.

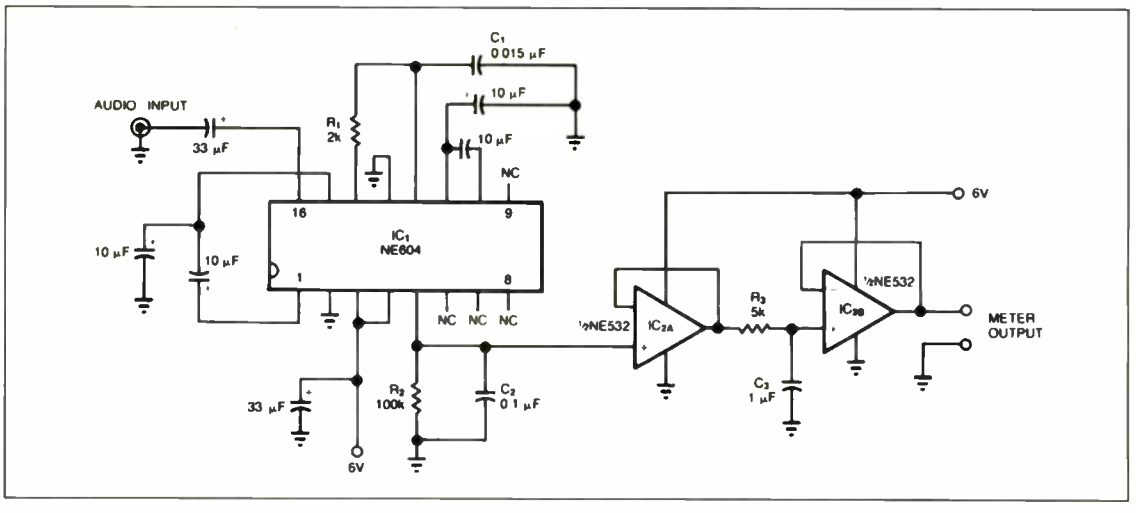


Fig. 1. Audio signal levels to ±1.5dB accuracy can be measured using a dual op amp and an FM IF chip (normally used for cellular-radio and other applications). Sensitivity is 10.5μV; power consumption is 30mW.

Three-rail power supply uses four diodes

The circuit shown in **Fig. 1** generates three supply voltages using a minimum of components. Diodes D_2 and D_3 perform full-wave rectification, alternately charging capacitor C_2 on both halves of the AC cycle. On the other hand, diode D_1 with capacitor C_1 and diode D_4 with capacitor C_3 each perform half-wave rectification. The full- and half-wave rectification arrangement is satisfactory for modest supply currents drawn from the -5 and +12V regulators (IC_3 and IC_2).

You can use this circuit as an auxiliary supply in a µP-based instrument, for example, and avoid the less attractive alternatives of buying a custom-wound transformer, building a more complex supply, or using a secondary winding (say 18VAC) and wasting power in the 5V regulators.

Economy and elegance

Of all the readers' *Design Ideas* which have appeared over the years in EDN, this is one of my favourites. A three-rail supply is powered by a two-winding transformer using only four diodes. The -5V and +12V regulators which are usually comparatively lightly loaded, are driven by a half wave circuit and a voltage doubler respectively. The main +5V regulator on the other hand is supplied by a full wave rectifier circuit. **IH**

Robert J Zavrel, Signetics Inc, Sunnyvale, CA.

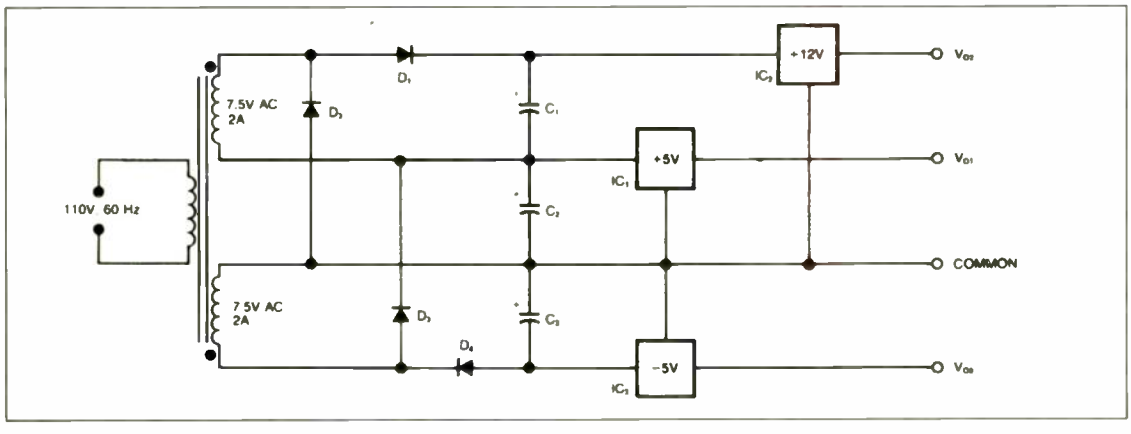


Fig. 1. Simple power supply generating three regulated voltages using a minimum of components.

Cmos circuit always oscillates

The common clock oscillator in **Fig. 1a** has two small problems: it may not oscillate if the transition regions of its two gates differ; and, if it does oscillate, it may sometimes oscillate at a slightly lower frequency than its equation predicts because of the finite gain of the first gate. If the circuit does work, oscillation occurs usually because both gates are in the same package and, therefore, have logic thresholds only a few millivolts apart.

Circuit **Fig. 1b** resolves both problems by adding a resistor and a capacitor. The R_2-C_2 network provides hysteresis, thus delaying the onset of Gate 1's transition until C_1 has enough voltage to move Gate 1 securely through its transition region. When Gate 1 is finally in its transition region, C_2 provides positive feedback, thus rapidly moving Gate 1 out of its transition region.

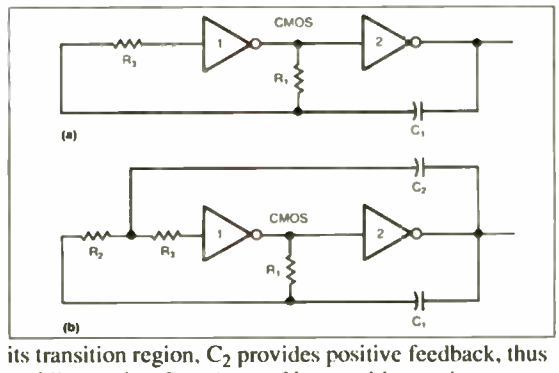


Fig. 1. The conventional cmos oscillator, 1a, sometimes does not oscillate. Or if it does oscillate it can oscillate at a lower frequency than calculated. Circuit 1b adds hysteresis to overcome these problems.

Surefire oscillator

I have never known the circuit of Fig. 1a fail to oscillate, but then I have never made up the circuit using gates from different packages. If you have to do so, be warned. **IH.**

The equations for the oscillator in Fig 1b are:

$R_2 = 10R_1$

$R_3 = 10R_2$

$C_1 = 100C_2$

$f \approx 1/(1.2R_1C_1)$

WF McClelland, Electronic Resources, Stamford, CT.

Variable-Q bandpass filter fixes gain

A major problem with standard variable bandpass filters is that their gain also varies, as shown by

$$G(S) = \frac{\omega_0 S}{S^2 + \frac{\omega_0}{Q} S + \omega_0^2}$$

where ω_0 is the centre frequency and Q equals the selectivity at the 3dB points. This Q-dependent gain becomes especially troublesome in swept (ie variable selectivity) applications, where you must compensate for such gain changes.

You can, however, realise a constant-gain, variable-bandwidth transfer function by using

$$F(S) = 1 - \frac{S^2 + \omega_0^2}{S^2 + \frac{\omega_0}{Q} S + \omega_0^2} = \frac{\frac{\omega_0 S}{Q}}{S^2 + \frac{\omega_0}{Q} S + \omega_0^2}$$

Here, the transfer function of the second term of the middle expression duplicates that of an active notch filter with variable Q.

You can achieve an excellent realisation of this form by employing the design depicted in the figure. Here, you combine the individual highpass and lowpass outputs of a four-op-amp state-variable filter. The four-stage version, unlike standard stage filters, has a Q-independent gain. By superimposing these two filter characteristics, you get a fixed-gain notch filter. This circuit implements a fixed-gain, variable Q bandpass characteristic by summing the original input signal with the high/low signal emerging from the notch filter.

You can continuously vary the filter's centre frequency by synchronously changing resistor R_0 or step-wise change it by switching capacitors C_0. Varying R_Q, will modify the filter Q – without changing gain.

As with any active filter, the op amps' gain-bandwidth products must accommodate the filter's $\omega_0 Q$ product. When you have satisfied this requirement, your design can supply stable Qs with values of several hundred. But note that because the filter's internal nodes operate at high gains under high-Q conditions, you must ensure that the input signal's level stays low enough to preclude saturating the amplifier.

Yishay Netzer, Honeywell Inc, Lexington, MA. ■

Vary Q at constant gain

The state-variable filter provides lowpass, bandpass and highpass outputs, and centre frequency and Q are separately adjustable. However, adjusting the Q alters the centre-frequency gain at the bandpass output, as well as the Q. In this circuit, the bandpass characteristic is produced by summing the lowpass and highpass outputs to form a notch (of width adjustable by changing Q) and then summing this with the input, which is in antiphase. At the notch (centre) frequency, the output simply equals the input, whereas at other frequencies the notch output cancels out the original input. Note, however, that the roll-off either side of the pass band does not continue indefinitely, but reaches an attenuation floor set by the exactness of the cancellation – in turn set by resistor tolerances, etc. **IH.**

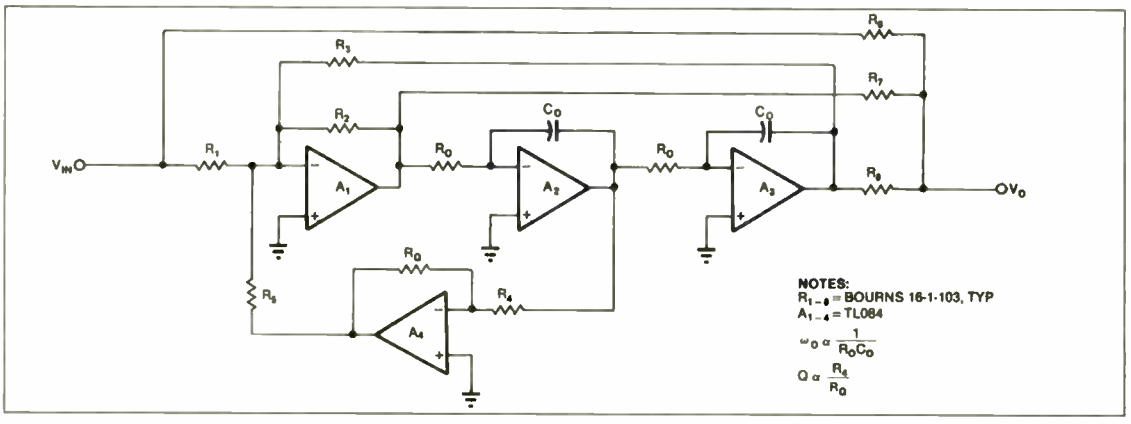
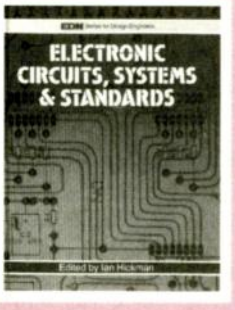


Fig. 1. A fixed-gain variable-Q bandpass filter results when a state-variable filter's highpass and lowpass respones are summed with the input signal. The filter centre frequency changes with R_0 and/or C_0 and Q varies with R_0.



Electronic Circuits, Systems & Standards

Edited by Ian Hickman, published by Butterworth Heinemann Newnes. ISBN 0 7506 0068 3. price £20.

Since its appearance in 1956 the US-based EDN has established itself as a leader in controlled circulation electronics magazines. Now this "best" of EDN – with useful information on components, equipment, circuits, systems and standards is available in a 216-page hardback publication *Available from bookshops, or direct by postal application to* EW + WW, *Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton Surrey SM2 5AS. Cost £20 plus £1.50 post and packing.*

Micro AMPS

ICE 751	An emulator/programmer for the Philips 24-pin skinny DIP 8051; the 87C751. The ICE751 provides the cheapest way to emulate and program these devices.
ICE51™	A low-cost emulator for the industry standard 8051. This product is also available in kit form.
PEB552	The official Philips 80C552 evaluation board for this highly integrated 8051 variant. Optional debug monitor and 87C552 programming adapter are available.
BASIC COMPILER	A PC-based cross-compiler that enables code written for the 8052AH-BASIC processor to be compiled for the standard 8051 or 8052. Interpreted Basic is also available on the ICE51.
8051 BOOK	8051 Architecture, Programming and Applications. A recommended book for readers who require a text on the 8051 and interfacing techniques. This book is supplied with a PC-based cross-assembler and simulator for personal or educational use only.
OTHER	Contact us for information on these and many other related products such as 'C' compilers, I^2C tools and drivers.

ICE51 is a trademark of Intel.

Micro AMPS Ltd
66 Smithbrook Kilns, Cranleigh,
Surrey, GU6 8JJ
Tel: +44(0)483-268999 Fax: +44(0)483-268397

CIRCLE NO. 124 ON REPLY CARD

AOR (UK) Ltd
Room 2, Adam Bede High Tech Centre,
Derby Road, Wirksworth, Derbys. DE4 4BG.
Tel: 0629 - 825926 Fax: 0629 - 825927

The AR3000 now extends your listening horizons. Frequency coverage is from 100KHz to 2036MHz without any gaps in the range. All mode: USB, LSB, CW, AM, FM (narrow) FM (wide). 400 memory channels are arranged in 4 banks x 100 channels. 15 band pass filters before the GaAsFet RF amplifiers ensure high sensitivity throughout the entire range with outstanding dynamic range and freedom from intermodulation effects. An RS232 port is provided to enable remote operation by plugging directly into most personal computers. ACEPAC3 is an exclusively developed multi-function IBM-PC based program to further increase the versatility of the AR3000. A sweep facility provides a spectrum analysis graph. The very latest version displays frequencies in X axis and squelch opening percentage on each frequency in the programmed frequency search range. This indicates 'how active' the frequencies are in the programmed search range. In addition to the graphic display, ACEPAC3 can produce a detailed numerical list from the graphic information. One memory file has 400 channels divided into 4 banks of 100 channels. More than one memory file can be created to increase the memory storage capability. If you make just one extra memory file you can store 800 memory channels!

R.R.P. inc VAT AR3000 £765 ACEPAC-3 £119

CIRCLE NO. 125 ON REPLY CARD

Microprocessor Development Tools

EMULATORS - SIMULATORS - COMPILERS - ASSEMBLERS - PROGRAMMERS

77C82 8085 Z8 68000 8051 32010 68HC11 6301 6502 87C751 6805 Z80 6809 8096 740 Series 7720 MIPS R2000 etc . . .

UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER

- ✓ Extensive device support
  - PALs, GALs, PEELs, FPGAs etc...
  - Serial PROMs, BPROMs, (E)EPROMs
  - and microcontrollers
- ✓ DIL, QFP and PLCC packages
- ✓ TI and NatSemi approved
- ✓ Gang adapters available

NEW

SMAC UNIVERSAL ASSEMBLER

- ✓ Relocatable - fast assembly
- ✓ Caters for ALL Microprocessors and Controllers
- ✓ Instruction sets for many microprocessors included
  - from Z80 to RISC 2000
  - or add your own
- ✓ Iteritive macros, Intelligent jump facilities
- ✓ Linker and MAKE facility

ROM EMULATOR

from only £99

- ✓ Covers ROM sizes from 16 kbit to 8 Mbit
- ✓ Full screen editor
- ✓ Emulates all 24, 28, 32 & 40 pin devices
- ✓ Fast download - loads 1 Meg in under 5 seconds
- ✓ Split and shuffle capability

SIMULATORS

- ✓ Debug microprocessor and controller software on your pc
- ✓ Break points and trace
- ✓ Free run or single step

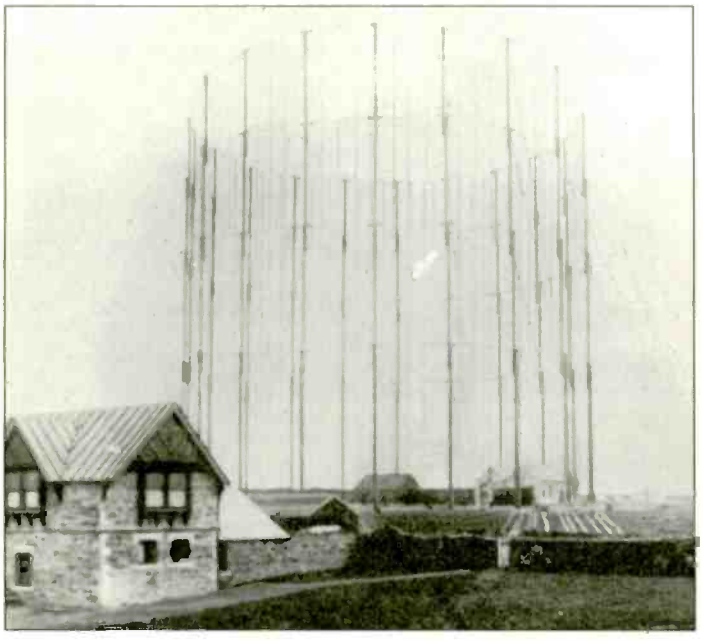
PROGRAMMERS

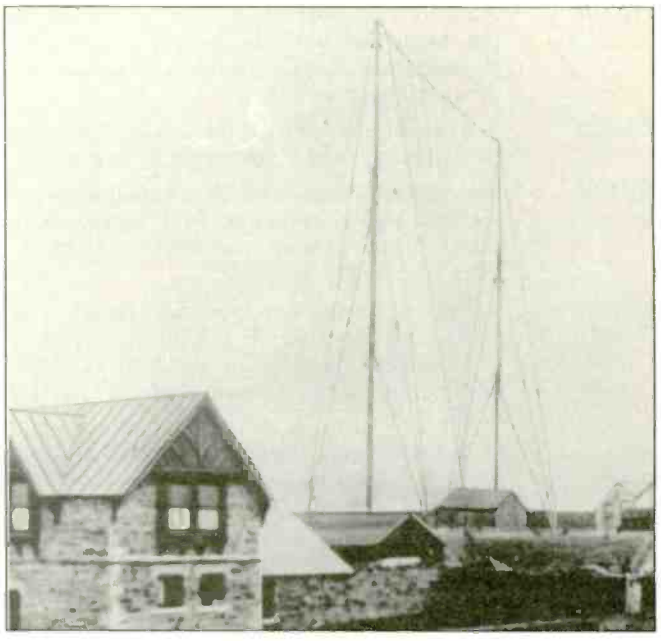
- ✓ Low cost
- ✓ Up to 8 Mbits
- ✓ 16 bit wide EPROMs
- ✓ Microcontrollers including 87C751
- ✓ PC based or stand-alone

2 Field End, Arkley, Barnet, Herts, EN5 3EZ Telephone : 081-441 3890

SMART COMMUNICATIONS

CIRCLE NO. 126 ON REPLY CARD





Top left: Inverted cone suspended in a ring of unstayed 200ft masts at Poldhu.

Top right: Poldhu's new, more robust and simple fan shape, aerial after a storm destroyed the original.

Below left: Interior at Poldhu showing risky beginnings.

Below right:The wireless operator's table at Poldhu from which the first transatlantic signals were sent. On the left is the knife switch. Connected by a cord to a change-over switch, it was used to make and break the circuit to form the Morse transmission. To its right are regulating instruments for the power supply.

BRIDGING THE ATLANTIC

When *The Marconigraph* – soon to change its name to *Wireless World* – began publication in 1911, the wireless industry was already 11 years old. Its prehistory of discovery and invention stretched back at least into the latter years of the previous century.

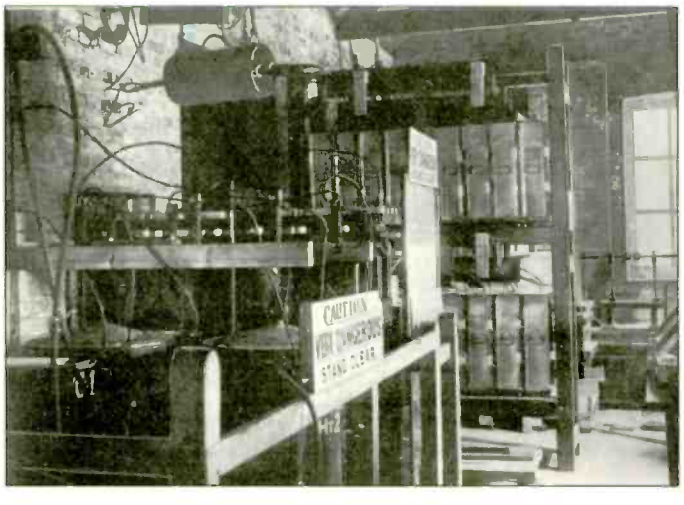
The moment of birth of a scientific discovery is often difficult to determine amid the many learned contributions which lead up to it. But its coming-of-age is relatively obvious: the start of a commercial service or product based on the technology.

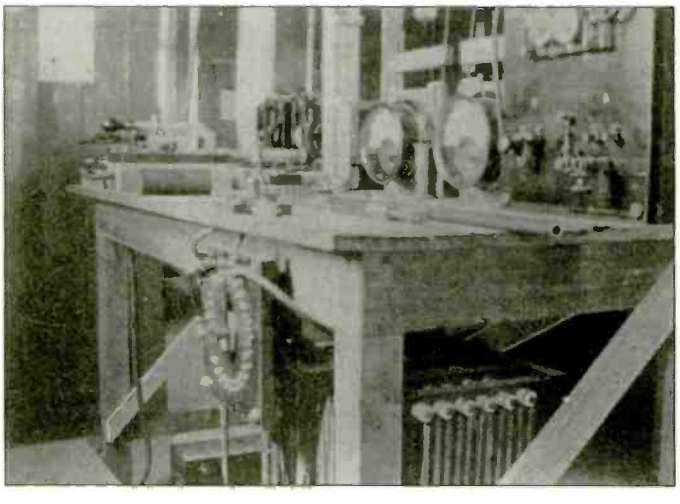
In the case of wireless, this was the founding of the Marconi International Marine Communication Company, to provide communication to and between ships, in 1900.

For Marconi himself, and the companies which bear, and have borne, his name, it was one of a long string of firsts. Its significance is that it provided a service which existing cable telegraphy could not. It ended the isolation of ships at sea, but also marked the end, for civilisation as a whole, of reliance on a fixed link for long distance communications.

1900 also saw Marconi take out a patent (No 7777) on a "syntonic" system which enabled transmissions to be tuned to a specific frequency. Prior to this, signals had been untuned, which led to interference and interception, and would have prevented any sizeable commercial development. So successful was the system that it was virtually impossible for competitors to avoid infringing the patent.

Marconi's early experiments with radio transmission had begun in 1894, when he was 20. The possibilities of electromagnetic wave propagation through the "ether" (a substance presumed to exist between the particles of air, and in a vacuum) were first proposed by James Clerk Maxwell in 1864, and demonstrated by Heinrich Hertz in 1888. Others followed-on from Hertz, notably Oliver Lodge who first discovered, but failed to recognise the significance of, syntonic tuning and Professor Popoff,





who achieved reception over 5km in 1895, while tracking electric storms.

However, it was Guglielmo Marconi who persevered in using the Hertzian waves for signalling. In 1895, while using slabs of sheet-iron to increase the transmitter spark's wavelength, he placed one on the ground, and held the other in the air. This – the first aerial, in effect – produced a large increase in the signal strength, and in the range - from about 100m to one kilometre.

He took out his first wireless patent in 1896. Transmission distances increased steadily and by 1899 the English Channel was bridged, with the signal picked up at Marconi's HQ in Chelmsford, 130km away.

This month sees the 90th anniversary of the first transatlantic wireless transmission.

Base for trans-Atlantic transmission

By 1901, Marconi had already established a wireless-based commercial service for shipping, and had had taken out his patent (No 7777) on a "syntonic" system which enabled transmissions to be tuned to a specific frequency. Now he turned his attention again to extending their range, and decided to attempt to transmit a signal across the Atlantic - over 20 times the distance so far achieved. Sites were selected at Poldhu in Cornwall, and Cape Cod, Massachusetts, and aerials erected.

The design at Poldhu was an inverted cone, suspended in a ring of unstayed 200ft masts. The Poldhu aerial was destroyed on 17 September 1901 in the worst gale in living memory. But within eight days a new aerial, this time a more robust and simple fan shape, had been erected and tested.

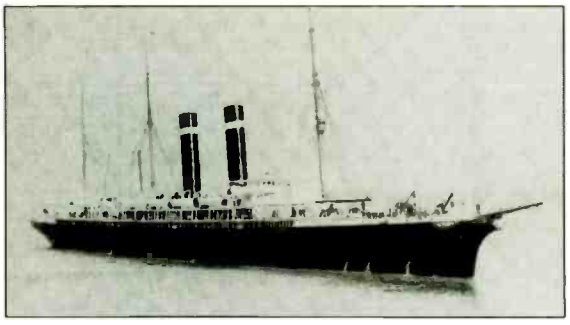
The Poldhu transmitting station, operating at 20kW equivalent DC input power, was 100 times more powerful than anything previously seen. Cautionary notices had to be placed in front of the transformers to remind visitors. The picture shows the racks containing banks of capacitors, and in the background, the spark gap.

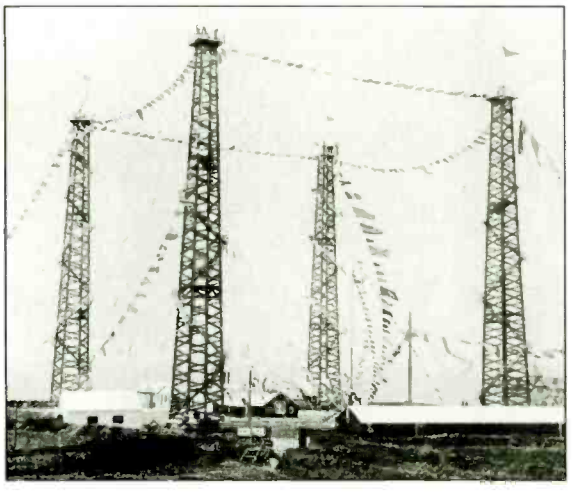
Top: Marconi (centre) with assistants Kemp (left) and Paget arrive St John's, Newfoundland with a hamper full of balloon equipment to raise a temporary receiver aerial.

Below: Marconi (far left) using a kite to raise his aerial after an earlier balloon attempt failed.

In 1902, sailing westward on the SS Philadelphia, with wireless apparatus on its main mast Marconi succeeded in picking up signals over 2000 miles from Poldhu.

Right: Poldhu's inverted pyramid suspended from four towers, was a more robust version than previously (seen here dressed for the visit of the Prince and Princess of Wales in 1903).





No equipment existed at the time which could measure accurately the efficiency of conversion from DC to RF power.

Measurements on similar equipment made over a decade later suggested that conversion efficiency was around 20 per cent for simple spark transmitters.

Wind of change

Shortly before the planned start of the tests, the Cape Cod aerial was also blown down. The idea of two-way transmission was abandoned and the North American site was shifted to St John's, Newfoundland, the nearest landfall, where Marconi with his assistants Kemp and Paget arrived on December 6 with a hamper full of balloon equipment and a large kite with which to raise a temporary receiver aerial.

Reception was eventually achieved on December 12, in the midst of another gale After the first, balloon-hoisted aerial was carried away, another was held aloft on a kite. The test signal from Poldhu – the Morse S, three dots – was heard through appalling static by Marconi and his assistant George Kemp on a telephone headset, but was too weak to activate an inking machine.

Despite public scepticism over this lack of proof, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers feted Marconi at its annual dinner on January 13, 1902 to mark his arrival in New York. Lamps flashing the Morse S adorned the Waldorf Hotel.

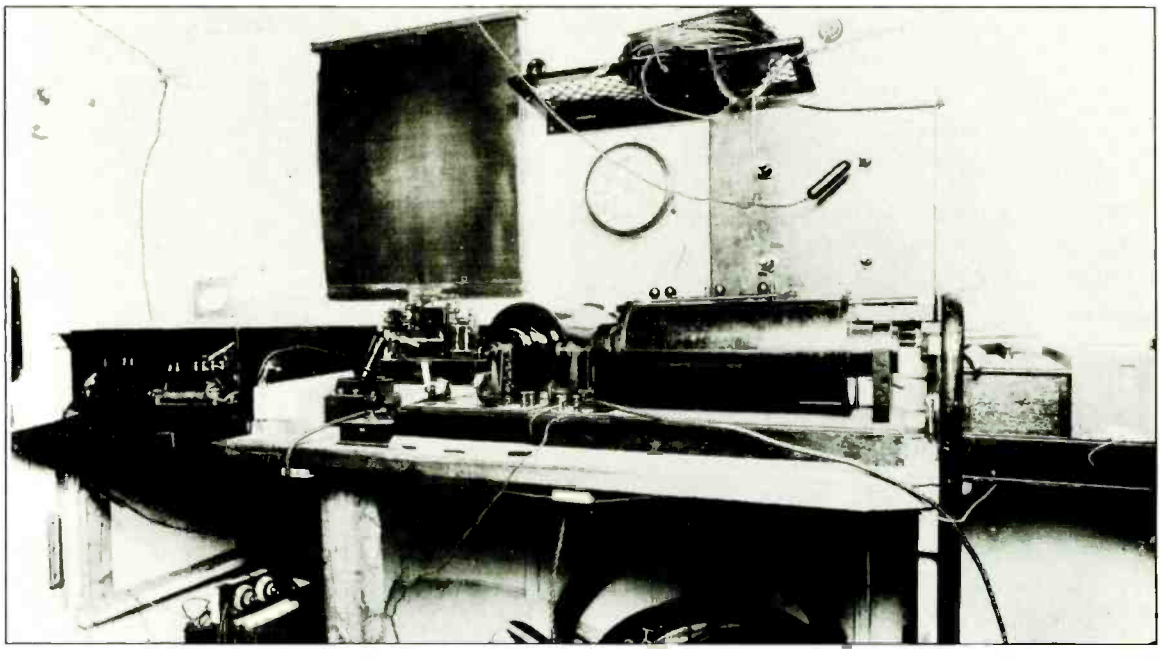
SS Philadelphia

No evidence having survived of the first transatlantic transmission, Marconi decided to repeat the experiment in 1902, sailing westward on the SS Philadelphia (with wireless apparatus on its main mast).

He succeeded in picking up signals over 2000 miles from Poldhu (and messages at 1500 miles). This time the results were recorded and witnessed. It was proved that radio waves followed the curvature of the Earth, also that the signals were stronger after dark.

The eventual aerial design at Poldhu, an inverted pyramid suspended from four towers, was a more robust version of the original, ill-fated cone. Within a couple of years, directional aerials were evolved, for which the Poldhu site proved too small. Transatlantic operations were transferred to a new station at Clifden in the west of Ireland. ■

Below: Marconi's wireless cabin on the SS Philadelphia. In the words of George Kemp: "Inside of the cabin on SS Philadelphia, which I fitted for Mr Marconi's wonderful achievement, proving to the world that it was quite possible to receive on a ship greater distances than Newfoundland, which many of the Professors had doubted." Equipment includes, from the left, two coherers (receivers) in screened boxes, morse key, and two cylindrical induction coils, for generating the spark, behind which is a jigger, or transformer, the square plate to which the lead from the aerial is attached.



MARCO TRADING

INCORPORATING EAST CORNWALL COMPONENT

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT

MAIL ORDER • WHOLESALE
RETAIL TV

SEND ORDERS TO — EWWO/12

MARCO TRADING

THE MALTINGS, HIGH STREET, WEM
SHROPSHIRE SY4 5EN
Tel: (0939) 32763 Telex: 35565
Fax: (0939) 33800
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONIC
COMPONENT SUPPLIERS

24HR ANSAPHONE

VISIT
OUR OTHER BRANCHES

SUPERTRONICS
Tel: 021 666 6504
65 HURST STREET
BIRMINGHAM B5
4TE

WALTONS
Tel: 0902 22039
55A WORCESTER ST
WOLVERHAMPTON
WV2 4LL

LATEST 1992 CATALOGUE

- ★ Velleman Kit Catalogue
- ★ Free pre-paid envelope
- ★ Many new lines
- ★ Pages of special offers
- ★ Free gifts

132 PAGES

POST & PACKING IS NOW **£2.25** ALL PRICES INCLUDE **17½% VAT**

December Special Offers

NI-CAD CHARGER

Charges AA, AAA, C, D & PP3 Ni-Cads 240V AC **£4.99**

VHS VIDEO TAPES

VHS — JVC
3 HOUR
£1.99 each
10 for £1.75

NI-CAD RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

	PRICE 1+	EACH 10+
AAA	£1.50	£1.30
AA	95p	85p
C	£1.95	£1.80
D	£2.00	£1.85
PP3	£3.90	£3.75

MAXELL TAPES

UDI-90
90 MINS
£7.50
for
10

VIDEO — WIRELESS MICROPHONE — HAND HELD

A 2 part wireless mic system designed for use with video camcorders. Microphone has HIGH/LOW power switch to select the transmission range up to 200ft. The receiver has a mounting shoe for fixing to the camcorder. Volume control and lead with 3.5mm jack plug. Complete with vinyl carrying case.

ORDER CODE: MIC/G210

PRICE £33.99

ORDER CODE: CAR/CPA100

12 × 60W CLASS "A" AMPLIFIER B005LA (CPA 100)

Class "A" stereo in-car amplifier capable of delivering 2 × 60W stereo or 120W mono in bridge mode. Inputs are low level phono, with left and right level controls. Full thermal and overload protection.

Output power	2 × 60W stereo 0.1% THD 120W mono @ 1% THD
Signal to noise ratio	>80dB
Frequency response	20-20000Hz
Input sensitivity	100mV-3V adjustable
Input impedance	Low level input 20kΩ
Output impedance	4Ω
Power	14.4V dc 15A
Dims	240 × 122 × 50mm

£39.99

CAT NO GE98895

2-WAY HAND HELD B 123

2-WAY Hand Held Crystal Control Transceivers. Built-in Telescopic Aerial, call button, transmit/receive key, on air indicator. Each unit requires PP3 battery for operation (not supplied).

Operating Frequency	49MHz
Transition Power	100MHz
Frequency Tolerance	+ or − 0.005%
Range 1-2Kilo	open field (Depends on conditions)
Oscillation	Crystal Control
Power Pack	9V DC (PP3 battery 1 pair in box)

£26.50

ORDER CODE: CAR/CPA504

4 × 120W CLASS "A" AMPLIFIER B005N (CPA 504)

High power 4-channel Class "A" amplifier, capable of delivering 4 × 120W or 2 × 240W in bridge mode. Inputs are direct from the speaker outputs of the car radio cassette, or low level phono inputs with left and right level controls. Full thermal overload protection.

Output power	4 × 120W or 2 × 240W (bridged)
Signal to noise ratio	>90dB
Frequency response	10-50000Hz
Input sensitivity	100mV-3V adjustable Input impedance High level input 100Ω Low level input 20kΩ
Power	14.4V dc 60A
Dims	400 × 240 × 50mm

£119

ORDER CODE: CAR/CPA200

2 × 200W CLASS "A" AMPLIFIER B005M CPA 200

High power Class A amplifier capable of delivering 2 × 200W stereo or 400W mono in bridge mode. Inputs are direct from the speaker outputs of the car radio/cassette or low level phono inputs, with left and right level controls. Full thermal and overload protection.

Output power	2 × 200W stereo 0.08% THD 400W mono 0.2% THD
Signal to noise ratio	>90dB
Frequency response	10-50000Hz
Input sensitivity	100mV-3V adjustable
Input impedance	High level input 100kΩ Low level input 20kΩ
Output impedance	4Ω
Damping factor	>180 into 4Ω
Power	14.4V dc 43A nom
Dims	240 × 130 × 50mm

£107

REMOTE CONTROLS P.O.A.

VIDEO HEADS

AKAI

VP-77/88-7100-VS1/2/3/5/10/VS77-9300-9500-9700-9800	VID:2511	15.85

FERGUSON

3V00/3V01-3V29	VID:2511	15.85
3V16-3V22-3V23-3V24-3V30-3V31 3V35-3V36-3V38-3V39-8903	VID:2647	15.85

HITACHI

VT11-VT14-VT33	VID:2504	28.70
VT3000	VID:2511	15.85
VT4000-4200-5000	VID:2503	29.15
VT6500-7000-8000-V&8000-8500 9000-9300-9500-9700-9900	VID:2509	28.20

JVC

HRD 110E-110EG-111-120-121-225-2200-3660-7600-7610-7650-7700	VID:2647	15.85
HR3300-4100-7200	VID:2511	15.85

N.E.C.

N830-831-833	VID:2647	15.85
PVC-2300-2400	VID:2543	23.00

NATIONAL PANASONIC

NV100-370-380	VID:2526	18.50
VEH121-333	VID:2520	15.85
VEH0174-NV366	VID:2521	46.75
NV730	VID:2528	47.85

SANYO

VTC5000	VID:2530	34.00

SHARP

VC200-300-330	VID:2536	28.65
VC381-481	VID:2537	29.75
VC581-583	VID:2539	29.95
VC483-486	VID:2541	49.00

SONY

SL-C5-C6-C7	VID:2546	21.60
SL-C9	VID:2544	44.15
SL-C20/C24/C30	VID:2545	27.75
SL-8000	VID:2543	23.00

TOSHIBA

V5470-5480	VID:2547	32.75
V9600	VID:2548	29.50
V73/81-8385	VID:2597	24.95

PINCH ROLLERS

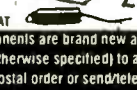
AKAI 1EG/2EG-4EG-5EG-6EG-9EG/SC15EG VS9700	£3.45 £4.85
FERGUSON 3V00-3V24 3V29/3V32	£3.45 £4.60
HITACHI ALL	£3.45
JVC HR2000-3000/3300/3660/4100/7700	£3.45
NEC N830/N833	£3.30
ORION VH-1/2	£3.45
PANASONIC NV100/180/332/333/366/ 600E/777/778 2000/230/3000/370/430/ 460-485/7000/7200/730/ 780/810/8200/830/8400/ 850/8600/8610/870/890	£3.45
PHILIPS VR 6460 VR 6560	£3.45 £5.95
SANYO VTC3000 VTC5000/5150/5300/5350/5400/5500/6000/ 6500/9100/9300/m10/11/20/21/30/31/ M50	£3.45 £3.45
SHARP 200/382/384/385/386/388/ 390/3300/2300/6000/6200/ 6300/7300/7700/7750/8000/ 8300/9300/9500/9700	£3.45
SONY SL-C5/6/7	£5.00
TOSHIBA V5	£3.30

IDLERS

FISHER	143-0-4704-00400	5.50
FISHER	GEAR IDLER 143-0-4904 00900	5.50
FERG/JVC	TAKE UP IDLER PU51402A	1.85
HITACHI	6886971	1.95
PANASONIC	VXP 0344	2.25
PANASONIC	VXP 0251	2.05
SANYO	REEL DRIVE PULLEY VTC 5150 143-0-6627-01201	7.20
SHARP	NIDL 0005 GE22	2.05
SHARP	NIDL 0006 GE22	2.05

AIR PURIFIER & IONIZER FOR CAR & HOME

Dimensions 110 × 110 × 65mm



£11.75

All prices include 17½% VAT

VALVES

DAF	1.20
DF96	1.40
DL96	1.90
DY86/87	1.00
DY802	1.30
E88CC	7.65
E80L80	2.30
EAF42	1.85
EB91	0.75
EBC41	3.85
EBC81	1.20
EBF80	0.90
EBF83	1.70
EBF89	1.20
ECH2	16.25
ECC81	3.15
ECC82	2.75
ECC83	3.05
ECC84	0.75
ECC85	1.85
ECC88	3.60
ECC189	3.60
ECF80	1.55
ECF82	1.45
ECF83	2.10
ECH35	4.30
LCH42	1.70
ECH81	1.30
ECL80	0.90
ECL82	1.35
ECL84	1.30
ECL85	1.30
ECL86	3.10
EF37A	4.60
EF80	0.60
EF85	0.60
EF86	2.50
EF95	0.90
EF183	0.75
EF184	0.75
EH90	0.60
EL34	4.55
EL36	1.60
EL81	8.65
EL84	2.50
EL86	1.35
EL509	9.50
EL519	9.50
EM84	1.35
EM87	2.35
EY86/87	0.75
EY88	1.00
EY500A	3.35
EZ81	3.65
GY501	1.80
GZ32	3.15
GZ34	4.55
KT66	24.20
KT88	17.35
KT88 G/L	61.68
PC86	0.60
PC84	0.60
PC85	0.85
PC88	1.15
PC89	0.85
PCC189	1.10
PCF80	1.40
PCF82	0.80
PCF86	1.50
PCF87	1.50
PCF200	3.10
PCF201	3.10
PCF801	1.50
PCF802	1.25
PCF805	1.45
PCL82	1.80
PCL83	3.95
PCL84	1.20
PCL86	1.40
PCL88	2.05
PCL805	1.50
PD500	5.90
PFL200	2.10
PL33	0.80
PL84	1.30
PL504	2.20
PL508	1.45
PL519-509	9.50
PL802	10.55
PY81/800	1.50

MOTORS

Description		Order	Price
AUDIO	12V CW 5mm Shaft	VID:2102	5.90
	12V CCW 5mm Shaft	VID:2103	6.25
	12V CW 7mm Shaft	VID:2105	6.85
	12V CCW 7mm Shaft	VID:2106	6.85
	12V CW 10mm Shaft	VID:2114	4.00
	9V CW 10mm Shaft	VID:2115	4.95
	9V CCW 10mm Shaft	VID:2107	5.40
SHARP	Reel VC9300-9700	VID:212121.35	
	Reel VC483H	VID:212222.00	
	Loading 93-93-9700	VID:214221.60	
	Capstan VC9100-9300	VID:211652.45	
	Drum VC2000-9300-9500	VID:213954.20	
SANYO	Reel VIC 5150	VID:2123 7.15	
	Reel Beta M10-50	VID:217927.30	
	Reel VHR1200 1300	VID:219616.30	
SONY	Capstan SL-C6E-E5	VID:216035.00	
	Drum B/# 11000	VID:211843.65	
JVC	Capstan PU45979	VID:211947.35	
	Drum HR3300/3330	VID:212028.10	
	Reel HR7700	VID:2-62688.10	
	Capstan HR7700	VID:216381.95	
	Reel HR220-2650	VID:217578.50	
	Capstan HR2650	VID:217460.80	
FERG	Reel 3V23	VID:2-62688.10	
	Capstan 3V23	VID:216381.95	
	Capstan 3V35-36-38/39	VID:216532.50	
	Load 3V42-48-54-55	VID:216715.75	
	Capstan 3V44-45-48-54	VID:2-88867.75	
HITACHI	Capstan VT33	VID:214837.10	
	Capstan VT-5000	VID:213949.75	
	Capstan VT-8000/8500	VID:215576.65	
	Capstan VT-9300/9500	VID:215688.30	
	Drum VT-5000/5500	VID:215744.75	
NAT. PAN.	Reel NV333/366	VID:215826.70	
	Reel NV7000E	VID:215937.10	

CW = Clockwise CCW = Anti clockwise

TWIN FLUORESCENT LAMP — 12V

A very attractive twin tube lampholder with two 12V 8W fluorescent tubes. White plastic case with clear plastic ribbed diffuser and ON/OFF switch. Supplied with 90cms of twin flex for connection to 12V battery (Red stripe to positive). Ideal for caravans, boats, vans etc.

Overall dimensions 370 × 65 × 41mm
ORDER CODE: Opto/TFL12

Price	1+	10+	50+
	£6.50	£6.00	£5.25

SINGLE FLUORESCENT LAMP — 12V

Identical to above but single tube
12V dc 8 Watts Dims 360 × 62 × 37mm
ORDER CODE: Opto/SL £5.50

SPARE TUBES 8W

Replacement tube for above Twin and Single fluorescent lamps. Fits most 12V fluorescent lamps. Philips etc. Tube length approx 300mms (inc pins)
ORDER CODE: Opto/Tube £1.50 ea 10 for £12

PCB STORAGE TRAY

ONLY **£1.50** BY ALLBERT

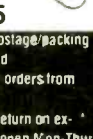
25+ £1.25 100+ £1.00

QUARTZ-HALOGEN SPOTLIGHT

THIS UNIT SUBJECT TO DESIGN CHANGE

Hand held or hanging. Heat resistant polycarbonate housing, highly polished reflector. Protective lens cover doubles as base stand. With On/Off switch and 12ft curly cable terminating in cigar lighter plug. Produces 750,000 candle power — 5 times the intensity of average car headlamps.

Power	12Vd.c. 4.5A 55W
Dims	160 × 88 × 110mm



Price £5.75

SERVICE MANUALS

SONY SL-C5/6/7
FERGUSON VHSTJ1/3V00/HR3330EK
FERGUSON VHSTJ1/3V22/HR3320EK
ALL £8.00 EACH

BROADBAND RADIO RECEIVER

A hand-held broadband radio receiver with a range covering CB, FM radio, TV, Air and PB bands. Built-in telescopic aerial. Squelch, volume and tuning controls and band selector switch.

FREQUENCY RANGE
AM 108-145MHz
PB 145-176MHz
Wb 162.5MHz
TV 54-87MHz
FM 88-108MHz
CB 1-80 channels
Power 6V d.c. (4 × AA batteries, not included)
Dims 93 × 198 × 50

Price: £17.50

B118D 12-BAND RECEIVER

A compact 12-band radio receiver covering FM, MW, LW and 9 short wave bands. A built-in ferrite bar antenna receives the MW and LW transmissions and the telescopic rod antenna receives FM and SW transmissions. An additional 20ft wire antenna is provided to improve SW reception. The tuning LED lights when a strong signal is present. Wave band selection, tone and volume is by slider controls.

Frequency coverage

FM	66 to 108MHz	SW4	11.45 to 12.23MHz
MW	530 to 1620kHz	SW5	13.40 to 14.15MHz
LW	150 to 270kHz	SW6	14.85 to 15.70MHz
SW1	5.85 to 6.23MHz	SW7	17.35 to 18.35KHz
SW2	6.95 to 7.42MHz	SW8	20.80 to 22.15MHz
SW3	9.45 to 9.95MHz	SW9	24.95 to 26.50MHz

Power 6V dc (4 × AA batteries)
Dims 195 × 35 × 123mm

£21.50

CD PLAYER

3-beam semiconductor laser 6 track programmable memory. Repeat one — repeat all. Built-in 3 disc adaptor.

£99

COMPONENT SPEAKER SYSTEM BO20 (TC6500) PRICE £25.75

2 × 3-way component speaker system comprising two 6.5 woofers, two 4" mid-range, two 2.25 tweeters and all leads, filters and fixing screws.
Finished in black with black mesh grilles.

Maximum power	60W/side
Frequency response	60-20000Hz
Speaker sizes	6.5 woofer, 4 mid-range, 2.25 tweeter
Impedance	4Ω

RESISTOR KITS — each value individually packed

¼W pack 10 each value E12 — 10R to 1M E10 pieces	5.10
¼W pack 5 each value E12 — 10R to 1M 305 pieces	3.75
¼W pack Popular — 10R to 10M 1000 pieces	6.99
½W pack 10 each value E12 — 2R2 to 2M2 730 pieces	8.75
½W pack 5 each value E12 — 2R2 to 2M2 365 pieces	5.40
½W pack Popular — 2R2 to 10M 1000 pieces	10.75
1W pack 5 each value E12 — 2R2 to 1M 365 pieces	15.25
2W pack 5 each value E12 — 10R to 2M2 317 pieces	25.00

ADDITIONAL KITS

DISC CERAMIC 50V	125 pieces	£3.99
ZENER DIODES 5ea	55 pieces	£3.99
ELECTROLYTICS CAPS RADIAL	100 pieces	£8.50
FUSES 0/BLOW 20mm	80 pieces	£4.75
FUSES T/DELAY 20mm	80 pieces	£8.50
PRE-SET POTS Hor	120 pieces	£7.75
PRE-SET POTS Vert	120 pieces	£7.75
POLYESTER 100V	110 pieces	£5.00
NUT & BOLT	800 pieces	£5.99
SELF-TAPPING SCREWS 3 Sizes		P.O.A.

SOLDER 18 & 22 SWG 500gm REEL

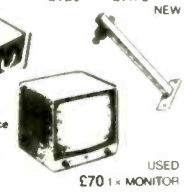
	1+	10+
18swg	£4.95	£4.70
22swg	£4.99	£4.75

Remember: Our prices INCLUDE VAT!

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION SYSTEM

1 × CAMERA £120 — 1 × CAMERA BRACKET £7.75

NEW



USED
Complete price **£185**
Plus £10 carr

USED
£70 1 × MONITOR

FM TRANSMITTER

Made in U.K.

Very high quality Mini-Bug — ideal for baby alarm, etc! A very good range is obtainable — over ½ mile, but it does depend on conditions. Simply remove cover — insert battery and you're ready to go. Reception can be obtained on any FM radio.

Frequency 105-109MHz FM

ORDER CODE SEC/FMB1

PRICE: £9.99

FM KITS

For those of you who enjoy building kits — we now offer the above transmitter in kit form. Ideal for the beginner — supplied complete with full easy to follow instructions. Box NOT INCLUDED — See our BOXES Section or suitable housing.

ORDER CODE SEC/FMKIT

PRICE: £7.50

HOME ALARM PACKAGE

Includes
- Optima Alarm Control Panel
- External Red Bell Box
- 2 × 1 Internal Passive IR
- 2 × Door Contacts
- Siren for bell box
- 100mtrs cable and clips
- Full fitting instructions

BACK-UP LEAD ACID BATTERY
12V 1.9Ah
• £15.27
LEAD ACID CHARGER
• £19.99

ONLY £130

CASSETTE LAMP

UNIVERSAL
High quality 12 Volt Universal Video Cassette Recorder Lamp and Head. Lead length approx. 30cm.
ORDER CODE VID/LAMP
Price — 60p

SATELLITE CABLE

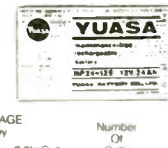
SUPER SAVER PRICES
First come first served!!!

30p per metre
1 or more 100 mtr reels
£15.00 per reel
5 or more 100 mtr reels
£13.00 per reel
COLOUR WHITE
ORDER CODE SO/SAT

YUASA SEALED LEAD ACID BATTERY OFFER

We have just purchased over 500 sealed lead acid batteries. Because we bought so many we can offer you a very, very low price. All the batteries are brand new, unused, full spec, etc. etc. We have indicated below the current price for batteries so you can see what a bargain they really are. However, demand will be high and so do not delay, this offer cannot be repeated.

SUPER PRICE!
6V, 10AH for £10.50
Two for £19.00
12V 24AH for £35.00
Two for £60.00



YUASA CODE	DIMENSIONS H	W	D	Max Initial Charge Current	CHARGE VOLTAGE Cyclic Standby 2.5V/Cell	2.3V/Cell	Number Of Cells	Maplin Price
NP10-6	101 ×	151 ×	50mm	2.5A	7.5	6.9	3	£17.95
NP24-12B	125 ×	166 ×	175mm	6.0A	15	13.8	6	£59.95

Weights: NP10-6 2.2kg NP24-12B 22.7kg NP24-12B has bolt style terminals NP10-6 is spade style

ORDERING: All components are brand new and to full specification. Please add £2.00 postage/packing (unless otherwise specified) to all orders. Minimum order £5.00. Either send cheque/postal order or send/telephone your Access or Visa number. Official orders from schools, universities, colleges etc most welcome.
(Do not forget to send for our catalogue - only £2.00 per copy). Delivery by return on ex-* stock items. All prices subject to change without notice. WEM RETAIL shop open Mon-Thur 9.00-5.30, Friday 9.00-5.00. REMEMBER ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.

p&p NOW £2.25

CLASSIFIED

081 661 8469 — 081 661 8640

ARTICLES FOR SALE

TO MANUFACTURERS, WHOLESALERS, BULK BUYERS, ETC.

LARGE QUANTITIES OF RADIO, TV AND ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS FOR DISPOSAL

SEMICONDUCTORS, all types, INTEGRATED CIRCUITS, TRANSISTORS, DIODES, RECTIFIERS, THYRISTORS, etc. RESISTORS, C/F, M/F, W/W, etc. CAPACITORS, SILVER MICA, POLYSTYRENE, C280, C296, DISC CERAMICS, PLATE CERAMICS, etc. ELECTROLYTIC CONDENSERS, SPEAKERS, CONNECTING WIRE, CABLES SCREENED WIRE, SCREWS, NUTS, CHOKES, TRANSFORMERS, ETC **ALL AT KNOCKOUT PRICES**

– Come and pay us a visit ALADDIN'S CAVE

TELEPHONE 081 445 0749/445 2713

R. HENSON LTD

21 Lodge Lane, North Finchley, London N12 8JG.

(5 minutes from Tally Ho Corner)

VISA

HAPPY CHRISTMAS

FILL UP YOUR STOCKINGS WITH SOME OF THESE BARGAINS

HP 3581A Wave Analyzer 15Hz-50kHz 5 Digit LED readout	£2000
MARCONI 1313A Universal L.C.R. Bridge	£198
MARCONI 6460 Power Meter	£150
MARCONI 6421 3mW to 100 mW head to 12.5 GHz	£250
MARCONI 6422 ·03mW — 1mW HEAD to 12.5 GHz	£250
RECAL 9822 H.F. Frequency Counter 10 Hz — 80MHz 8 digits	£80
SOLARTRON 4601 Prog Synthesized AM FM SIGNAL GENERATOR	£350

MUCH MORE AVAILABLE IN OUR LARGE STORES
VISIT US, PHONE OR SEND S.A.E. FOR LISTS

COOKE INTERNATIONAL

Unit 4 Fordingbridge Site, Main Road, Barnham, Bognor Regis. West Sussex PO22 0EB.
TEL. 0243 545111 **FAX 0243 542457**

B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS
Manufacturers Surplus Stocks

Trade/bulk buyers, Electronic Components, Test Gear, Radiotelephones, Photographic and Video Equipment. All at knockout prices.

Export and Trade Enquiries welcome

Monthly Sales

Catalogues available from:

VISA

5 STATION ROAD, LITTLEPORT, CAMBS CB6 1QE
PHONE: ELY (0353) 860185

Technical & Scientific Supplies

Data Analyser/programmer. Ferret/A for RS232, parallel, current loop. EPROM etc data transfer and monitoring, with user's reference and training manuals. £185

Cables. Various marine types, used. All at 25p/metre, including ·(2·5mm², 3 core mains), (multi-data + mains) etc. Complete reels of 200 + m at 20p/metre.

UV Exposure unit. RS 556-238, little used, tested £85

Computers Hewlett Packard 2100A, A600 etc from £290

PCM Decommutator. Decom 7103, general-purpose £1900

Mains disturbance analyser. Dranetz series 626 £2,100

SHF Signal Generator HP8188 3.8 to7 6GHz £550

Fitted container. Air conditioning, power distribution, rack, bench, cupboards. Secure storage and/or workshop £900

Communications Van. Fitted with 2 Clark masts, 12m and 10m, 5 5kVA generator, rack, benching, etc. Luton body. Presently has Furouno FR-701 high resolution radar. P.O.A.

Many other items!! All prices exclude carriage and VAT. Please enquire write/fax/phone (any time)

Technical & Scientific Supplies, PO Box 19, Hythe, Southampton, Hampshire, SO45XQ. Tel:- (0703) 848 666. Fax:- (0703) 897 079

GOLLEDGE
ELECTRONICS

CRYSTALS OSCILLATORS FILTERS

Comprehensive stocks of standard items. Over 650 stock lines. Specials made to order.

OEM support: design advice, prototype quantities, production schedules.

Personal and export orders welcome.

SAE for our latest product information sheets.

GOLLEDGE ELECTRONICS LTD Tel: 0460 73718
Merriott, Somerset, TA16 5NS Fax: 0460 76340

VALVES AND C.R.T.s
(also Magnetrons, Klystrons, 4CX250/350)
Minimum order charge of £50 + VAT

One million valves in stock. Obsolete types a speciality! Fax or phone for quote.
Special prices for wholesale quantities.
Orders from government departments, overseas etc. most welcome.
Many other types in stock. Please enquire re any type not listed.

CATHODE RAY TUBES 400 different types in stock.
Please enquire if your requirements are not listed below.

3JP1	POA	D10-230GM	£45.00	E723 (EEV)	POA	M31-182GV	£45.00
12CSP4	£35.00	D13-611GH	£59.00	F28-130LDS	POA	M31-184W	£55.00
1074H	£45.00	D13-630GH	£59.00	F31-12LD	£75.00	M31-190GR	£45.00
1396P	POA	D14-200GM	£75.00	LD708	£75.00	M31-191W	£55.00
8931 (W.H)	POA	D16-100GH97	£65.00	M7-120W	£19.50	M31-325GH	£35.00
CME822W	£7.00	DG7-5	£45.00	M14-100GM	£35.00	M38-100W	POA
CME1523W	£9.50	DG7-6	£45.00	M17-151GVR	£175.00	M40-120W	£59.00
CRE1400	£29.50	DG7-32	£55.00	M23-112GV	£45.00	MV6-5 (Mul)	£50.00
D9-110GH	£45.00	DG7-36	£55.00	M24-121GH	£55.00	SE5FP31	£45.00
CME1431W	POA	DH3-91	£50.00	M24-122WA	£55.00	VLS429AG	POA

VALVES Prices on application. Please enquire re any type not listed below.

A2426	ECC804 Maz	M8136 Mul	VL5631	6BJ6
A2521	ECC81	M8162 Mul	Z759	6BM6
C1149-1	ECC81 Spec Q	M513B	Z803U	6CH6
C1166	ECC82	Magnetrons	Y644	6CJ6
CCS1	ECC82 Spec Q	PC900	1B35A	6F33
CV TYPES: Many in stock. Not all listed below. Please inquire.	ECC83	PCC89	2K25	6L6GC
	ECC83 Spec Q	PD500	3B28	6SL7GT
	ECC88	PL509	3C/800E	6SN7GT
	ECC88 Spec Q	QQV03-10	3J-160E	12BH7
	ECC804	QQV03-10 Mul	4-65A	12E1
CV488	EF39	QQV03-20A	4-125A Eimac	13E1
CV1881	EF73	QQV03-20A EEV	4-400A	19AQ5
CV2355	EF91	QQV06-40A	4C28	211
CV4014	EF92	QQV06-40A Mul	4CX250B	805
CV4024	EF86 Siemens	QY3-125	4CX250BC	807
CV6087	EF93	QY4-250	4CX350A	811A
CV7180	EF95	QV04-7	4CX1000A	813
CX1140	EL34	R10	4CX5000A	4635
DA42	EL38	SU2150	5B-254M	5763
DET22	EL81	TT21	5B-255M	6336A
DET23	EL81 Mul	S11E12	5B-257M	6973
DF91	EL84	TD03-10E	5B-258M	8056
E80L	EL5070	TY4-400A	5U4G	8122
E83F	GY501	U19	5V4G	*Sockets:*
E88CC	Klystrons	UBC41	6AK5W	B9A PCB
E180F	KT61	UCL82	6AS6	B9A chassis
E810F	KT81	UL41	6B4G	Octal chassis
EC158	KT88/6550	UY85	6BH6	Many others
ECC35 Mul		VA222A		

Testing to special quality – Military/CV, low microphony etc available on request

---

BILLINGTON EXPORT

Unit F2, Oakendene Industrial Estate, Near Horsham, Sussex RH13 8AZ.
Callers by appointment only.
Telephone: 0403 865105 Fax: 0403 865106
Min. UK order £50 + VAT. Min. Export order £50 + Carriage.

ARTICLES WANTED

WANTED

Receivers, Transmitters, Test Equipment, Components, Cable and Electronic, Scrap. Boxes, PCB's, Plugs and Sockets, Computers, Edge Connectors.

TOP PRICES PAID FOR ALL TYPES OF ELECTRONICS EQUIPMENT

A.R. Sinclair, Electronics, Stockholders, 2 Normans Lane, Rabley Heath, Welwyn, Herts AL6 9TQ. Telephone: 0438 812 193. Mobile: 0860 214302. Fax: 0438 812 387

780

STEWART OF READING
110 WYKEHAM ROAD,
READING, RG6 1PL.
TEL: 0734 68041
FAX: 0734 351696

TOP PRICES PAID FOR ALL TYPES OF SURPLUS TEST EQUIPMENT, COMPUTER EQUIPMENT, COMPONENTS etc. ANY QUANTITY.

103

WANTED URGENTLY

Marconi 2951 RT test set or similar plus any used two-way radio equipment.

Tel: 0256 381528

WANTED

Test equipment, receivers, valves, transmitters, components, cable and electronic scrap and quantity. Prompt service and cash.

M & B RADIO
86 Bishopgate Street, Leeds LS1 4BB.
Tel: 0532 435649
Fax: 0532 426881

9956

WANTED: VALVES, TRANSISTORS, I.Cs (especially types KT66, KT88, PX4, PX25). Also capacitors, antique radios, shop clearance considered. If possible, send written list for offer by return. Billington Valves, phone 0403 865105. Fax: 0403 865106. See adjoining advert.

BOOKS

OUR NEW CATALOGUE,
'A WORLD OF RADIO BOOKS'
is now available. To obtain your copy please contact
AXDON BOOKS
32 Atholl Street
PERTH
PH1 5NP
TEL: 0738 30707

FREE .....
7000 ITEM SEMICONDUCTOR' PRICE LIST .....
50% Off Many Items .....
DIAL ELECTRONCIS LTD, BURNHOPE RD, WASHINGTON, TYNE & WEAR NE38 8HZ
TEL 091-4177003
FAX 091-4177053

COURSES

UNIVERSITY OF essex

Radio Frequency Engineering

5-day Course
3-7 February 1992

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION CONTACT: The Short Course Office (EW92), Department of Electronic Systems Engineering, University of Essex, Colchester CO4 3SQ, United Kingdom. Telephone (0206) 872419 Fax (0206) 872900 International (+44) 206 872419

RF Engineering is one of 11 Short Courses in Telecommunication and Information Systems the Department of Electronic Systems Engineering is running between January and March 1992. The Course Fee is £675.

PRODUCTION/A.T.E. SECOND USER EQUIPMENT

HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW PRICES

ATE/TEST

GENRAD 2272 £69,000
1024 Test Points.
MARCONI 80X £26,500
1024 Test Points. Vacuum Pump.
MARCONI MIDATA £21,000
540 and 530 ATE Systems. Less than 2 years old, call for details.
ZEHNTEL 3200 £36,950
Performance/Functional Tester. New 1987.
FACTRON 7760S £9,750
Board Tester. Call for configuration.
VANWELL 3260 £call
IC Test System. Call for details.

CLEANING EQUIPMENT

KERRY 300/2HPF £2,975
35 litre 2 Stage Ultrasonic Cleaning Plant. Tank size: 250 x 350 x 250mm. 240V 1 Phase
KERRY CRD 1500/4HP POA
4 Stage Ultrasonic Cleaning, Rinsing, Drying System incorporating Thermal Recovery Unit and Microprocessor Controlled Work Transporter.

SEMICONDUCTOR

EDWARDS E12E3 £3,950
12 inch Coater. For general, optical and electrical coating. Stainless steel pumping group with vapour trap.
MRC SEM-8620 £9,500
RF Sputtering system. With S-3013 1kW RF Power Generator. Capable of performing Sputter, Etch and Bias sputtering functions. Rebuilt and Tested.
K&S 1419-3 £9,900
Series 8 Autoematic Wire Bonder. Generator and Closed Circuit TV System. From

ENVIRONMENTAL TEST

ACE FS360 £3,000
360 litre Temp. Chamber.-20°C to + 150°C. Programmable. Over/Under Temp Protection.
MONTFORD TSP-X2-E-LN2 £5,950
Fast Cycling, Thermal Shock Stress Screening Chamber. -70°C to + 200°C. Liquid N_2 cooling. Internal dimensions: 18x18x18". X2 Profile Controller. Temperature speeds in excess of 60°C per minute.
ACE £5,790
360 litre Temperature/Vibration Test Chamber. -55°C to + 100°C @ 5°C per minute. Fitted with Flat Bed Vibration Table 800x400mm. Peak g value adjustable up to 5.0g over 20-60Hz
RINGWAY £2,500
Hot/Humid and cold test chambers. 25"x15"x15". Temp from 40°C + 100°C. RH to 90%. Timer. Chart recorder. Prices from
SAPRATIN £call
Altitude Test Chamber. 3.5m³ Volume. Pressure: Atmospheric to 100mm Hg. -60°C to + 100°C. 20% RH to Saturation.

MISCELLANEOUS

KOMAX 30 £3,795
Automatic Cut and Strip.
SHIN MEIWA AWS4 £call
Automatic Wire Cut and Strip. Offers invited.
BLUNDELL £5,950
Cropmatic & Vacuclamp. Accommodates Boards up to 18x12 inches. Recent overhaul with new blades.
FLOW SOLDER MACHINES £1,900
Benchtop and Free standing. Many Makes/Models with and without solder. Prices from

See latest issue of Buyers News for full listing and Terms & Conditions. Prices exclude VAT. Buyers Premium not included.

BUYERS NEWS Tel: 071-284 4074 (UK)
Fax: 071-267 7363 (UK)
146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PF

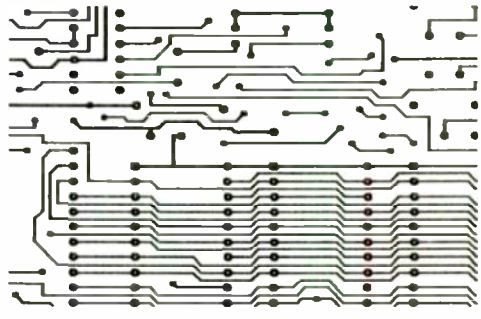
CIRCLE NO. 149 ON REPLY CARD

PCB CAD/CAE SOFTWARE FROM
J.A.V. ELECTRONICS LIMITED

Protel Autotrax Basic Ver. 1.61 offers the same excellent professional quality as Protel Autotrax Extended but with out full autorouting and autoplacement. Includes CNC Drill, Photoplot and DXF export. Pads Import and EDF netlist support. Upgradeable to Protel Autotrax Extended.

Protel Autotrax Extended new Ver. 1.61 is a precision design tool that improves productivity for occasional and expert user alike. With full autorouting and autoplacement.

STARTING AT £75.00# WITH AUTOROUTING



Please contact our Sales Office for Evauation pack and full details of latest Versions

For MS/ Dos & MAC

Protel Traxstar new Ver. 1.38 is a costed rip-up and re-router option to Autotrax. Now includes redesigned rip-up algorithm, improved smoothing and new file re-start and file continue options.

Protel Easytrax 2 at £75.00# is the low cost entry level package to the Protel Range. Upgradeable to Autotrax.

Protel Schematic Ver. 3.30 is a cost effective, high performance program for creating Schematic Diagrams. Netlist Generation.

The Sole UK Distributor for Protel CAD Software. Main Dealers for Roland A3 - A0 Plotters.

J.A.V. ELECTRONICS LIMITED
Unit 12a Heaton Street, Denton, Manchester, M34 3RG. Tel: 061 320 7210 Fax: 061 335 0119
Price quoted is a cash with order price and excludes delivery and VAT.#Limited Period Only

CIRCLE NO. 139 ON REPLY CARD

matmos

TATUNG TCS8000 386 COMPUTER SYSTEM at £359

Full 386DX system complete with 102 keyboard and manual. Includes 210 watt PSU, I/O card, hard and floppy controller (please state MFM, RLL, IDE or SCSI), 1.2 or 1.4 Mbyte floppy drive, 1 Mbyte RAM upgradable to 16 Mbyte on the motherboard, eight expansion slots, C and T "CHIPS" chipset, co-proc. socket, MS DOS 3.3, GW BASIC and manuals.
16MHz clock £359, with 2 Mbytes RAM £379
20MHz version of above with 2 Mbytes RAM £459.

MATMOS HIGH PERFORMANCE 286 SYSTEM at £299

A quality 286 system running at a Landmark speed of 16MHz; clock speed 12MHz. 1 Mbyte RAM expandable to 4 Mbytes. Serial and parallel ports, 101 keyboard, mono card, 1.44 Mbyte 3.5-inch drive, IDE hard drive controller (add £20 for MFM or RLL unless purchased with Matmos hard drive), eight slots. AMI bios with setup and diagnostics, well-made stylish case, full manuals included £299. Fitted with 40 Mbyte hard drive £399; fitted with 60 Mbyte hard drive £435.

TOP SPEC. 386 AND 486 SYSTEMS

25MHz 386 system, 1 Mbyte RAM, 1.44 Mbyte floppy drive, HDD controller, I/O card etc. £549.
40 MHz 386 system, 64K Cache RAM, 1 Mbyte RAM, 1.44 Mbyte floppy drive, I/O card etc. £799.
33MHz 486 system, 64K cache RAM, with 2 Mbytes RAM £949.
Phone for details: carriage on systems £15. See below for add-ons and other stock items.

486 CAD/DTP SYSTEM WITH 1280×1024 MONITOR

486 33MHz cache system with 91 meg Seagate hard drive, 3.5-inch 1.44 floppy, 4 megs RAM (upgradeable to 32 Megs), Tower case, 102 keyboard, 2 serial, 1 parallel ports, OPTI chipset, AMI bios. Microfield Graphics T8 colour graphics controller with 2 Megs video RAM and 8 MIPS processor, Hitachi 15-inch ultra high resolution monitor to display 1280×1024 non-interlaced. Will drive Windows 3, ACAD etc. Cancelled defence order limited stocks £1995.
386-20 CAD system, with 2 Mbytes RAM, 1024x768 colour monitor, 62 Mbytes hard drive, co-processor, will drive Windows 3, ACAD etc. £999 . . . . phone for details

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

360K 5.25-inch IBM standard half-height drive £29.95 (carr £3.50).
720K 3.5-inch Citizen OSD third-height drive for XT (NOT Amstrad 1512/1640) £27.50 (carr £3).
720K 3.5-inch Citizen OSDA45 third-height drive for AT/286/386 cream bezel £19.95 (carr £3).
1.44 Mbyte 3.5-inch Citizen OSDA39C third-height drive for ATs, grey bezel £45.95 (carr £3).
Fitting kit for 5.25-inch space suitable for all Citizen 3.5-inch drives inc. cable adaptors £8.49 (carr free with drives).
IBM standard floppy disk drive cable £4.
External 720K cased 3.5-inch in smart case (suitable for ATs only) £29.50 (carr £3.50). Cable adaptor kit for AT £12.50

HARD DISK DRIVES

10 Mbyte NEC 5.25-inch MFM £39.95 (carr £4).
20 Mbyte NEC 5.25-inch MFM £89.95 (carr £4).
20 Mbyte Miniscribe 8225 3.5-inch in 5.25-inch chassis, 24 msec IDE with controller and all cabling – AT only – £89.95 (carr £5).
30 Mbyte NEC 5.25-inch RLL £109 (carr £5).
40 Mbyte Quantum 40S Pro 3.5-inch, 18 msec SCSI £149 (carr £4).
65 Mbyte NEC 5.25-inch RLL £159 (carr £4).
62 Mbyte Micropolis 1324A 5.25-inch, 28 msec MFM, full height £139 – £125 in systems — (carr. £5)
94 Mbyte Seagate/Imprimus ST2106E 5.25-inch, 16.5 msec ESDI drive with 16-bit high-speed controller card and cables £239 (carr £5).
Hard card – 40 Mbyte Quantum very high speed internal cache SCSI XT or AT £179 (carr. £6)
ALL DRIVES HALF HEIGHT UNLESS STATED. HDD cable set £5.

DISK DRIVE CONTROLLER CARDS (carr £2.50)

XT MFM £37.50, XT RLL £37.50, XT SCSI £29.50.
AT RLL £37.50, AT MFM £39.95, AT IDE £12.95, AT SCSI £37.50.

HITACHI CD ROM DRIVE (ex dem.)

External cased AT bus CDR1502S, half-height, 5.25-inch with card and cable £179 (carr £5).

IBM COMPATIBLE AT MOTHERBOARDS, CARDS etc.

33MHz 486 Very latest 80486 baby size motherboard with extra 64K cache. Floating point co-processor built into CPU. Eight expansion slots. £649 (carr £5).
25MHz 386 motherboard, 80386 cpu, Landmark speed 33MHz, accepts up to 8 Mbyte SIPPS RAM. £299 (carr £3.50).
20MHz 386 motherboard, accepts up to 8 Mbytes SIMMS RAM. £199 (carr £3.50). 1 Mbyte RAM for 386/486 £40.
12MHz 286 motherboard, 8 slots, AMI BIOS, 80287 socket, Landmark 16MHz, up to 4 Mbyte of SIPPS RAM on board. £79 (carr £3.50).
16MHz 286 version of above £89 (carr £3.50). 20MHz £125.
AT multi I/O board with 1 parallel, 2 serial, 1 game, 2 floppy, IDE hard drive £25.95.
AT I/O card, parallel, 2 serial, game £14.95.
AT/XT floppy disk controller £9.95.
Mono graphics card £12.95 (all carr £2).
Ethernet card Novell NE-2000 compatible 16-bit £89 (carr £2).
Mouse Microsoft compatible, serial with software inc. full paint box £19.95 (carr. £)
Keyboard 102 key UK, top quality click action £29.95 (carr. £4)

AT/XT CASES WITH PSU

Desktop with 3×5.25-inch and 1×3.5-inch bays, latest styling £34.95. With 200W psu £69 (carr £6.50).
Luxury Desktop As above, with psu, but to accept full size motherboard, small footprint. £89 (carr £6.50).
Full size Tower with 6×5.25-inch bays. 230W PSU, Digital speed display. Suits all motherboards inc 486 £139 (carr £10).

INTEL 386 PROCESSOR AND 287 AND 387 CO-PROCESSORS

80287 maths co-processor £69.
(386 and 387 processors extracted from new systems and guaranteed 1 year).
20MHz 386-20 DX cpu £89. 25MHz 386-25 DX cpu £109.
20MHz 387-20 co-processor £79
25MHz 387-25 co-processor £99

MONITORS

MONO HERCULES: 12-inch Philips green screen, high res. display, £59.95 (carr £6.50).
MONO VGA: 12 inch paper white high resolution £79.95 (carr. £6.50)
COLOUR SUPER VGA: 14 inch Tystar 1024 by 768 multisync., 0.28 dot pitch, high quality 1024 x 768 display £239 (carr. £10)

CAD COLOUR

20-inch multisync Hitachi CM2085M from VGA up to 64kHz at 1280 by 1024 (ex dem.) £899.
20-inch fixed frequency monitors (1024 by 768 and 1280 by 1024) – phone for current stocks
15-inch fixed frequency 64kHz Hitachi HM4115 with Microfield Graphics T8 driver card for Autocad and Windows 3 at 1280 by 1024 (new) £559 – £459 in systems.
14-inch fixed frequency 48kHz Seiko 1024 by 768 non-interlaced, very high res. top-quality monitor, requires mod. to run from VGA card. Brand new but sold without technical support or guarantee. £89.
(p.o.a. for carriage for above)

VGA CARDS

16-bit VGA card, 256K, all emulations, up to 800×600, with software to run all major packages. Oak chip set. Switchable for use in XT's. £49.
16-bit 1024×768 super VGA card Very high resolution with 512K and drivers for Windows 3, Acad, VP etc. Full manuals and disks. Trident chip set. £85, 1 Mbyte version £99 (carr on cards £2.00).

FAX CARD

Plug into PC expansion slot. Giving powerful fax features: ATS Cipher BT approved Group III intelligent receive/transmit, with multiple output and call scheduling. With disks, cables and full user manual. £119 (carr £5).

POWER SUPPLIES

Astec BM140 IBM XT/AT compatible 150W; +5V at 15A, +12V at 5A, −5V at 0.3A, −12V at 0.5A; fan cooled, rear panel switch, good value at £19.50 (carr £4).
Digitisers and video printers sometimes in stock – availability and prices on request

NB * VAT and carriage must be added to all items (quotes for carriage overseas).
* Everything new, and guaranteed one year unless stated; ex-dem. products guaranteed 6 months.
* Access and Visa telephone service.

MATMOS LTD., UNIT 11, THE ENTERPRISE PARK, LEWES ROAD, LINDFIELD, WEST SUSSEX RH16 2LX.
0444 482091 and 0444 483830 (Fax: 0444 484258).

Matmos Ltd. has been trading successfully since 1976.

CIRCLE NO. 148 ON REPLY CARD

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

	PAGE
Abracadabra Electronics	1000
American Automation	1060
Antex Electronics	1019
AOR UK	1065
BeTa Marketing	1031
Billington Valves	1070
Brain Boxes	1000
Bull Electrical	1004
Buyers News	1071
Citadel Products	OBC
Colomore Electronics	1054
Dataman Designs	IFC
Digitask Business Systems	986
Display Electronics	1045
Ellmax Electronics	1000
Field Electric	1038
G H Systems	1017
Halcyon Electronics	1041
Henrys Audio Electronics	1013
Hitek Calibration Services	1050
ICOM (UK)	1017
ILP Electronics	1059
Integrex	1009
Interfacing with C	1050
IPK Broadcast Systems	1013
J A V Electronics	1071
J J Components	1060
Johns Radio	1061
Kestral Electronic Components	1014
Keytronics	1039
L J Technical Systems	1014
Labcenter Electronics	1020
M & B Electrical	991
M & B Radio (Leeds)	1054
M Q P Electronics	1019
Marco Trading	1069
Matmos Ltd	1072
Micro Amps	1065
Micro Circuit Engineering	995
R Henson	1019
Ralfe Electronics	1050
Sherwood Data Systems	1031
Smart Communications	1065
Stewart of Reading	1054
Surrey Electronics	1031
Talent Computers	1013
Taylor Bros (Oldham)	IBC
Television	1041
Those Engineers	1017
Thurlby Thandar	1014
Triangle Digital Services	1038
Tsien	1028
Wood & Douglas	1041

OVERSEAS ADVERTISEMENT AGENTS

France and Belgium: Pierre Mussard, 18–20 Place de la Madeleine, Paris 75008.

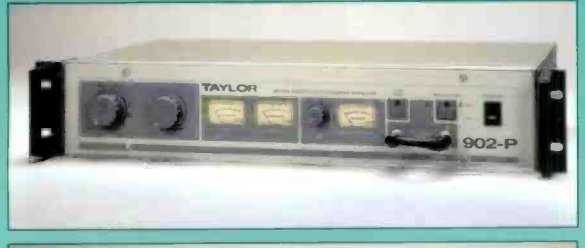
United States of America: Jay Fenman, Reed Business Ltd., 205 East 42nd Street, New York, NY 10017 – Telephone (212) 867 2080 – Telex 23827.

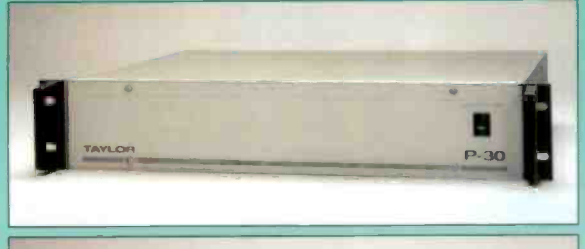
Printed in Great Britain by Riverside Press, Gillingham, Kent, and typeset by Marlin Graphics, Sidcup, Kent DA14 5DT, for the proprietors, Reed Business Publishing Ltd, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. © Reed Publishing Ltd 1991. *Electronics and Wireless World* can be obtained from the following: AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND: Gordon & Gotch Ltd, INDIA: A.H. Wheeler & Co, CANADA: The Wm Dawson Subscription Service Ltd.; Gordon & Gotch Ltd., SOUTH AFRICA: Central News Agency Ltd.; William Dawson & Sons (S.A.) Ltd.; UNITED STATES: Worldwide Media Services Inc., 115 East 23rd Street, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10010. USA. *Electronics & Wireless World* $5.95 (74513).

TAYLOR

THE TRANSMITTER PEOPLE

STEREO RADIO TRANSMITTERS & TRANSPOSERS





P30 902P BAND 2 FM STEREO MODULATOR £540.00

19" Rack Mounting 2μ 350mm deep
Any specified frequency 88-110MHz
Crystal controlled I.F. - R.F. frequency stability <5ppm
Temp. controlled VCO, frequency stability ± 2.5KHz
Audio input .7V 600Ω Balanced (isolating transformer) XLR Sockets
Audio Bandwidth 40Hz - 15KHz
Crosstalk <40dB 1KHz
Deviation level control with analogue deviation meter
1KHz tone generator switchable L or R, L & R
Voltage 220-240V AC 50Hz (110-120V AC no cost Option F)

Output level 63dBmV (1500V) 75Ω (IEC Connector)

OPTION G	50Ω no cost (N Connector)	
OPTION A	Output Level 1 Watt 50Ω	£190.00
OPTION B	Output frequency 420-460MHz /900-920MHz-Specify Frequency	£80.00

P30-30VF 30 WATT BAND 2 POWER AMP WITH A.G.C. £901.00

19" Rack Mounting 2μ 425mm deep
Gain 30dB ±20dB A.G.C.
Input Impedance 75Ω. (IEC Connector)
Output Power 30 Watts into 50Ω (N Connector)
Voltage 220-240V AC 50Hz (110-120V no cost Option F)

P30-30VFT 30 WATT BAND 2 TRANSPOSER £1261.00

Power: Specification as P30-30VF
Input: 88-110MHz/420-460MHz/900-920MHz 50Ω
(N Connector) Specify Frequency
Crystal Controlled Frequency Stability <5ppm
Gain 9.5dB
A.G.C. 40dB (± 20dB)

P30-300VF 300 WATT BAND 2 POWER AMP WITH A.G.C. £2628.00

19" Rack Mounting 3μ 500mm deep
Gain 42dB ±20dB A.G.C.
Input Impedance 75Ω. (IEC Connector)
Output Power 300 Watts into 50Ω (N Connector)
Voltage 220-240V AC 50Hz (110-120V no cost Option F)

P30-300VFT 30 WATT BAND 2 TRANSPOSER £2928.00

Power: Specification as P30-300VF
Input: 88-110MHz/420-460MHz/900-920MHz 50Ω
(N Connector) Specify Frequency
Crystal Controlled Frequency Stability <5ppm
Gain 10.5dB
A.G.C. 44dB (± 22dB)

ASK ABOUT

STEREO RADIO TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSPOSERS UP TO 1 KILOWATT

TV TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSPOSERS UP TO 100 WATTS

FM-AM-SSB RADIO TRANSMITTERS AND TRANSPOSERS 3-400MHz UP TO 1 KILOWATT

FM RADIO MICROWAVE LINKS UP TO 4.2GHz

All Prices Exc VAT & Ex Works

CIRCLE NO. 102 ON REPLY CARD

Taylor Bros.(Oldham) Limited. Tel 061 652 3221 Fax:061 626 1736 Tlx:669911 Est 1965

IC PROGRAMMING TESTING & ERASING SOLUTIONS

PC82 UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMER & TESTER £395

Universal programmer. The complete designer's kit. This will program EPROMS, EEROMS, BPROMS, PALS, GALS, EPLD's, Z8 and 87XX microprocessors. A unique feature is the testing of logic parts such as 74LS393 etc. The PC82 can check and identify parts. Already programmed are the TTL & CMOS logic test vectors. Software is supplied to write vectors for most unique chips. One of the most popular programmers in the USA.

TTL, CMOS, DRAM & SRAM TESTING

PC82 can test and verify any TTL/CMOS logic chip, DRAM & SRAM. The software will also identify a TTL chip. Do you have a few TTL chips aside not knowing whether they are working?

DEVICE GUIDE

	PC82	PC84
EPROM N/CMOS 2716-27010 (1 mBit) Vpp 12.5,12.9,21,25	√	√
EPROM 27513,27011,572000/4000,8764-87256,CYC2XX SERIES	√	—
EEPROM 2816,2816A,2817,2817A,2864A	√	√
EEPROM 9306,9307,9346,9356,93CS06,26,44,56,66,28256A	√	—
BPROM 32×8 to 4096×8, incl. 63S080,7C28X,29X.	√	—
PAL 10,12,14,16,18,20-L,R,X,P,1,2,4,8,10 (20&24-pin)	√	—
GAL 16V8,18P8,20V8,22V10	√	—
EPLD 20G10,22V10, EP310,320,600,610,900,910,5C031,32,60,90	√	—
CMOS EPAL C16L8,R8,R6,R4,C18V8,C20G10,L8,R8,R6,R4, C22V10	√	—
MPU Z8,8741,42,48,49,50,51,C51,C52,C252,TMS7742,77C82,63701	√	—
Device testing TTL/CMOS logic, DRAM & SRAM	√	—

ADAPTERS FOR PC82 FROM £95

A wide range of plug-in adapters to expand the capability of the PC82.
Various PLCC convertors & 4 gang 28/32/40 pin Eprom, Gal & Pal. Popular CPU types include PIC 16C54/5/6/7, 8796/7, 68705, 87C751/2, & TMS320E25.

FEATURES ALL MODELS

For the IBM PC, install the interface card and programming socket, load the menu-driven software and you have a complete design system at your fingertips.

EASY TO INSTALL

The programmer comes with an interface card that plugs into any free slot of your PC. There is no DMA channel to worry about and it occupies limited I/O space. The programmer socket box is connected via a ribbon cable to the back of the interface card so that the socket box is external. After the interface card is installed the PC never need be opened again.

SUITS ALL PC's

The programmers will run on any compatible IBM machines such as XT's, AT's, '386 and '486. Whether it be AMSTRAD or COMPAQ the programmers will work. The software is text only monographic so is compatible with any machine.

SOFTWARE DRIVEN

All software for the programmers is supplied on 5¼" low-density disks. The software can be copied onto hard disk using the DOS copy command. Programs are supplied for the various features and are menu-driven. All programming is done from the menu, no hardware switches are needed. Just select the type and manufacturer and the programming is done automatically. Free software updates for new types which are continually being added.
The menu-driven software is a full editing, filing and compiling package as well as a programming package. Save to disk and load from disk allows full filing of patterns on disk, to be saved and recalled instantaneously. Device blank check, checksum, program, verify, read and modify are all standard features. Hex to bin file conversions included for popular file formats including Intel Motorola etc. 2 ways/4 ways bin file splitter for 16/32 bit file data. Selection of speed algorithm for FAST, INTELLIGENT, INTEL, etc.

PC86 HANDY POCKET TESTER £99

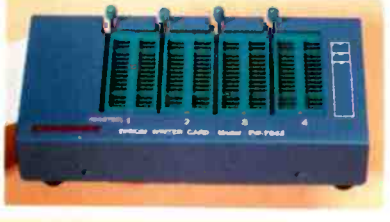
Tests all popular TTL 74/54, CMOS 40/45 & DRAM types, can search and display type number of unknown/house marked types. Simple operation. 9 volt battery operated with LCD display.

M1 FAST ERASER £99

NO MORE WAITING FOR EPROMs TO ERASE. New advanced UV source gives under 2 minute erasure time on most types of modern EPROM. Digital down counter & display plus added features for simple operation in use. Large capacity e.g. 13×28 pin devices. Small footprint. Designed for heavy industrial/workshop use. UK design & manufacture.

PC84 EPROM PROGRAMMERS 1-GANG £139, 4-GANG £199 & 8-GANG £299

PC84 -1, -4, -8 Eprom programmers only. The variant is only gang size. The -4 and -8 gang will program multiple EPROMs simultaneously. Device sizes are from 2716 to 271000 both C and NMOS. ZIF (zero insertion force) sockets are used on all models.



ORDER INFORMATION

Please include £7 for carriage by courier, plus VAT on all UK orders. (£20 for exports.) All pricing for programmers includes software, Interface card, socket box and full instructions. (Prices do not include VAT or carriage). ACCESS, VISA or CWO. Official orders welcome from Government bodies & local authorities.

BARCLAYCARD VISA CP Citadel

CITADEL PRODUCTS LTD
Dept. WW, 50 High St,
Edgware, Middx. HA8 7EP
Tel: 081-951 1848